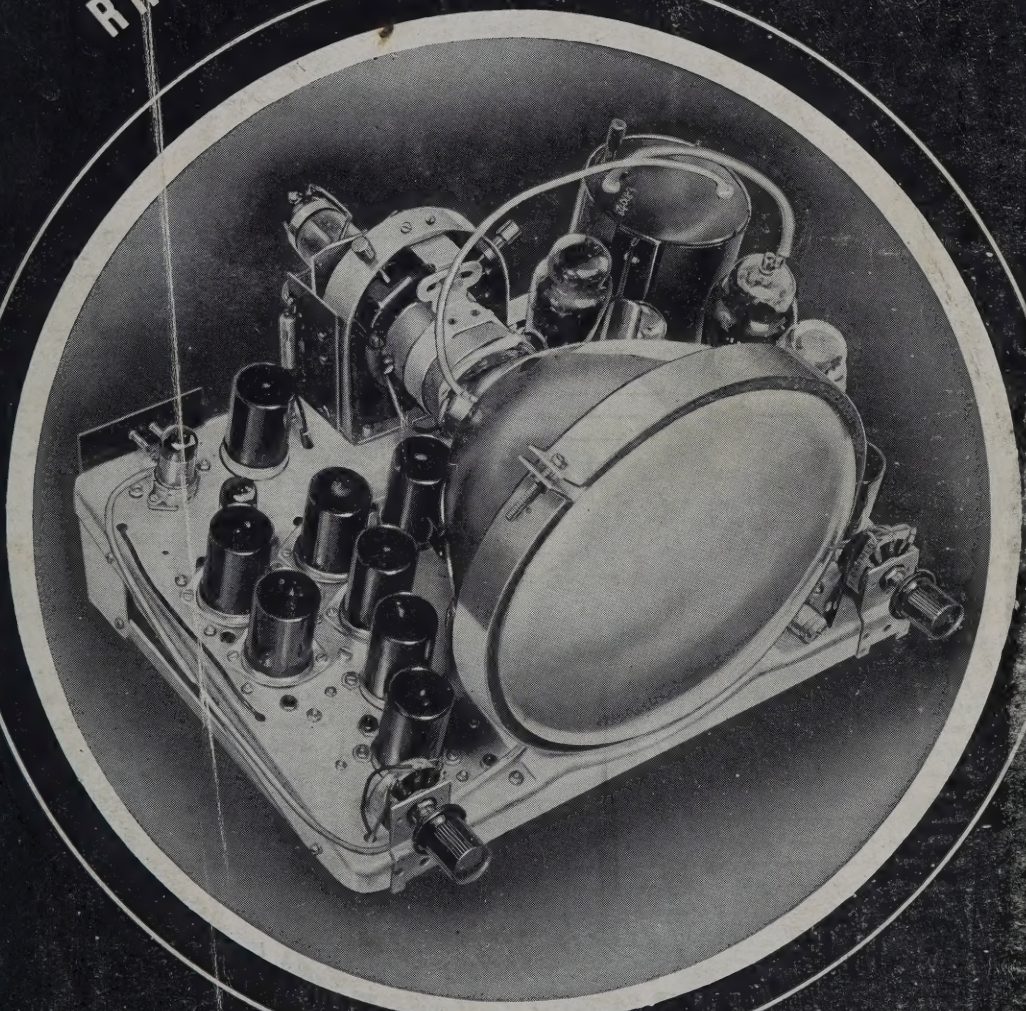
Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



DEC. 1948

1/6

Vol. LIV. No. 12

IN THIS ISSUE : BUILDING AN OSCILLOSCOPE

Interference?

never heard of it!

Never had your favourite programmes spoilt by a background of hissing, crackling and spluttering noises? No? Lucky you! But for thousands living in towns and cities near industrial electrical apparatus, near trolley-bus routes or in the vicinity of high-frequency equipment such interference is only too common.

B.I.Callender's Anti-Interference Aerial when properly erected, will give you better listening nd reveal many stations you never heard before.

The aerial is a 60ft. polyethylene insulated dipole type with suspension insulator and matching transformer. The 80ft. down lead is a fully screened coaxial cable with polyethylene plugs moulded to each end; it is matched to the receiver by a transformer with easily fixed suction mounting.

It acts as a "T" type aerial on long and medium waves and as a true dipole on short waves.

Write to-day for descriptive folder No. 221S on "Anti-Interference Aerial."

Licensed under Amy Aceves & King, Inc. Patents Nos. 413917, 424239, *and* 491220.

B.I. Callender's

All-Wave ANTI-INTERFERENCE **AERIAL**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

E·M·I

BRITAIN'S OUTSTANDING SUCCESS IN THE 1948 OLYMPIAD WAS

E·M·I TELEVISION

CLARITY AND DEPTH OF FOCUS OF THE E.M.I. PICTURES AMAZED OLYMPIC VISITORS FROM EVERY COUNTRY

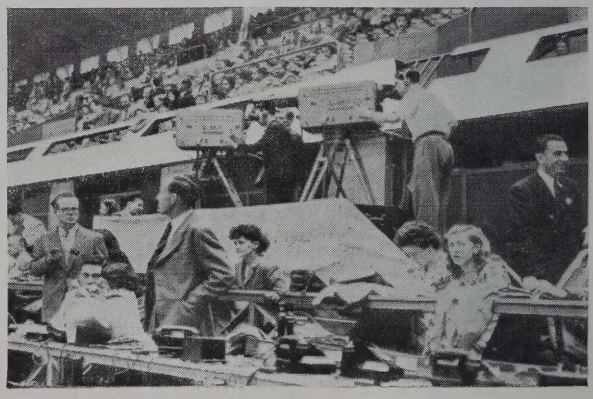
BRITAIN'S greatest success at the Fourteenth Olympiad in London was E.M.I. Television. The wealth of detail and remarkable depth of focus of the pictures transmitted from Wembley drew praise from enthusiastic competitors and visitors from all over the world. "This", they said, "is television at its best . . . television so clear, so realistic, that it captures all the breath-taking thrills just as excitingly as if you were in the stadium". To television's roving eyes—the Emitron Cameras—the whole of the vast stadium at Wembley became a close-up.

TESTIMONY FROM BRITISH GOVERNMENT SPOKESMAN

The British system of Television is the E.M.I. system. Invented and developed in the E.M.I. Research Laboratories at Hayes, Middlesex, by the world's greatest team of electronic scientists, it is the system that gave Britain and the B.B.C. the world's first public service in 1936 and has enabled them to maintain the lead ever since. In the words of Lord Trefgarne, Chairman of the British Government's Television Advisory Committee :- "In its television transmissions from the Olympic Games, the B.B.C. has just given the world a striking visual demonstration of the technical excellence of the British system, using the latest British cameras, British transmitting equipment and British receivers. The results have been the admiration of our overseas guests, including the Americans, and are a timely confirmation of the soundness of the Committee's decision (to continue with, and expand, the present system). I believe, therefore, that any country pinning its faith to the British system will be putting itself in the most favourable position to take advantage of future development."

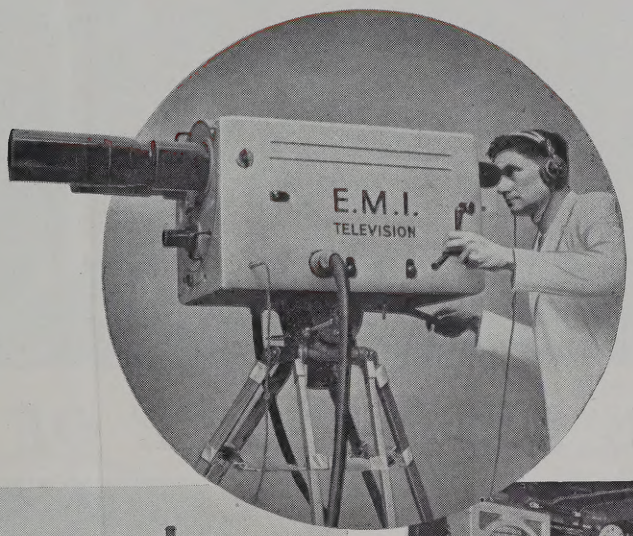
E.M.I. CAMERAS CAPABLE OF 1,000 LINE DEFINITION

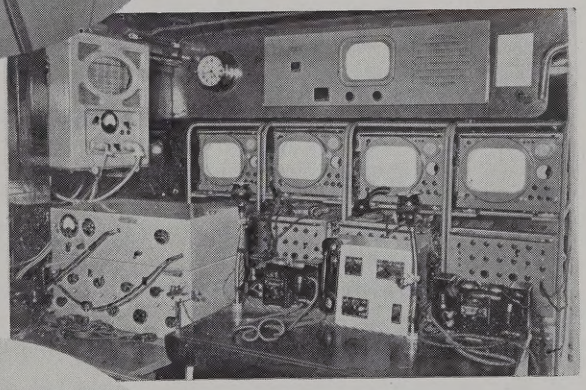
Sir Ernest Fisk, Managing Director of Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., whose pioneering activities contributed so much to the science of sound broadcasting and radio communication, endorses the Government decision to stabilise the present standards for the time being in Great Britain in the interests of building up a nation wide audience. But his belief that 405 lines does not represent the height of Britain's ultimate television ambitions is the reason why E.M.I. is today in a position to supply the Basic British system *adapted to any standard of definition that may be required.* E.M.I. Emitron cameras — the very heart of the British television system—are capable of providing picture resolution of up to 1,000 lines if necessary, and the other links in the chain of transmission equipment for higher definition are an accomplished fact in the Laboratories of E.M.I.

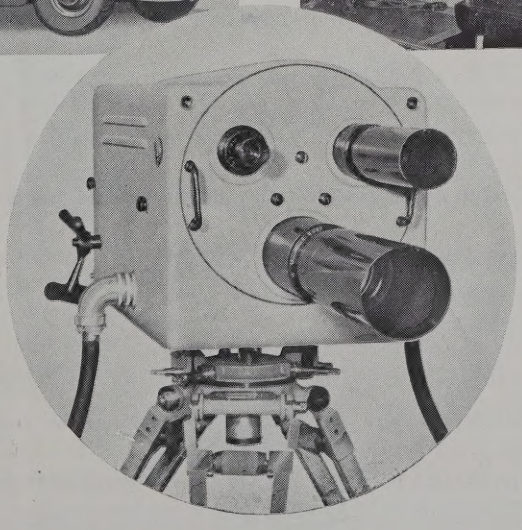


Emitron Cameras at vantage points round the vast Stadium and the Swimming Pool brought the athletic events into viewers' homes with a degree of clarity that astonished overseas observers visiting London.

Some pictures of the E.M.I. Equipment which won such universal applause







"Nerve Centre" of the Olympic Games Television broadcasts was a specially equipped mobile van: one of a fleet of mobile O.B. units produced by E.M.I. for the British Broadcasting Corporation.

Right

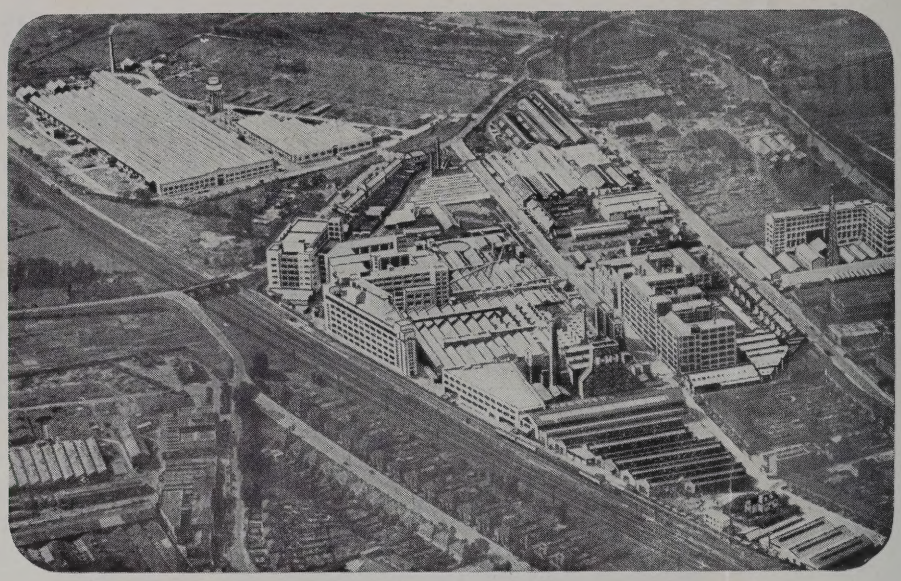
Front view of the remarkable C.P.S. Camera showing the three lenses for "close up", "mid-shot" and "long-range", ingeniously mounted to enable the operator to switch over instantly.

Top

The latest C.P.S. Emitron Camera as used by the B.B.C. at the Olympic Games.

Above

Inside the van a monitor picture from each of three C.P.S. Emitron camera channels (the fourth is a Standby channel) enabled the producer to pre-select the picture for viewers. The screen at the top displays the picture as received back by radio from Alexandra Palace Transmitting Station.



THE BIRTHPLACE OF ELECTRONIC TELEVISION

The vast factories of Electric & Musical Industries Limited at Hayes, Middlesex, comprise over two million square feet of floor area and cover a site of 150 acres. It was in the magnificently equipped Research Laboratories of E.M.I. that the British system of Television—first used by the B.B.C. in 1936 and still the best today—was designed and built. The famous E.M.I. team of Scientists, putting into practice the world's first suggestion of Electronic Television made by the British Scientist, Campbell Swinton in 1908, have steadfastly maintained the lead that they established in 1936 and are today in the unique position of being able to supply complete television systems to meet any transmission standards.

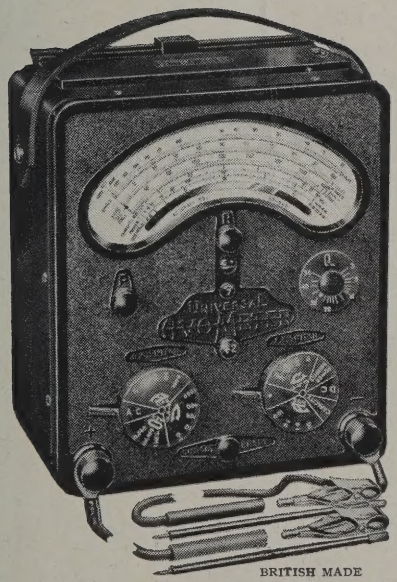
The World's Pioneers *of Electronic Television*

ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. HEADQUARTERS, HAYES, MIDDX. ENGLAND

AVO
REGD. TRADE MARK

Precision
ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS

The Model 7 Universal
AVOMETER



BRITISH MADE

The world's most widely used combination electrical measuring instrument. It provides 50 ranges of readings on a 5-inch hand-calibrated scale fitted with an anti-parallax mirror, and is guaranteed accurate to B.S. first grade limits on D.C. and A.C. from 25c/s to 2Kc/s.

The meter will differentiate between A.C. and D.C. supply, the switching being electrically interlocked. The total resistance of the meter is 500,000 ohms.

CURRENT: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 10 amps.
VOLTAGE: A.C. and D.C. 0 to 1,000 volts.
RESISTANCE: Up to 40 megohms.
AUDIO-FREQUENCY POWER OUTPUT: 0—4 watts.
DECIBELS: —25Db. to +16Db.

The instrument is self-contained, compact and portable, simple to operate and almost impossible to damage electrically. It is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through severe overload.

Various accessories are available for extending the wide ranges of measurements quoted above.

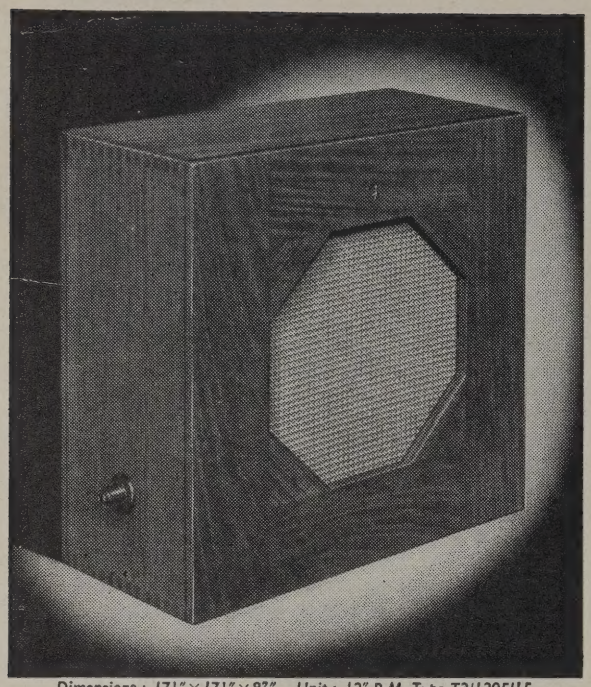
Fully descriptive pamphlet available on application.

PRICE
£19:10s.

Size: 8″ x 7¼″ x 4½″.
Weight: 6¾ lbs. (including leads).

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :—

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON • S.W.1 *Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9*



Dimensions : 17¼" × 17¼" × 8⅝". Unit : 12" P.M. Type T2/1205/15.
Nett Weight : 23 lbs. 12 ozs. Max. Power Input : 12-watts peak A.C.

An EXCELLENT INSTRUMENT for P.A. WORK

GOODMANS

famous 12" T2 Loudspeaker

IN CABINET FORM

TYPE AL/5

Presenting the AL/5 Cabinet incorporating the well-known T2 (12" Permanent Magnet Loudspeaker T2/1205/15) in a strongly constructed housing of natural polished seasoned mahogany—A Loudspeaker with generous bass response offering Fidelity and Power—A combination of quality and purpose true to the tradition of all Goodman's products—A Cabinet Loudspeaker that "holds the stage" for Public Address Work.

Please write for illustrated folder D128.

FIDELITY EFFICIENCY

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., Lancelot Rd., Wembley, Mdx. *'Phone: Wembley 1200. 'Grams: Goodmans, Wembley 1200.*

Stabilised Insulation
BY MODERN IMPREGNATION METHODS

HYMEG

HIGH-SPEED PRODUCTION

HYMEG Synthetic Insulating Varnishes are recognised and widely used for their mechanical rigidity, improvement of electrical properties of windings ; heat, moisture, oil, acid and alkali resistance as well as for the considerably reduced stoving time necessary.

Now, special methods of continuous conveyor impregnation and baking developed with the use of HYMEG have still further reduced processing times to a fraction of those previously believed necessary.

Often faster than infra-red baking with none of the defects, reduced handling, absence of special jigs, with complete freedom from blistering, bubbling and porosity, are some of the advantages claimed and substantiated for HYMEG High Speed Production methods.

HYMEGLAS (REGD.)

GLASS FIBRE INSULATION SYSTEM

After much research in our laboratories and in conjunction with many well-known specialist manufacturers, we have now evolved the Hymeglas system of Insulation which comprises modifications of Hymeg as used for coil impregnation to meet the varying conditions applying to each field of manufacture.

This integrated system of development is successful in enabling machines to be designed and operated without weak links in the chain of insulation below 200°C. Thus the fullest advantage is taken of modern glass fibre insulation by providing a degree of bonding and insulation at every point in which the uniting of Hymeg impregnation with the Hymeg as used for subsidiary insulations gives a solid homogeneous winding of equally efficient characteristics and heat resistance throughout.

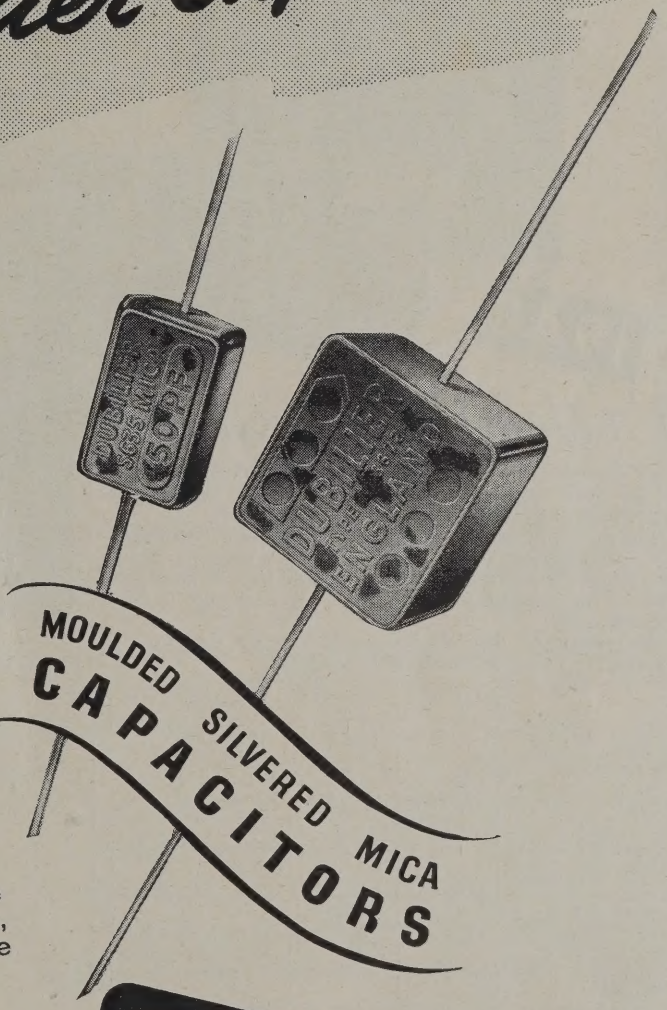
Hymeglas therefore virtually eliminates any risk of insulation failure and enables motors and the like to operate under abnormal conditions for long periods without risk of electrical breakdown.

Due to the excellent space factor of glass fibre as compared with the more usual asbestos and mica Class B insulations, it is often possible in redesigning with the Hymeglas system to employ larger copper sections with well-known advantages.

The Berger Technical Service—the research work of which produced "HYMEG" and "HYMEGLAS" is available to advise manufacturers on all problems of insulation. Get in touch now with—

LEWIS BERGER & SONS LTD. (Est. 1760)
35, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON. W.1.
Telephone : MAYfair 9171.
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE INSULATING VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Another New Dubilier Capacitor



- **Moulded in special bakelite and treated to resist humidity.**
- **Exceptional stability is obtained by the design and method of manufacture of the silvered mica plates.**
- **Engineering features provide for compactness, robustness and lightness of weight.**

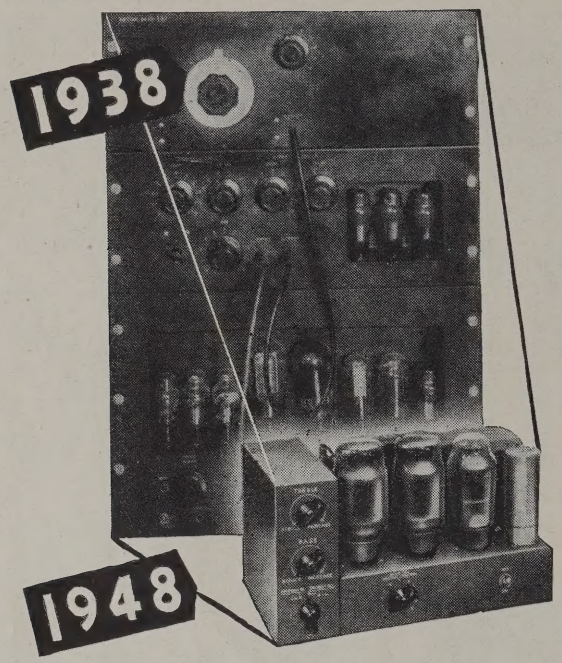
MOULDED SILVERED MICA
CAPACITORS

These capacitors are available in two types, in compact form, and cover the capacitance ranges detailed below.

S635	5 pF to 1,500 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.
S635	50 pF to 300 pF	750 V.D.C. Wkg.
S672	1,800 pF to 10,000 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.

DUBILIER
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London Cables: Hilvoltcon, London. Marconi International Code
DI3



Evidence of PROGRESS

The illustration above shows an ACOUSTICAL product of ten years ago—an amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes.
Using push-pull triodes throughout—RC coupled throughout—independent treble, middle and bass controls etc., it was considered about the best that could then be obtained. Indeed the circuit is often specified today for high quality reproduction.
A comparison of the performance with that of the QA12/P reveals the extent of recent developments.

	Pre-War	QA12/P	Improvement achieved
Output deviation within 20-20,000 c.p.s. range ...	3 db	0.3 db	7 times better (% power change).
Frequency range within ± 1 db ...	30–15,000 c.p.s.	15–30,000 c.p.s.	Increase of two octaves.
Total distortion at 10 watts (Both models rated 10–12 watts).	2%	0.1%	20 times less distortion.
Sensitivity (r.m.s. for full output) ...	0.2 v	0.0015 v	120 times more gain with no background increase.
Background noise (equivalent r.m.s. at input)	120 microvolts	1 microvolt	
Background for equal (low) gain	—65 db	—80 db	15 db lower background.
Load impedance Internal Impedance	2	12	Better damping.
Treble and bass controls	variable extent of boosts and cuts.	variable slope of boosts and cuts.	Wider range of control and slopes of controls more accurately designed for small room listening conditions.
PRICE ...	£60	£30	50% less cost.

ACOUSTICAL

Acoustical Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
HUNTINGDON. *Tele. : Huntingdon* 361.

PORTABLE V.H.F. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT *by* B.C.C.

THE new Model L45 " Walkie Talkie " is specially designed to provide reliable and efficient two-way communication over 1-5 miles between sets. This range is greatly increased when used between a mobile or central station and distances of 15-20 miles have been obtained with a clear audible signal.

The model L45 is but one of the many items of V.H.F. equipment, developed and manufactured by B.C.C. It is the result of many years' experience in the design of Miniature Transportable Communications Equipment.

Other outstanding achievements by B.C.C. in this field are the new Low Power Consumption 4-watt Mobile and " Handie Talkie."

PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF THE MODEL L 45.

Size 9½ in. by 4 in. by 11 in. Weight 16 lb.
Crystal controlled transmitter and receiver.
Operates on any spot frequency in the range of 75-100 Mc/s. A.M.
On/off and send/receive switches mounted on microphone.
Patented flexible aerial ensuring full mobility to user.
Strong, sturdy, watertight case.

Approved by the G.P.O. and now in use by the Police and Fire Service.
We develop and design special V.H.F. systems to your specification.

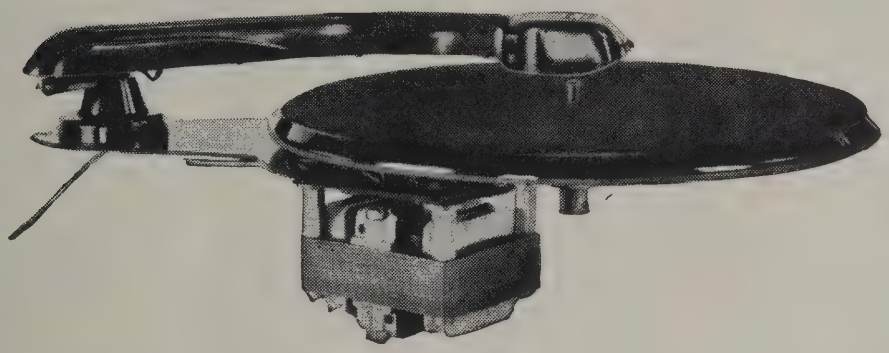
Write for full information and catalogues to:

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED
GORDON AVENUE, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.
Tel. : Grimsdyke 1455
Electronic Development and Research Engineers, Contractors to H.M. Government, A.I.D. approved.

'A NEW DRIVE'

for Perfect Performance

featuring SIMPLICITY
LIGHTNESS & LOW COST



The new Collaro R.P.49 Rim-Drive Gramophone Unit is an extremely simple and practical design, beautifully made and finished to the usual high Collaro standard, yet it is available at surprisingly low cost. The powerful induction type Motor is suitable for 100/130 and 200/250 volts, and is fitted with a cooling fan . . . the AUTOMATIC STOP is independent of length of playing surface —is fully automatic . . . four types of PICKUP HEAD are available—all fitted with ball-bearing bases . . . the complete unit, including baseplate, turntable and some types of pickup, finished in a hard scratch-proof enamel. Write today for trade terms and free leaflet which fully describes the new Collaro R.P.49 Rim-Drive Gramophone Unit.

The COLLARO *R.P.49*

RIM-DRIVE GRAMOPHONE UNIT

COLLARO LIMITED
Ripple Works, By-Pass Road,
Barking, Essex.

Telephones: RIPPLEWAY 3333

Telegrams: "KORLLARO, BARKING"

MAKERS OF FINE QUALITY GRAMOPHONE COMPONENTS, INCLUDING:— COLLARO AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS, GRAMOPHONE UNITS, INDUCTION MOTORS, DE LUXE MICROGRAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONES.

Simon

SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- ★ Mobile, static and specialised recording units
- ★ Recording amplifiers, speakers, microphones, etc.
- ★ Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii
- ★ Blank recording discs from 5in. to 17in. Single and Double sided
- ★ Groove locating and cueing devices
- ★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer
- ★★ A development of special interest to users of sapphire and delicate pick-ups—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up
- ★★★ OUR CDR48A RECORDER UNIT complete and self-contained, measuring only 22in. x 14in. x 13¾in., incorporating 7-valve amplifier, recorder unit, light-weight pick-up, speaker and microphone and with many exclusive features, is now ready for early delivery

CDR 48A
Portable Disc Recorder

OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

CABLES : Simsale, London. *TELEGRAMS : Simsale, Wesdo, London.* *TELEPHONE : Welbeck 2371 (4 lines).*

Wharfedale

Twin Speaker CORNER CABINET

Height 42″, Width 25½″, Depth 18½″. Impedance 6 or 15 ohms, without Transformer. Cabinet in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany.

Sets a new standard in life-like reproduction. Fitted with W.10/CSB unit for the Treble and W12/CS for Bass, with the new Wharfedale Separator and Dual Controls. The Bass resonance is 35/40 CPS and wide diffusion of high notes is achieved. Maximum input 10 watts.

Demonstrations at :

LONDON.—Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., W.1. Universal Electronic Products, 36, Marylebone High St., W.1. Wallace Heaton Ltd., 127, New Bond St., W.1. Charles Amplifiers Ltd., 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8.
BIRMINGHAM 8.—R. F. Sweeney & Co.
BIRMINGHAM 2.—Scotchers Ltd.
BRADFORD.—Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd. J. Scurrah & Son, Bankfoot.
BRAINTREE.—Nicholls Bros.
BRIGHTON. — Brighton Radio Circuit Ltd., 77, Grand Parade.
COVENTRY.—A. & F. E. Hanson Ltd.
DORCHESTER.—Dawes Radio & Electric Ltd.
HALIFAX.—Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd.
HUDDERSFIELD.—Radio Equipment (Yorkshire) Ltd.
LEICESTER.—G. W. Cowling Ltd.
LIVERPOOL 3.—Rushworth & Dreaper Ltd.
SHIPLEY.—Excel Services.
SUTTON.—Holt & Crompton Ltd.
WALSALL.—H. Taylor & Son.
WORTHING.—Barnes & Spicer, Chapel St.

PRICE £48 - 10 - 0

Send for book "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs (5/-), in which acoustic loading is fully explored.

Made and Guaranteed by :

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS
BRADFORD ROAD - IDLE - BRADFORD
Telephone : IDLE 461. Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

MAZDA VALVES

For SPECIAL PURPOSES

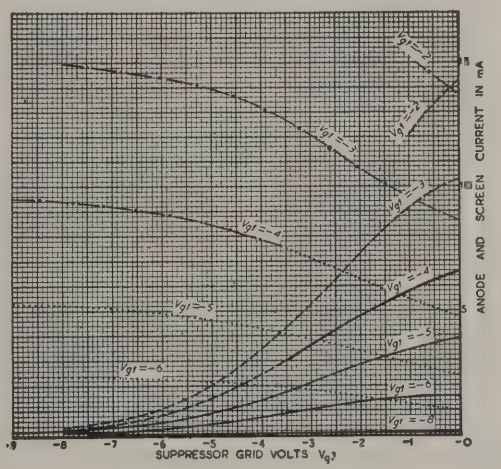
The 6.F.32 has a short cut off Suppressor Grid characteristic which makes it particularly suitable for use in Modulator, Variable Reactance and Timing Circuits.

TYPICAL OPERATION

Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	200	200
Screen Voltage (volts)	V_{g2}	200	200
Control Grid Bias Voltage (volts)	V_{g1}	—4.5	—4.5
Suppressor Grid Bias Voltage (volts)	V_{g3}	0	—3.3
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	5.1	2.5
Screen Current (mA)	I_{g2}	3.45	5.5
Mutual Conductance	g_m	3.0	1.4
Approximate Suppressor Grid Bias volts for 50μA/V with V_{g1} = —4.5v.		—8.0	—8.0

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES OF AVERAGE
MAZDA VALVE 6.F.32
Curves taken at $V_a = V_{g2} = 200V$

Key
——— Anode Current
..... Screen Current
— — Anode Current
—.— Screen Current
In these regions a dissipation limit is exceeded.



RATING

Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.63
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a (max)	250
Maximum Screen Voltage (volts)	V_{g2} (max)	200
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	g_m	* 3.35
Inner μ ℂ	$\mu_{g1} - \mu_{g2}$	* 38
Maximum Anode Dissipation (watts)	P_a (max)	†4.5
Maximum Screen Dissipation (watts)	P_{g2} (max)	1.5
Maximum Potential Heater / Cathode (volts DC)	$V_{h\text{-}k(max)}$	150

*Taken at $V_a = V_{g2} = 200V$; $V_{g1} = -4V$; $V_{g3} = 0V$.

ℂ, i.e. $\frac{\delta V_{g2}}{\delta V_{g1}}$ with I_a constant

† Low grid resistance should be employed, particularly when running at maximum dissipation.

LIST PRICE 10/6 *Further details on request.*

Other curves available on request

EDISWAN
MAZDA
RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

v81

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Technically outstanding

We believe that the only way to build a receiver is to begin at the beginning with a sound circuit design—a design that's been tested and re-tested—a design that will stand up to the most critical examination. From this design a prototype is constructed in which every component receives the same rigorous testing. We leave the experts to pass judgment on the resulting Sobell receivers. We are confident that for ease of control and absolute fidelity of reproduction this model will be found to have no equal—that, in fact, you will pronounce it to be 'technically outstanding'.

5-valve, 3 wave-band superhet receiver, with switched gramophone pick-up sockets. Output 4½ watts. Housed in neat plastic cabinet with gilt loudspeaker grille of new and original design. For A/C mains.

SOBELL RADIO

TWO YEARS' FREE *ALL-IN* SERVICE IN THE HOME

Advt. of Sobell-Industries Ltd., Langley Park, near Slough, Bucks.

PLAN YOUR CAREER

RADIO · TELEVISION
and other INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONIC subjects

ELEMENTARY and ADVANCED COURSES

★ *Ask for particulars of Evening Classes at the Institute*

WRITE NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET summarising the careers available in Electronics and giving particulars of Training Courses offered by E.M.I. Institutes Ltd.

The booklet contains full details of *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES* in Radio, Television, Telecommunications, Mathematics and Industrial Electronics.

Daytime and Evening Attendance Courses, and Special Courses for candidates taking examinations such as those of City & Guilds, Brit.I.R.E., etc. are also available.

Payment for tuition can be made in easy instalments

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.

Dept. 16, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone CHiswick 4417/8

E.M.I. Institutes—backed by the Electronic Organisation which includes "H.M.V.", Columbia, Marconiphone, etc.

E.102

THE COIL PICK-UP
and the Balance of Trade

EXPORT One sample Type 'N' Pick-up.

IMPORT "Our tests and measurings show that the Pick-up lies on top of what we before or after the war have been able to purchase."

EXPORTS CONTINUE

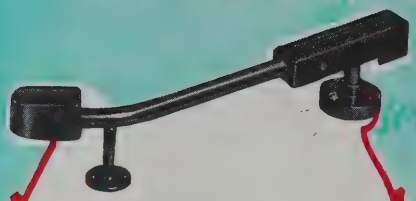
In the Home Market also we sell Type 'N' and ARMA Pick-ups, moving coil and moving iron heads for Record Changers, Sapphires, Special Steel Needles, and our Type 'O' Groove Indicator.

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.

Utility Works, Holyhead Road, Birmingham, 21

TCC
Condensers
Comprehensive literature describing our full range of Electrolytic, Paper, Mica and Ceramic Condensers available on request.
In the best equipment you'll see TCC
THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.
NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W · 3
GRAMS: TELEPARAD, PHONE, LONDON.
CODE, BENTLEY'S.

Connoisseur Products



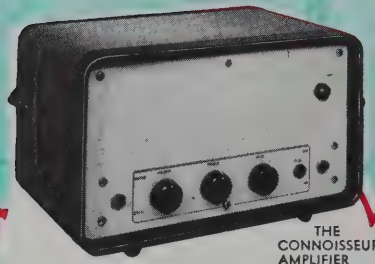
TECHNICAL DATA

1. Total weight of moving mass .090 grams (including needle).
2. Only 30 grams required at needle point for correct tracking.
3. Constant velocity—no bass or treble resonance.
4. The output is sufficient to load a three-stage amplifier direct from pick-up. When fitted with special coupling transformer, will load a two-stage amplifier or a good commercial set.
5. Amazingly low noise level from surface of record.

SPECIFICATION :

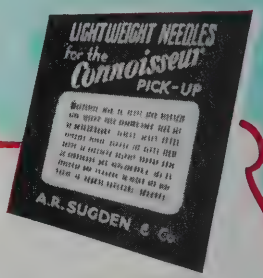
Voltage : 200-250 volts A.C., 50 cycles. Rim drive with speed variation. No governors and no gearing. Heavy non-ferrous turn-table, machined to run dead true, flywheel action — no "WOW." Main turn-table spindle hardened, ground and lapped to mirror finish, running in special phosphor-bronze bearings. Motor runs in needle-point, self-adjusting bearing. Motor Board ¼in. plastic. Pressure on Drive-Wheel released when not in use, to obviate forming flats and noisy action.

●All Connoisseur products are made under laboratory conditions by specialists in sound recording equipment. Connoisseur products are made for connoisseurs. They have already established themselves in the circle of listeners who require that "little extra quality." Write for illustrated leaflet to



THE CONNOISSEUR AMPLIFIER

Valves: 2—6 SN 7, 6 J 5, 2—6 V 6, 5 V 4 G. Sensitivity: 0.1V for 5 w. output. Input Impedance: 10 k. ohms on gram, 0.5 M ohms on radio. Output Impedance: 7.5 and 15 ohms standard. Power output: 5 watts nominal. Distortion: less than 0.5% at 5w.; less than 2.5% at 10w. Negative Feedback 20 db. Bass control: Variable from —3 to +15 db. at 50 k.c/s. Treble Control: variable from —20 to 8 db. at 15 k.c/s. Power Consumption: 60w.



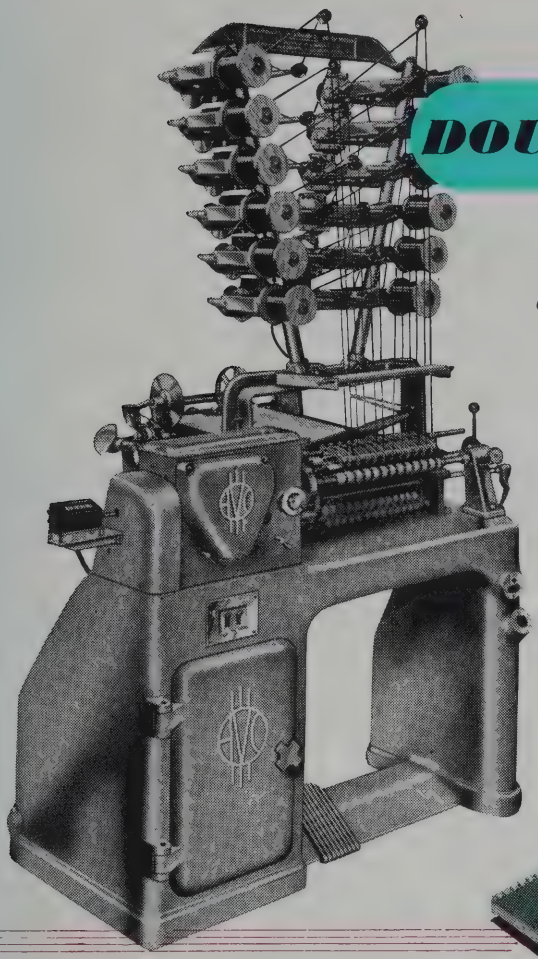
Lightweight steel needles with hard chromium-plated finish and green cellulosed shanks, are now available for use with the Connoisseur pick up. Every needle is inspected for accuracy of radius at the needle point, which is kept within the tolerance of .002 to .003in In response to the Government's appeal for lower prices, we are selling these in packets of 20 for 2/10, a reduction of 50%. Each needle will play 20 sides and up to 100 without damage to records.

Connoisseur

Made by

A. R. SUGDEN & Co., Ltd., BRIGHOUSE YORKS

ENGLAND



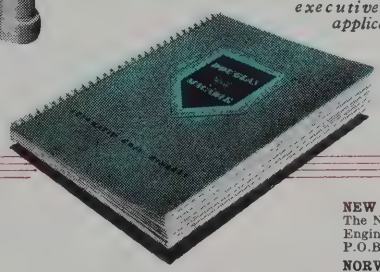
DOUGLAS AND MACADIE

Automatic

COIL WINDERS

The accompanying illustration of the newest "Douglas" Fully Automatic Multi-Winder is a typical example of the superiority of design and workmanship which are the outcome of our many years of specialised experience in the manufacture of Coil Winding Machines. There is a "Douglas" or "Macadie" Machine for every coil winding need. For speed, efficiency and economy, there are no better machines.

Twenty-two different Coil Winders and Taping Machines are illustrated in our latest Catalogue, a copy of which will be sent to interested executives on application.



OVERSEAS AGENTS:—

AUSTRALIA
Messrs. AC-Elec. Pty. Ltd.,
Herbert Street, St. Leonards,
New South Wales.

BRAZIL
Messrs. Compagnie Marconi Brasiliera,
Rua da Alfandega 81-A,
Rio de Janeiro.

BURMA
Messrs. B.E.S.T. Co.,
61, Fraser Road,
Cantonment P.O.
Rangoon.

CANADA
Messrs. R. H. Nichols Ltd.,
475, Cambridge Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CHILE
Messrs. Haynes & Co., Ltd.,
Casilla 1587 (Post Box),
Santiago.

CHINA
Messrs. Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ltd.,
National City Bank Buildings,
Queens Road Central,
P.O.B. 78, Hong Kong
and
88, Museum Road,
P.O.B. 398, Shanghai.

CYPRUS
Dem. Chr. Kalodikes,
P.O. Box No. 1, Larnaca.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Messrs. Elfiometa Co., Ltd.,
Palackeho 42, Prague XVI.

DENMARK
Messrs. A/S Deif,
Thorsgade 59, Copenhagan.

EGYPT, SYRIA & PALESTINE
Messrs. T. T. Casdagli & Co., Ltd.,
16, Sharia Sheikh Hamza, Cairo.

EIRE
Messrs. Kelly & Shiel Ltd.,
United Works,
Distillery Road, Dublin.

FINLAND
Messrs. O. Y. Chester, A.B.,
Kaisaniemenkatu 5, Helsinki.

FRANCE
M. Lionel Meyer,
Les Essarts Varimpre,
par Callengeville,
Bosc Geffroy (S. Inf.).

GREECE
Messrs. A. Lozos & Co.,
51, Venizelos Avenue, Athens.

HOLLAND & BELGIUM.
Messrs. Amroh,
Heerengracht 88,
Muiden, Holland.

ICELAND
Messrs. Gardar Gislason,
P.O.B. 118, Reyjavik.

INDIA
Messrs. Eastern Electric &
Engineering Co.,
129, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay.

IRAN
Mr. G. Hekmat Afshar,
Daarvaze Dolaat,
Shah Riza Avenue, Teheran.

IRAQ
Messrs. Ali Kamal
Rashid Street, 444/1, Baghdad.

KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA & ZANZIBAR
Messrs. Radio & Electric Services,
P.O.B. 28, Mombasa.

MALAYA
Messrs. Kee Huat Radio Co.,
24, Beach Street, Penang.

NEW ZEALAND
The National Electrical &
Engineering Co., Ltd.,
P.O.B. 1055, Wellington.

NORWAY
Diplomingenior Harald Lahn,
Ridde.v.ldsgate 4, Oslo.

POLAND
Mess s. Economic Exports Ltd.,
2, Angel Court, Throgmorton St.,
London, E.C.2.

PORTUGAL
Messrs. Leacock (Lisboa), Ltd.,
Avenida 24 de Julho 6, Lisbon.

SIAM
Messrs. Allied National Corpn. Ltd.,
Anco House, Buckingham Gate,
London, S.W.1.

SOUTH AFRICA, NORTHERN & SOUTHERN RHODESIA
Messrs. Associated Engineers Co.,
Aeco House, Cor. Miller & 8th Streets,
New Doornfontein, Johannesburg.

SPAIN
Messrs. Rosset, S.A.
Calle de Lista 10, Madrid.

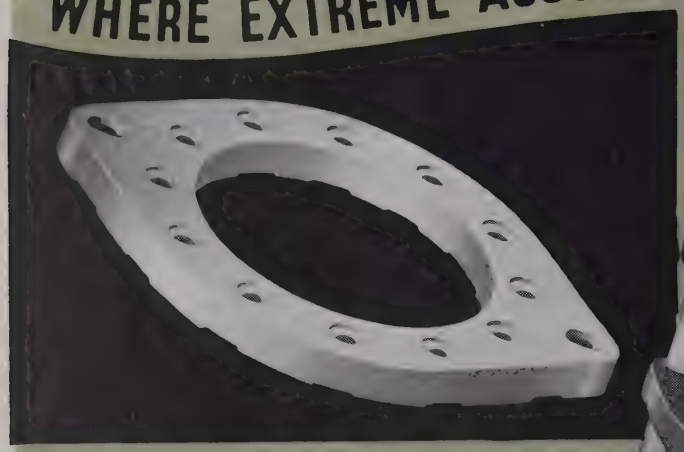
SWEDEN
Ingeniorsfirman Sigurd Holm,
Sct Paulsgatan 17, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND
Messrs. Trolliet Freres, S.A.
3, Rue Gutenberg, Geneva.

TURKEY
Etablissement Mehmet Vasfi,
P.O.B. Istanbul 143, Istanbul.

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9

WHERE EXTREME ACCURACY IS REQUIRED



Made in Three Principal Materials

FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures

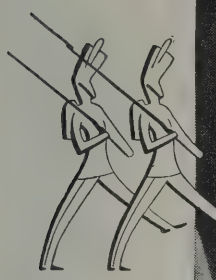
Bullers

CAN SATISFY THE MOST EXACTING CUSTOMER

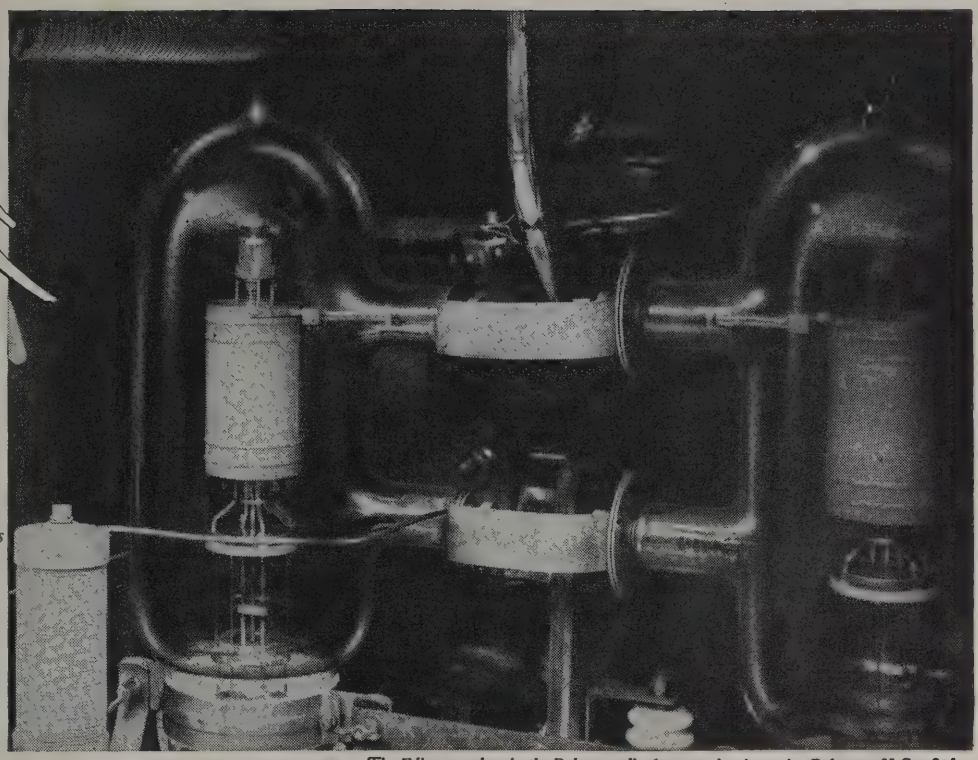
BULLERS LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS LTD., 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4.

Phone : Mansion House 9971 (3 lines)
Telegrams : "Bullers, Cannon, London."



The thermal coefficient of expansion of Nilo K is uniform with that of medium hard boro-silicate glasses over the range 20°-500°C.



The Ediswan valves in the Deltron radio-frequency heating unit. Delapena & Son Ltd.

"NILO K"—the alloy for sealing glass to metal

Nilo K is a registered trade mark

Nilo K, the alloy designed for sealing to medium hard boro-silicate glasses, is used for small but vital parts of the radio-frequency heating equipment made by Delapena & Son Ltd., Cheltenham. It is this alloy which makes possible the easy manufacture of the vacuum-tight glass-to-metal seals in the Ediswan valves.

Write to us for further information about Nilo K and for a copy of the publication giving the expansion properties.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LTD

WIGGIN STREET • BIRMINGHAM 16

HW3

RELIABLE LINES FROM VALLANCE'S

MT/MI MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER.
A small upright type transformer, suitable for Signal Generators, V.F.O.'s, midget receivers, and many other applications where size is the limiting factor.

PRIMARY : 200/230/250 volts with electrostatic screen.

SECONDARIES : 260-0-260 volts 60 m.a. 0-4-5 volts at 2 amps., 0-6.3 volts at 3 amps.

DIMENSIONS : 2½in. x 2in. x 3in. high with four mounting feet. New and improved design. Price **24/-** post free.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE.
4 oz. reels. 16 S.W.G. **1/6**, 18 S.W.G. **1/6**, 20 S.W.G. **1/6**, 22 S.W.G. **1/9**, 24 S.W.G. **2/-**, 26 S.W.G. **2/2**, 28 S.W.G. **2/3**, 30 S.W.G. **2/4**, 32 S.W.G. **2/6**, 34 S.W.G. **2/9**, 36 S.W.G. **3/-**, 38 S.W.G. **3/4**, 40 S.W.G. **3/9**.

BAKELITE SHEET.
1/8in. thick. 12in. x 8in. **5/1**, 10in. x 8in. **4/3**, 10in. x 6in. **3/5**, 8in. x 6in. **2/10**, 6in. x 6in. **2/3**, 6in. x 4in. **1/8**.

CARBON THROAT MIKES.
A lightweight compact unit of American Manufacture, complete with strap, cord and two-pin plug. Brand-new **1/11** post free.

DINKIE SPEAKERS.
For Communication Receivers. Housed in an attractive diecast cabinet, finished in black or grey crackle, and fitted with the latest F.W.5 concentrated flux unit (8,500 lines). Speech coil impedance 2 to 4 ohms. Dimensions 6in. x 6½in. x 2½in. Price, less volume control, **38/6**. With volume control **42/-**. Post and packing **1/6**.

Speedy Postal Service C.W.O. or C.O.D.

"Q-Max" CHASSIS CUTTERS.
For an easy, quick way of cutting holes in sheet metal or aluminium. The cutter consists of a die, a punch, and an Allen screw. Available in the following sizes :—1¼in., 1½in. all at **12/6**, plus 1/- for key. ⅜in. button base **9/6**, ⅝in. B8G **9/6**, plus 9d. for key. Postage and packing 9d. extra (minimum).

DENCO POLYSTYRENE SOLUTION.
½ oz. bottle **9d.**, 1 oz. **1/-**, 2 oz. **1/10**. Postage 6d. extra (minimum).

A.M.C. DIAL AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY.
An exceptionally fine dial for the home-constructed superhet. The scale is finished in brown with cream markings. Calibrated in frequency wavelengths and station names. S.W. 16 to 50 metres. M.W. 200 to 550 metres. L.W. 800 to 2,000 metres. Indications are provided along the bottom edge of the scale for tone and volume controls, wave change switch and tuning control. Size of opening required 10½in. x 4in. Complete with rigid mounting brackets, tuning spindle, drive cord, pointer,drive drum and flexible coupler to drive condensers. Assembled ready for use, **21/9**. Post and packing 1/-.

PIFCO RADIOMETER, AC and DC.
The Sherlock Holmes of Radio, saves worry, trouble and solves all difficulties ; can be used for testing motor car lighting circuits ; H.T. and L.T. batteries, A.C. Mains direct ; valves and a host of other applications.

Measures : AC and DC voltages. 0-6 volts also 0-240 volts.
D.C. current 0-30 m.a.

Valve testing, 4 and 5 pin English valves for filament continuity.
A test instrument at a reasonable price, **25/-**, plus 1/- post and packing.

When sending C.W.O. please include sufficient extra for post and packing.

VALLANCE & DAVISON LTD.

Staff call signs : G2HHV, G8SX, G3ABD, G3CML.

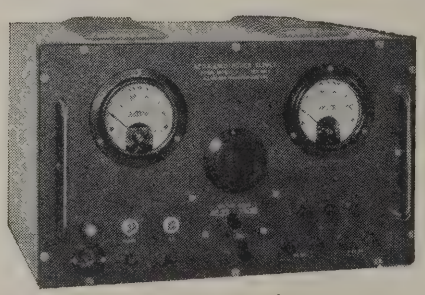
144 BRIGGATE, LEEDS, 1.

Phone 29428/9

• CONSTANT VOLTAGE • POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

Our new Laboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are based on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.

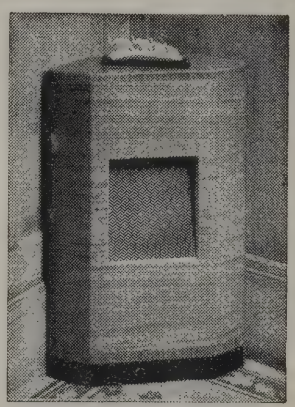


DETAILS ON REQUEST.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

8a, GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19

Tel.: LIBerty 3303.



Precision-built, with independent volume control; stands in corner or flat to wall; walnut veneer cabinet. mahogany **£7 10**. **£6.15.0**

Transformer 8'6 extra.

"To say I am delighted is not enough—"

"I am extremely satisfied with the performance and tone, and feel proud to have such a very efficient and beautiful Extension Speaker in my home."

From one of many letters sent us by enthusiastic users of the

"BAFFLETTE" CONSOLE EXTENSION SPEAKER

by

Richard Allan

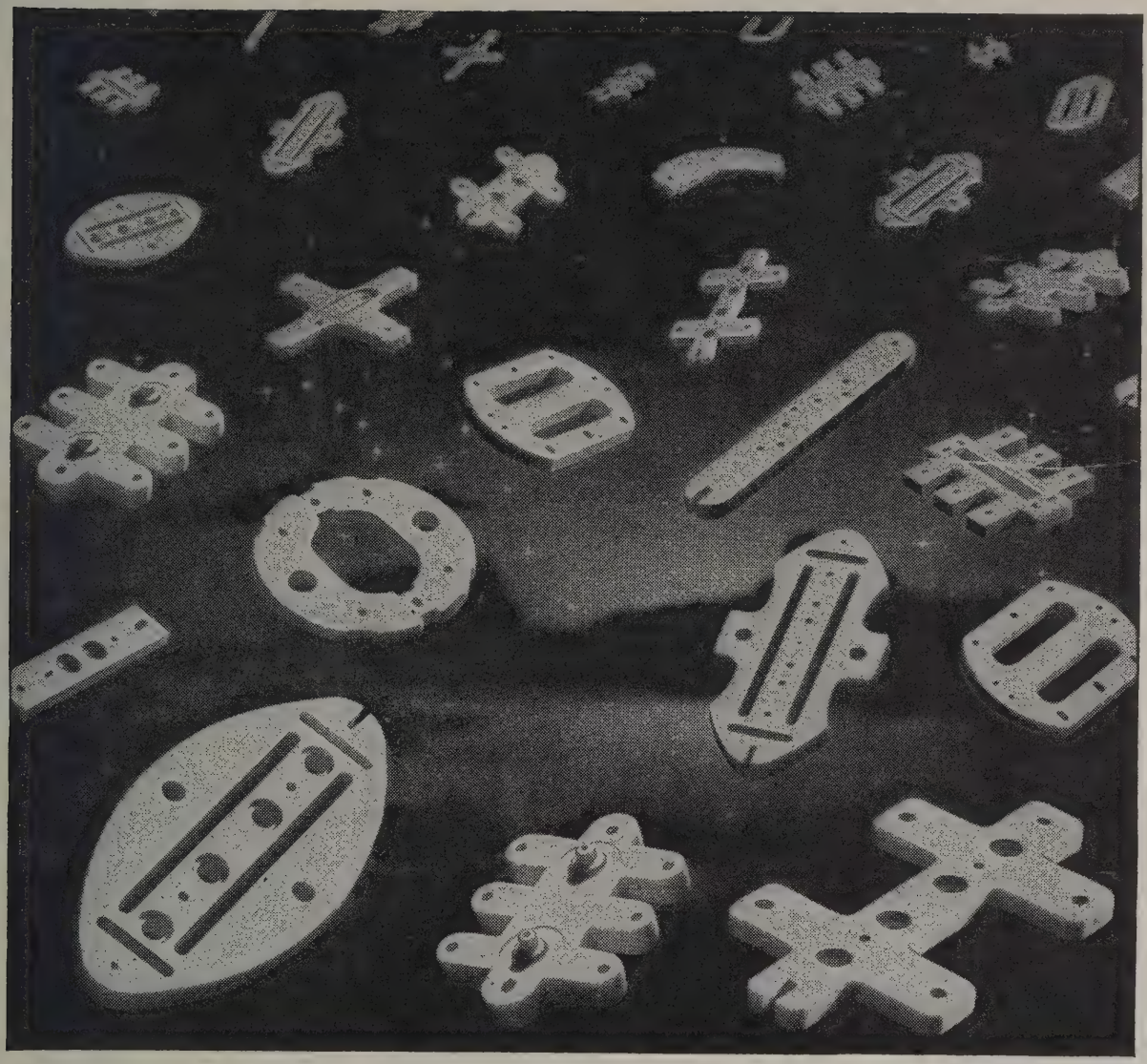
OTHER BAFFLETTE MODELS INCLUDE : De Luxe - **£4.15.0**
Standard - - - **£4.4.0**
Junior - - - - **59/6**
} Mahogany at small extra cost.

AT ALL GOOD RADIO SHOPS

Made and Guaranteed by

RICHARD ALLAN RADIO LTD.,
Caledonia Road, Batley, Yorks.

Tel. Batley 1123 *'Grams:* Acoustics, Batley



CERAMICS

FOR ELECTRODE SUPPORTS

and all radio components

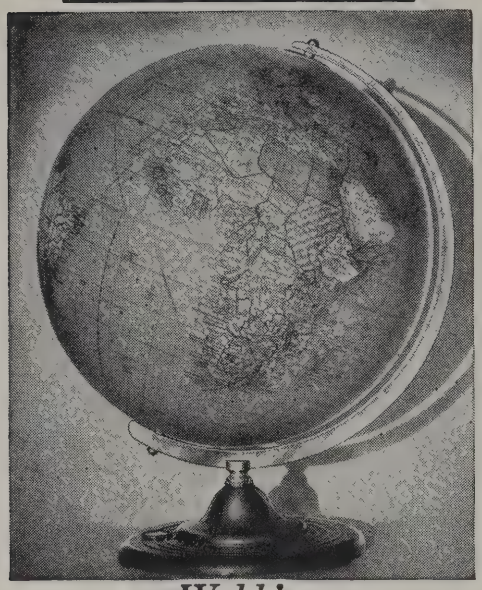
FREQUENTITE – FARADEX – TEMPRADEX

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Stourport on Severn, Worcester Telephone: Stourport 111 Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

S.P.53

WEBB'S *Radio*



Webb's

NEW RADIO GLOBE

An improved and enlarged version of our famous pre-war globe brought right up-to-date with new continental boundaries and 1948 Amateur Radio Prefixes. The enlarged diameter (13½") greatly increases map area and a compass fitted in the base makes correct orientation simple. Invaluable for quick location of unfamiliar calls and a handsome adjunct to receiver or transmitter. Price 47/6 to callers. 50/- by rail.

VALVES!

No experimenter should miss this opportunity; even if not of immediate use these valves represent a sound investment for future experimental work. **You will never buy cheaper.** All are new and boxed—please do not confuse them with valves culled from broken down service equipment.

9003 UHF "button base" R.F. Pentode **4/6**	**957** Acorn Triode (1.25V,0.05A) **4/-**	**801** Ceramic base 20 watts dissipation **8/3**
7193 As 6J5GT with anode and grid at top **3/6**	**832** UHF double Pentode **25/-**	**8012** UHF Triode for 500 Mc/s. **18/6**
807 R.F. and A.F. general purpose **7/3**	**NEONS** Assortment of 4 standard type Neons 2 miniature types, two 2" Neons for **2/-**	**100th** Popular "EIMAC" Triode **35/-**

Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., Oxford St., London, W.1

Phone: GERrard 2089. Shop hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

NOW AVAILABLE!

The new "75" Range

TESTGEAR

Brief Specification of Item I

SIGNAL GENERATOR "75"

Model I

Frequency Range. 110 to 50 Megacycles. With calibrated extension covering London, and Midland Television frequencies, at over 60 Megacycles.
Modulation. 400 C.p.s. sinusoidal.
Attenuator. 5-step ladder, with fine control.
Output. Switched via single test-lead. RF. and AF. 1 volt Max.
External Radiation. Less than 1 microvolt.
For AC. mains operation. Complete with Standard Dummy Aerial.

EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE LOW PRICE

LIST **12½** GNS. *Subject*

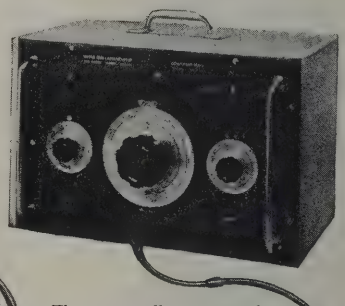
LOW COST EFFICIENCY

INQUIRIES INVITED

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED

HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND

Measuring Electrolytic Leakage

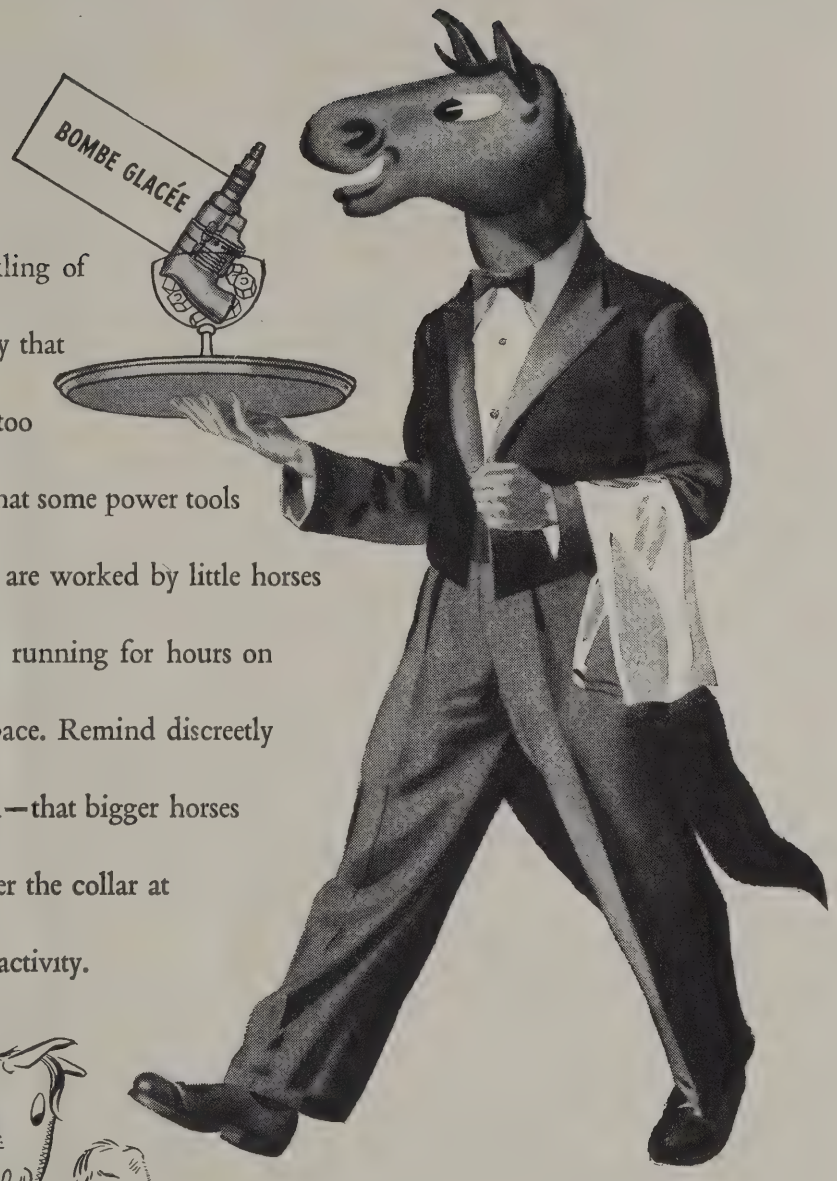


The generally accepted maximum permissible leakage current after forming is given by I (in μ amps) = 0·15 x C x V. wkg. This bridge measures leakage direct at voltages of 6, 12, 25, 50, 150, 250, 350 and 450. Capacity can be measured up to 500 mfds.

COMPONENT BRIDGE B101
C: 5 pfd. to 500 mfd.—8 ranges.
R: 5 ohms to 500 MΩ—8 ranges.
L: 0·1 Hy. to 5000 Hys.—4 ranges.
Leakage 0 to 1·5 m/a. Q: 0 to 30.

Wayne Kerr

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY



Serve – with a sprinkling of nuts – to engineers who say that *all* small power tools get too hot to handle. Point out that some power tools – no names mentioned – are worked by little horses who keep cool even when running for hours on end at a perfectly furious pace. Remind discreetly – when presenting the bill – that bigger horses are known to get hot under the collar at the mere thought of such activity.

Specialists in Lightweight Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools.

DESOUTTER

DESOUTTER BROS. LTD., THE HYDE, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9.
PHONE: COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9 GRAMS: DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON.
C.R.C.193

CELESTION

The quality of reproduction secured from Celestion Speakers greatly increases the pleasure of radio in the home.

The model illustrated has an attractively designed Cabinet with a special mahogany finish, it employs an 8″ speaker of high sensitivity and excellent response. It is fitted with a volume control and is one of the finest 8″ extension speakers available.

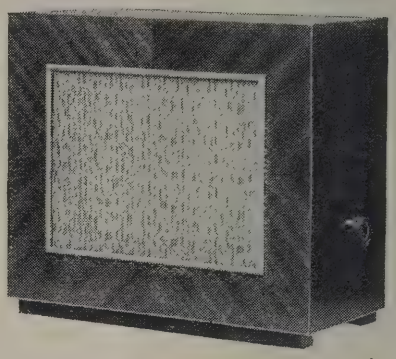
All interested in other Celestion Cabinet and Chassis models should write for Illustrated Brochure "W.W."

WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS

The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.

Wholesalers are supplied by the Sole Distributors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. Phone: KINgston 2240.

Manufacturers should please communicate direct with:



STANDARD 8 CABINET MODEL

Mahogany finish

Size: Height 10″ Width 12″ Depth 5⅛″ PRICE **£3 : 18 : 0**

Price with Universal Transformer **£4 : 4 : 0**

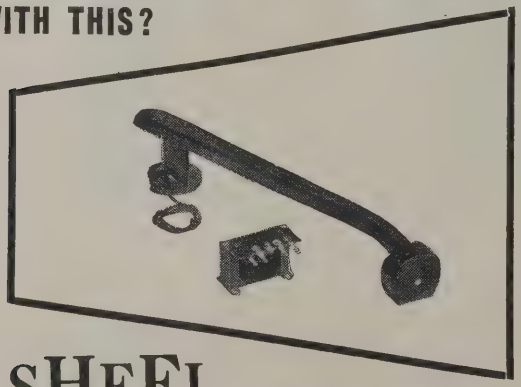
Technical Details of Chassis Model for use with your own cabinet. Dia. 8″. Baffle opening 7⅛″. Voice coil impedance at 400 cps., 2.3 ohms. Pole dia. 1″. Flux density gauss, 8,000. Total gap flux, 31,000. Peak power capacity 4 watts.

Price less transformer (Suitable for outputs 1-5 ohms.) **£1 : 17 : 6**

Price with Universal Transformer (Suitable for all Receivers) **£2 : 3 : 6**

CELESTION LIMITED, SUMMER RD., THAMES DITTON, SURREY. *Telephone:* EMBERBROOK 3402-5

HAVE YOU COMPARED
OTHER MINIATURE NEEDLE PICK-UPS WITH THIS?



SHEFI Voigt Patent No. 538058

MOVING-COIL PICK-UP

It has many exceptional qualities. Try it now. Available from enterprising dealers or from distributors.

BROOKS & BOHM LTD

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Phone : VICtoria 9550/1441

"You're CERTAIN to get it at ARTHURS!"

★ **VALVES:** We have probably the largest Stock of valves in the Country. Send your enquiries. We will reply by return.

Ex-Govt. brand new **A.C. TEST BOARD** approx. 12 in. x 6 in., completely wired comprising :— A.C. voltmeter, 300 v. 15 amp. bridges and fuses, 15 amp. 2-pin surface sockets, 2 fuse wire holders. Complete..... **£1 2 6**

PERSONAL RADIO SETS IN STOCK

New Olympic Romac, Long and Medium Wave **£17 16 11**
Ever Ready **£12 18 10**
Marconi **£15 19 5**

REMINGTON FOURSOME SHAVERS

210-250 v. AC/DC **£7 17 6**

ALL AVO AND TAYLORS METERS. List on request.

PHILIPS CYCLE DYNAMO SET..... **£2 1. 6**

ALSO STOCKISTS OF ALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES.

London's Oldest Leading Radio Dealers.

Arthurs

EST. 1919

PROPS: ARTHUR GRAY. LTD.

Terms C.O.D. *or cash with order.*

Our Only Address: **Gray House, 150, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2** *TEMple Bar 5833/4.*

ELECTRICAL, TELEVISION & RADIO ENGINEERS.

THE RADIO LINK. Although in the main the problems of sound reproduction are concerned with low frequency systems, it is necessary to take a brief look at the radio side of a receiver to see what difficulties arise there which may have repercussions on the quality of the whole system. It is obvious that none of the faults which have been mentioned in our previous notes must be present in the radio set, and with one very important exception it is generally not very difficult to produce a high quality radio amplifier. The exception is, of course, the inevitable compromise between selectivity and high audio frequency response.

*

Perfect Reproduction?

***PROBLEMS REFERRED TO IN PREVIOUS NOTES**

Spatial Distribution of Sound.

Echoes in the Listening Room.

Limitations of Single Channel.

Limitations of the Human Ear.

Distortions and Faults caused by Apparatus.

In the good old days, before " side bands " had been admitted as respectable members of society, there were many who held that it was possible to produce a selectivity curve of any desired narrowness, without attenuating the higher audio frequencies. To-day we all know that with a conventional double side band receiver the acceptance band of the R.F. amplifier must be at least twice the width of the audio spectrum it is desired to handle. Therefore, if we say that for reasonable reproduction, frequencies up to 10,000 cps. are necessary, it follows that our radio frequency circuits must accept a band 20,000 cps. wide, and hence that a separation between radio frequency transmitters must be greater than 20 kc/s.

But medium and long wave band transmitters are normally spaced by only 9 kc/s, so that at first sight it would be impossible to reproduce audio frequency greater than 4,500 cps. without interference from the adjacent stations. That it is in practice possible to achieve better results than this is merely due to the fact that we tend to listen to very strong stations with comparatively weak interfering ones next door.

The sad fact is that there is no cure for this ' disease '. By careful international planning attempts are made to separate geographically those stations which are adjacent in frequency, and if possible to restrict by suitable transmitter aerial design the radiation from one station penetrating into an area where it is not required to be received.

There are, of course, known methods whereby the band width occupied by a transmitter can be reduced so that it occupies not twice the audio spectrum, but is equal to it. Such systems are known as single-side-band systems and they are used very extensively in certain types of commercial working, and in some television systems. It is certainly not impossible that single-side-band working will be extended to normal/medium wave broadcasting in the years to come.

murphy radio limited

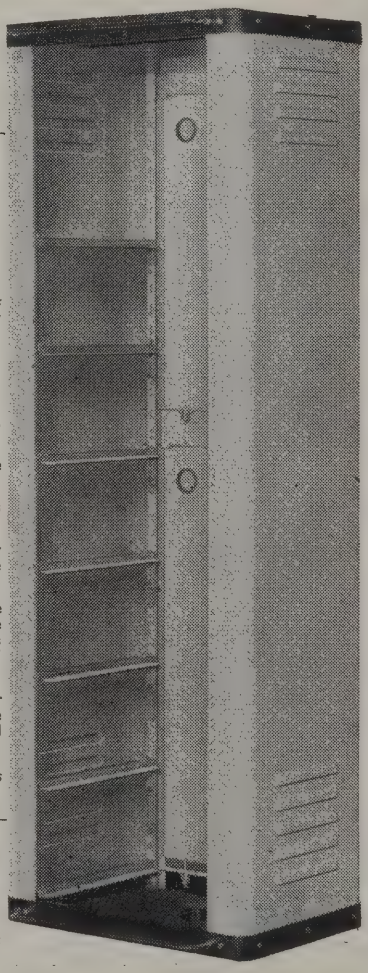
WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS * * *

CRC 3

DYNATRON
CABINET RACKS
Rack Mounted System

DYNATRON offer a range of handsome cabinet racks with fixing centres and widths to Post Office specifications, to house Sound Amplifiers (also made by DYNATRON), all electronic panel mounted equipment, transmitter units and all forms of radio apparatus. The cabinet completely encloses and protects the equipment.

For several years they have been standard equipment in Government Radio and Radar Research Establishments throughout the country.



CHIEF FEATURES

- ★ Standard panel width of 19" and offered in three heights of 3', 4' and 6'.
- ★ Fixing centres multiples and half multiples of 1½" centres.
- ★ Runner bars and shelves adjustable.
- ★ Earthing busbar and cable entries provided.
- ★ Mobile Unitavailable as extra.
- ★ Blank panels available.
- ★ Standard finish Grey tint 32 and Chrome fittings.
- ★ Provides complete protection to the user and enhances the appearance of any installation.
- ★ Specially suitable for export, can be quickly dismantled for flat packing.

Fuller details and prices gladly furnished.

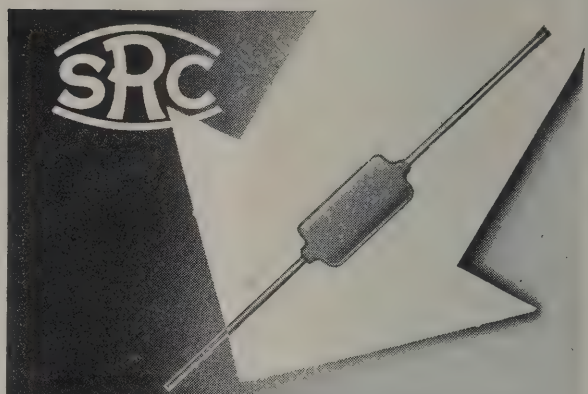
DYNATRON also manufacture rack mounted Sound Amplifiers, Television Receivers, specialised Electronic Equipment and, of course, the superb DYNATRON range of Radiogramophones.

Manufactured by

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED

Perfecta Works — Ray Lea Road,

MAIDENHEAD, BERKS. *Tel. : Maidenhead 1211 and 392*



SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

Extremely Stable

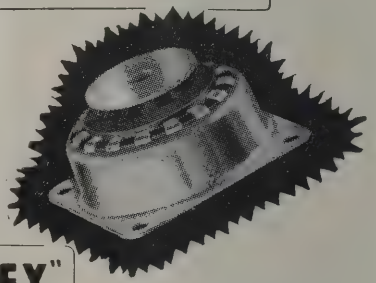
TROPICALLY IMPREGNATED
RANGE OF 7 SMALL SIZES
INDIVIDUALLY POWERFACTOR
TESTED.

STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS LTD

14, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS,
CENTRAL STREET, LONDON,
E.C.1
TELEPHONE: CLERKENWELL 5977

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION

NEW
VIBRATION ELIMINATORS



"EQUIFLEX"
PATENTED AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING
MOUNTINGS

AN (AW) PRODUCT

"Equiflex" Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and whenever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' requirements.

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System.

Write for illustrated brochure, and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. W.W.),
STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
'Phone: Larkswood 2691

Three Unique D/C Oscilloscopes

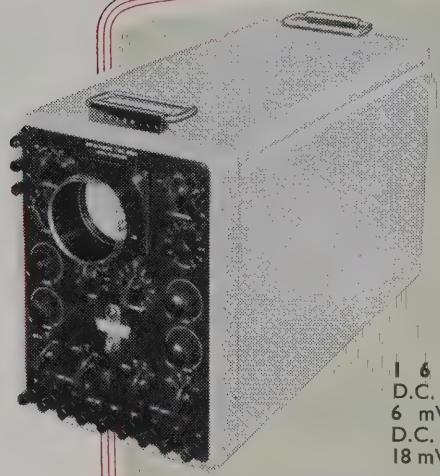
THE well known 1684 series of direct coupled Oscilloscopes has now been augmented by the addition of two new models. All the instruments possess the well proved features of direct coupled amplifiers, instantaneous shifts, balanced or single ended input, controllable expansion of the time base, automatic synchronism, and functional independence of the various controls. Rugged construction using lightweight alloys combines a high standard of serviceability with portability.

The 1684D is a general purpose instrument having a frequency range from zero up to 3 Mc/s. By simple adjustment, the frequency range can be limited to 1 Mc/s and the sensitivity increased threefold.

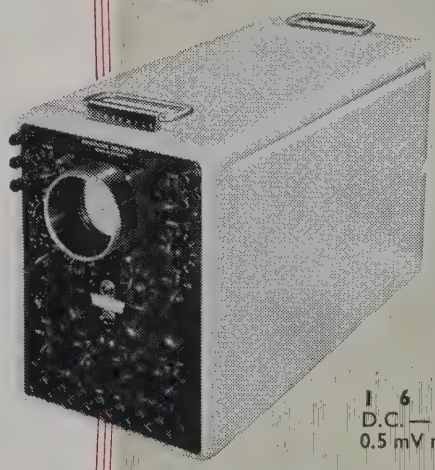
The 1684K is designed for applications in which the higher frequencies are not needed but maximum sensitivity is required. The amplifiers have a gain of 10,000 times over a range from zero to 300 kc/s.

The 1684N is an audio frequency instrument of exceptional performance. It has a sensitivity of 1 mV/cm and a frequency range from zero to 50 kc/s.

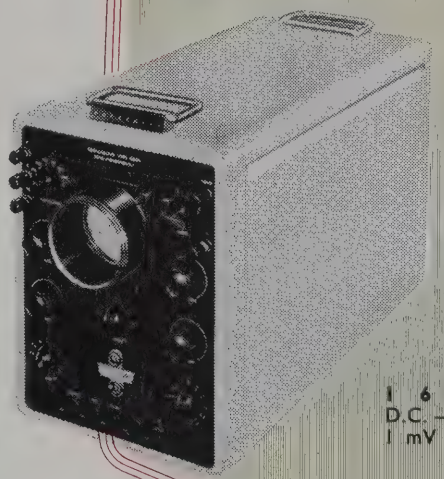
Detailed specifications for these instruments can be found in our new catalogue, of which a copy will be sent on request.



1684 D/2
D.C. — 1 Mc/s
6 mV r.m.s./cm.
D.C. — 3 Mc/s
18 mV r.m.s./cm.



1684K
D.C. — 300 Kc/s.
0.5 mV r.m.s./cm.



1684N
D.C. — 50 Kc/s.
1 mV r.m.s./cm.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
Furzehill
LABORATORIES LTD

Furzehill

LABORATORIES LTD

BOREHAM WOOD · HERTFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE: ELSTREE 1137

GOODMANS

Loudspeakers

SPEAK EVERY LANGUAGE WITH FIDELITY

Goodmans Loudspeakers afford a quality of reproduction that is evident in any language and, in every climate, provide a performance that is a testimonial to British engineering skill. They are designed and made to precision limits in order to secure, at a commercial price, the highest possible fidelity in reproduction combined with outstanding reliability and robustness. The range of Goodmans Loudspeakers includes types for every duty in sizes from 6.4 cms. diam. to 46 cms. diam. The 13 cms., 15 cms., 20 cms. and 25 cms. models (5″, 6″, 8″ and 10″) can be supplied with single or multi-ratio output transformers ready mounted. Data sheets D128 giving full details will be sent on request, Export orders and enquiries have special attention and early deliveries can be made.

SPECIAL TYPES

Where special types of loudspeakers are required in large quantities Goodmans are unusually well equipped both for research and production. Your enquiries are invited.

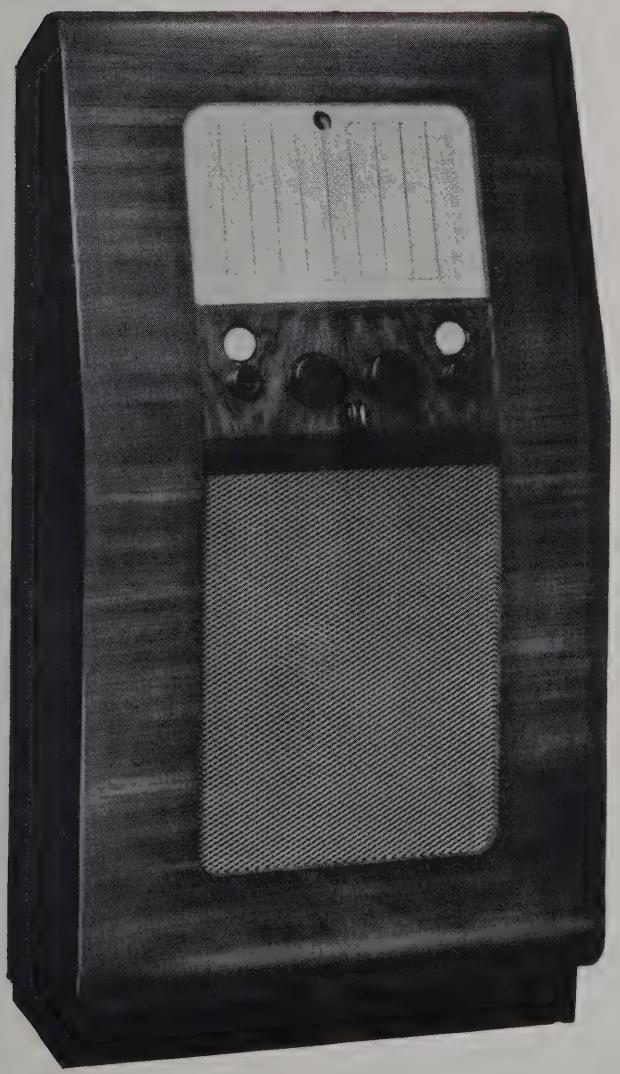
STANDARD WATERPROOF

This waterpoof, fumeproof and dustproof, metal-cased loudspeaker is designed for use in exposed positions at sea or in humid atmospheric or climatic conditions or where corrosive fumes are present. It has a maximum power capacity of 3 watts peak A.C. input. Overall diam. 22.2 cms. Depth 11.8 cms. Nett weight 2.8 Kgs. Write for technical Data sheet D128.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middx., England. Telegrams : Goodmans, Wembley 1200

designed to please by ACE RADIO



MODEL 600

9 valve, 9 waverange communications type receiver plus quality amplifier.

Bandspread on 7 short wave ranges, large dial and magic eye tuning, RF and variable selectivity IF stages.

Twin output valves in push-pull with negative feedback provide 10 watt: output for large, high fidelity speaker housed in special acoustic cabinet.

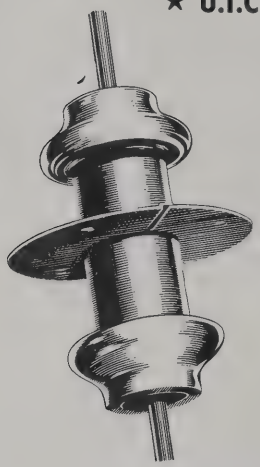
Distributors: ACE OVERSEAS LTD., 7 - 11, Cavendish Place, Regent Street, London, W.1, England.

New designs in the range of

U.I.C

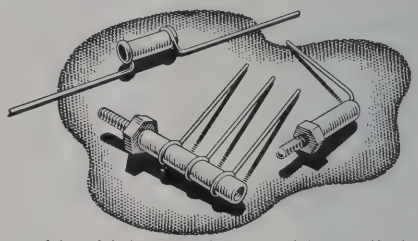
HIGH STABILITY CAPACITORS

★ U.I.C CERAMIC 'HI-LOAD' LEAD-THROUGH CAPACITORS



. . . are specially designed for lead-through and by-passing applications where appreciable amounts of H.F. power have to be handled. Despite its small dimensions it has a capacitance of 1,000pF and is rated at 40 KVA R.F. with a maximum R.F. current of 20 amps.

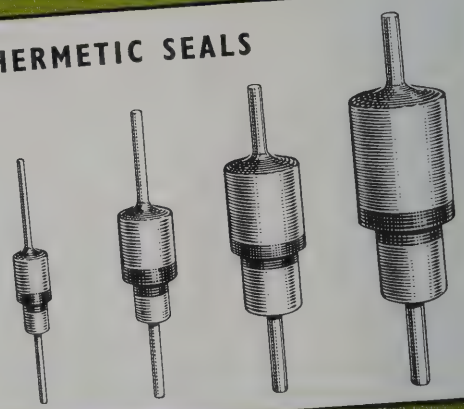
★ U.I.C CERAMIC MINIATURE CAPACITORS



. . . combine high capacitance with small size, and are therefore, eminently suitable for incorporation in miniature equipment working at high frequencies and as coupling capacitors in low frequency amplifiers. Their low inductance makes them suitable for television and frequency modulation receivers. The single capacitors shown have a capacitance of 1,000pF, the triple capacitor of 3 x 1,000pF.

★ U.I.C METALLISED CERAMIC HERMETIC SEALS

. . . guarantee air and moisture-tight sealing even with permanent pressure differences of up to 20 lbs. A specially developed metallising technique ensures excellent adhesion between metal coating and ceramic body and permits soldering at temperatures between 220°C and 310°C. Full particulars of flashover voltages, current carrying capacity and behaviour at reduced pressure are available on request.



Export enquiries are invited. Write for full details to :

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD

Tolworth · Surbiton · Surrey · England Cables: Calanel · Surbiton · Surrey

U.I.C Unsurpassed In Ceramics

Osram VALVES

TECHNICAL TOPICS

B65 DOUBLE TRIODE

The Osram valve B65 is a double triode designed for use in push-pull, parallel or cascade circuits. The valve is octal based, compact in design, and apart from the common 6.3 volt 0.6 amp. heater, the two sections are entirely independent.

A data sheet giving detailed information and typical curves may be had on request to :

THE OSRAM VALVE TECHNICAL DEPT.,
MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS (*One Unit*)

Anode Voltage	*250 volts.*
Control Grid Voltage	*—8 volts.*
Amplification Factor	*20*
Impedance	*7,700 ohms.*
Mutual conductance	*2.6 mA/volt.*

Price **15/-** (*Purchase Tax 3/3 extra*)

Osram PHOTO CELLS G.E.C. CATHODE RAY TUBES Osram VALVES

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

VIBRATORS FOR RELIABLE REPLACEMENTS

WE
TYPE N.S. 6: 4-PIN U.X. BASE
Tested for radio-frequency at -40Db at a reference level of 500mW
Proof against thermal mis-alignment of contacts.
HERMETICALLY SEALED
FULLY TROPICALLY TESTED.

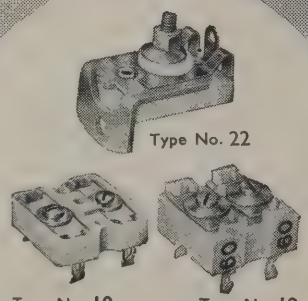
Entirely British in design and construction, and fully approved for Government Service equipment, W.E. Vibrators are ready for all your replacements. They are fitted as standard components by leading radio manufacturers.

WIMBLEDON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GARTH ROAD · LOWER MORDEN · SURREY · TELEPHONE: DERWENT 4814, 5010.

C.R.C 2

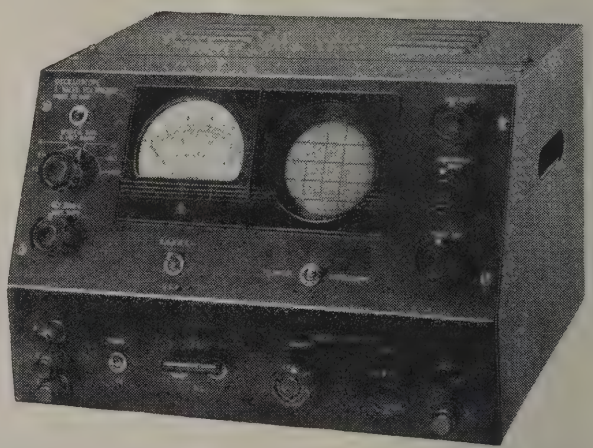
"Cyldon"

MICA DIELECTRIC TRIMMER *Capacitors*



SYDNEY S. BIRD & Sons, Ltd.
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD. MIDDX.
'Phone: Enfield 2071-2 'Grams: Capacity, Enfield

A NEW B.P.L. INSTRUMENT



THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input Resistance for D.C. ranges 0 to 300 volts. A.C. ranges 0 to 150 volts in 5 ranges. 3½ inch scale meter. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV/cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.

Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

NOW OPEN——COMMODIOUS NEW PREMISES AT

152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4

All POST ORDERS to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5. *'Phone : AMHerst 4723.*

Terms of Business : Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Send 2d. Stamp for list.

WESTINGHOUSE J50 RECTIFIERS, 400 volts at 2 ma. **3/6.**

PHOENIX GLASS INSULATORS. 7in. long, 2in. diameter, suitable for the heaviest aerial. **3/-** each.

100 MICROAMP METERS, thermetically sealed in polystyrene case. 3½in. diameter. **39/6.**

DISTRIBUTION BOARDS. An ebonite board 12in. × 6in. with mounting clips, fitted with a 300 v. A.C. Meter, 2-5 amp. Porcelain Fuses. 3-15 amp. Power Sockets, with 3-pin mains input socket with plug. Useful for the shack or workshop. **21/-** each.

POLYSTYRENE STAND-OFF OR FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS. 1½in. high × 1½in. base, 2BA screw. **6d.** each.

SPECIAL OFFER OF ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.

16+16 mf. 500 v. working,	Cardboard	.....	4/11
8+8 mf. 500 v. ,,	,,	.....	4/11
32+32 mf. 350 v. ,,	Ali. Cans	.....	5/11
32 mf. 350 v. ,,	,,	.....	2/6
16 mf. 350 v. ,,	,,	.....	2/6
16 mf. 450 v. ,,	Cardboard	.....	3/9
8 mf. 450 v. ,,	,,	.....	3/-
4 mf. 500 v. ,,	,,	.....	2/-
16+8 mf. 450 v. ,,	Ali. Cans	.....	4/11

STANDARD LOUDSPEAKER OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, 2/11. MULTI RATIO, 5/11.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS. All are for use on 230 volt 50 cycle Mains. These are all new and very conservatively rated.

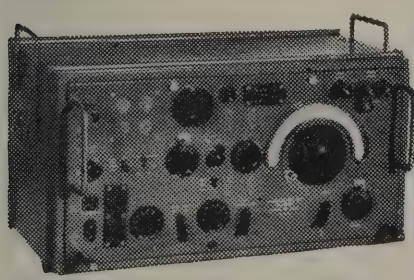
Type		
3	500-0-500 v. 150 ma. 4 v. 2-5 a., 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 5 a.	35/-
31	40 v. 3 a., 104 v. 1½ a. Auto Wound	21/-
32	650-0-650 v. 150 ma. and 1,000 v. at 30 ma. ..	40/-
33	38 v. 2 a. Tapped at 32, 34, 36 v.	15/-
34	1500-0-1500 v. 120 ma. 4 v. 2-3 a. 4 v. 2-3 a. L.T. Trans. is separate on Base Plate	55/-
42	500-0-500 v. 170 ma. 4 v. 4 a.	35/-
43	4 v. 20 a.	25/-
44	10 v. 5 a. 10 v. 5 a. 10 v. 5 a.	35/-
46	Auto 50 v. 100 v. 150 v. 230 v. 100 w.	12/6
47	Output Trans. Ratios 43.5-1 and 61.5-1 Secs. 2.1 ohms and 4.2 ohms.	45/-
49	275-0-275 v. 120 ma. 5 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 6.3 v. 0.3 a. C.T.	29/-
50	12 v. 70 a. An ideal Transformer for ground heating or welding	60/-
51	350-0-350 v. 60 ma. 6.3 v. 1 a. 6.3 v. 2-5 a. ..	12/6
52	250-0-250 v. 65 ma. 4 v. 1.5 a. 6.3 v. 2 a. ..	12/6

C.R. TUBES, VCR97, 6in. diameter, green screen, 4 v. 1 a. Heater, 2,500 v. max. H.T. Complete with socket, in maker's original cartons. A large new purchase enables us to reduce the price to **35/-.**

OSCILLOGRAPH POWER UNITS. Input 230 volts. Consists of Kit of Parts incorporating Mains Transformer, metal rectifier, voltage doubling condensers.

Type		
408	Output 800 v.	25/-
409	Output 1800 v.	30/-
25	Output 2,500 v. at 3 ma. and 4 v. 2 a.C.T. For use with 2 or 4 v. C.R. Tubes	49/6
55	Output 5,500 v. at 3 ma. and 4 v. 2 a. C.T. For use with 2 or 4 v. C.R. Tubes	81/-

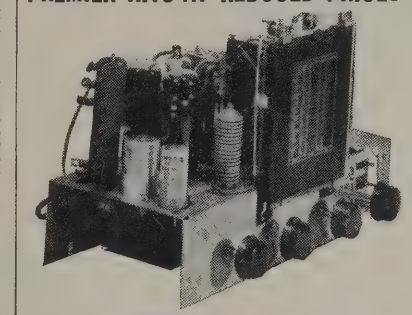
We have a fine selection of Radiogram Cabinets, Electric Gramophone Motors and Auto Changers on show at Fleet Street.



R107. ONE OF THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W.," August, 1945.) 9 valves, R.F. amp. osc. Frequency Changer, 2 I.F.'s (465 kc.), 2nd Detector, AVC. Af. amp. B.F.O. A.C. mains, 100-250 v. or 12 v. accum. Frequency range 17.5 to 7 mc/s, 7.25 mc/s to 2.9 mc/s, 3.0 to 1.2 mc/s Monitor L.S. built in. Complete. Write for full details. **£16/16/-.** Carriage paid.

We require additional staff for our new **Fleet Street** premises. Also for our new premises at **207 Edgware Road, W.2** which will be open by December 1st 1948.

PREMIER KITS AT REDUCED PRICES



ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A Kit of Parts to build a 6-valve (plus rectifier) receiver, covering 16-50 metres. Medium- and Long-wave bands. Valve line-up, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6J7, two 25A6 in push-pull. Metal Rectifiers are incorporated for H.T. supply. Output impedance is for 3 and 15 ohms. The latest Wearite Coil Pack incorporating Iron Dust Coils is used making construction and alignment extremely simple. A pick-up position on the wave-change switch and pick-up terminals is provided. A complete kit, including valves, but without speaker or cabinet. Chassis size, 14in. × 6in. Overall height, 9in. Price **£10/16/6,** including Purchase Tax. Wired and tested, **£12/10/-.**
Suitable loudspeakers are the GOODMANS 10in. 6-watt P.M. at **47/6,** or for superlative reproduction, the Goodman's 12in. P.M. at **£6/15/-.**

PREMIER ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE. A Kit of Parts to build a 4-valve Portable Receiver covering the Medium and Long Wavebands. Valves used 1LC6 (Pentogrid Converter), 1LN5 (R.F. Pentode I.F. Amplifier) 1LD5 (Diode Pentode, 2nd Detector, A.V.C. and 1st L.F. Amplifier), 3D6/1299 (Output Pentode), Litz Wound I.F. Transformers (465 kcs.) of high "Q," Litz Wound Oscillator Coil, assembled with trimmers, ready to fit on the chassis.
Very efficient Frame Aerial of large diamster, completely assembled and tested with Long Wave Loading Coil, 3 wires only to connect Aerial Assembly to the chassis.
Separate H.T. and L.T. batteries for economy of replacement. H.T. 90 volts L.T. 1½ volts, 6½in. Speaker of the latest type. 3 Colour Glass Dial clearly marked in metres, with station names. The Cabinet is supplied in oak with chocolate coloured Loudspeaker Grille or in Sky Blue cellulose with Bronze Grille. Both combinations of colours are very attractive. The leather handle can be removed if required.
Kit of parts supplied complete with batteries and cabinet. Cabinet size 16in. wide, 6½in. deep and 10½in. high. Price; **£10/4/9,** including Purchase Tax.
Can be supplied completely wired and tested for **£12/12/-,** including Purchase Tax.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. For 200-230 v. 50 c. input Half Wave. For use with Valve or Metal Rectifier. Used in a Voltage Doubling Circuit, these will give slightly over double the half wave output. We can supply suitable rectifiers.

E.H.T.1.	Output 800 v.	17/6
E.H.T.2.	Output 1,000 v. and 2-0-2 v. 2 a.	25/-
E.H.T.3.	Output 2,000 v. and 2-0-2 v. 2 a.	35/-

R.1155 POWER UNIT INCORPORATING OUTPUT STAGE. A robust unit contained in a black enamelled case 10in. × 8in. × 6in., which matches the Receiver. The power supply is 250 v. at 80 mA. which is ample for the R.1155 Receiver and output stage. Primary is for 100-250 v. 50 cycle mains.
Power unit with built-in output stage (6F6) with output transformer **£3 10 0**
Power unit only **£2 10 0**

OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY
Please send stamps for copy

RECEIVER TYPE 184. Radar Unit containing 14 valves: 1 CU67, 4 VR91, 7 VR65, 1 VU111, 1 VR92. Unit contains a 45 mc/s I.F. Strip suitable for use as a Vision Receiver. There is ample space for building Power Packs or Time Bases. Also included are 5 Potentiometers, .01 mfd. 2,500-volt Condenser, 2 Relays, 3 Neon Lamps, a quantity of Resistors, Condensers and Co-Axial Sockets. **£2/5/-.**

NEW 2-VALVE ALL WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres. Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batteries, Condensers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, **£3/10/-,** including Purchase Tax.

ALL WAVE RECEIVER KIT. 7-Valve (plus Metal Rectifier for H.T. Supply) Superhet; for AC/DC Mains 200/250 volts, 40/60 cycles. Four wavebands 13.6-52 metres (22-5.8 mc/s), 51-200 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s), 200-550 metres and 900-2100 metres. The five position Switch includes a Pick-up Position, and Pick-up Terminals are provided. Valve line-up 6K7 (R.F.), 6K8 (Frequency Changer), 6K7 (I.F.), 6Q7 (2nd Det. A.V.C. and 1st L.F. Amplifier), 6J7 (Pbase Inverter) 2×25A6 (Push Pull Output). Specially designed Output Transformer to match the 25A6's to Speaker of 3 or 15 ohms impedance Negative feedback is applied over three stages giving a very high fidelity output. The Coil Pack which is tested and calibrated is of the most modern type. Substantial smoothing gives an exceptionally low hum level. Large illuminated Glass Dial in colour.
The Complete Kit of Parts including Valves and Complete Instructions **£13/8/10** inc. tax. Completely wired and tested **£15.** Recommended Loudspeaker. Rola Super G.12, **85/-.**

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of a complete kit of parts to construct an H.T. Eliminator with an output of 120 v. at 20 mA., and provision for Trickle Charging a 2 v. Accumulator. Two Metal Rectifiers are employed. With circuit, **35/-.**

LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

5in. P.M.	2-3 ohms	.....	10/11
6in. ,,	2-3 ,,	.....	16/6
8in. ,,	2-3 ,,	.....	17/6
10in. ,,	2-3 ,,	.....	23/6
12in. ,,	15 ,,	.....	85/-

MOVING COIL EARPIECES

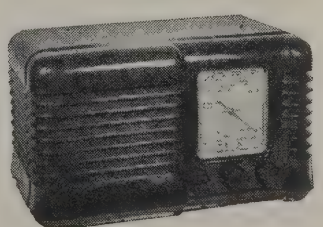
Comprise a 1¼in. Moving Coil Loudspeaker fitted with noise excluding rubber caps. Make excellent Mikes. Phones or Speakers 2/- each **18/-** doz.

TANK AERIALS. Seven 2ft. lengths of steel tube which fit into each other, making a very efficient aerial. **3/6** each
Rubber Bases to fit ..... **2/6** each

PREMIER COIL PACK 4-BAND. Consists of a fully wired and calibrated Coil Pack of the latest type. 5-position switch includes a gram. position.
Wavebands covered 13.6-52 metres (22-5.8 mc/s), 51-200 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s), 200-550 metres and 900-2,100 metres. Air Dielectric Trimmers on all Short Wave Coils Unit consists of 3 screened sections AERIAL, R.F. and Oscillator.
Dimensions of Pack, 6in. × 4½in. × 2½in.
Also included pair I.F. Transformers with permeability tuned Litz windings of high "Q" 3-gang condenser. drive spindle, drive wheel.
Price, with circuit diagram **85/-**
or complete with coloured glass dial, backplate, pointer. dial light brackets and drilled 7-valve chassis, with blue prints, **£5/10/-.**

NEW 1948 MIDGET T.R.F. RADIO KITS with Illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions. 3 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 200-557 metres and 700-2,000 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size 10in. × 6in. × 6in., **£7/7/6,** including Purchase Tax.

NEW 1948 MIDGET SUPERHET RADIO KIT, with Illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves M/C Speaker and instructions. 4 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 16-50 metres and 200-557 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. × 6in. × 6in., **£8/5/-,** including Purchase Tax.

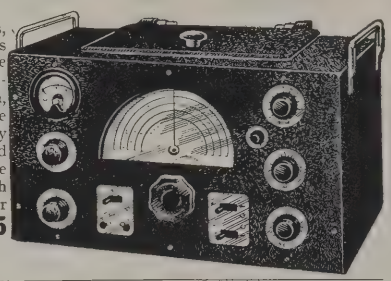


MIDGET RADIO CABINETS in Brown Bakelite. Can be supplied for either of the above Midget Kits at **25/-** including P.T.

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

Government Surplus—From Stock

THE FAMOUS EDDYSTONE 358 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



Range 31 Mc/s to 90 kc/s, 9 Plug-in coils, 7 valves and rectifier, variable selectivity, B.F.O. stand-by switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, valve check meter. In heavy black crackle finished steel cabinet with chrome fittings. Complete with 200–250 v. A.C. Power Supply Unit..... **£25** Carriage and packing 17/6 extra.

SHIP TO SHORE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER EQUIPMENT

By Rediffusion Ltd. Weight approx. 3 cwt., in sections. **One only** ..... **£95** *For Callers Only.* You are invited to inspect.

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Type VCR97

6in. Electrostatic, suitable for Television. Crate and Carr., 5/- extra ..... **45/-** ALSO various types of C.R. Tubes. Magnetic and Electrostatic up to 12in. diam. *Callers Only.*

A.C./D.C. FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS.

24 v. Can be converted for driving gramo. turntables **12/6**

Small Type Ditto. Size 2½×2½×2in. Reversible, with worm drive **12/6**

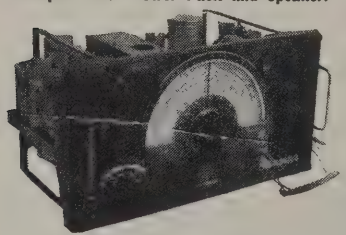
UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Brand new

3-Bank, **38/6.** 5-Bank, **45/-.**
USED 3-Bank, **20/-.** 6-Bank, **25/-.**

BARGAIN OFFER ! RECEIVER UNITS, Types 73 and 25

Containing two VR53, two VR56, one VR57, one VR55 valves, four midget tuning condensers, various coils, condensers, etc. Post 3/6 extra. **28/6**

10-VALVE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. Type R1155. Complete with Power Pack and Speaker.



These sets are as new. Freq. range 7.5 mc/s. 75 kc/s in five wavebands. Complete with 10 valves, including magic eye. Every receiver is Aerial Tested. For A.C. mains 200–250 v. The set is enclosed in a metal cabinet and supplied complete with separate Power Pack and Loudspeaker. (Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra) ... **£14.10.0**

FREE with each receiver! Complete circuit, description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W.," July, 1946.

SELF-ENERGISING TELEPHONES.

Complete with magneto ringing in steel case, 11×4½×5in. **25/-**

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everlasting)

120 v. 60 mA. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator ..... **67/6** *For Callers Only.*

2-VOLT POWER PACKS complete with Vibrator. Output approx. 200 v. 60 mA. Size 9×5×3½in. A first-class job, complete with accumulator in carrying case. **£3.7.6** Plus 5/- carr. and pkg.

SLIDING RESISTANCES. Suitable for Voltage Controls, Speed Regulators. Type 867A. 100 ohms on slider .3 amp. max. Tapped fixed 700, 800, 50, 50 ohms. **21/-. Type 868A.** 450 ohms on slider .2 amp. max. Tapped 200, 200, 200 ohms. **21/- Small Type.** 50 ohms, .5 amp. Dimensions 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. high **8/9**

TRIPLETT Universal TEST METERS.

1,000 ohms per volt. **Volts** A.C. or D.C. 0–10, 0–50, 0–250, 0–1,000, 0–5,000. **Milliamps,** 0–10, 0–100, 0–500. **Ohms,** 0–300, 0–¼ meg. Slightly used. **£4.10.6**

U.S. ARMY MIDGET LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES. 200 ohms. Suitable for Deaf Aids **15/-**

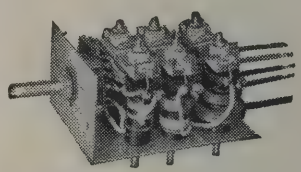
1154 AIRBORNE G.P. TRANSMITTERS. A few still available. Fully described October issue. **£10.10.0**

N.B.—All items are carriage paid unless otherwise stated. We do not issue lists or catalogues.

23, LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) **LONDON, W.C.2**
Closed Thurs. 1 p.m. Open all day Sat. and weekdays 9 a.m.—6 p.m.

Coils & Packs . .

IN a variety of combinations from 5 to 2,000 metres with all necessary padding and trimmer condensers. Write for descriptive literature stating your problem.



LABORATORY *H. C. Atkins* **TESTED**

H. C. ATKINS Laboratories, 32, Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey
Richmond 2950

AT105 *S—T*

LAMINATIONS

FOR

All Radio and Electrical Uses.

In Silicon, Dynamo, Intermediate and Transformer Qualities.

Permalloy, Mumetal, Radiometal.

Screens for all Electrical Uses.

Transformer Shrouds for 35 and 74 Lams.

General Precision Engineers.

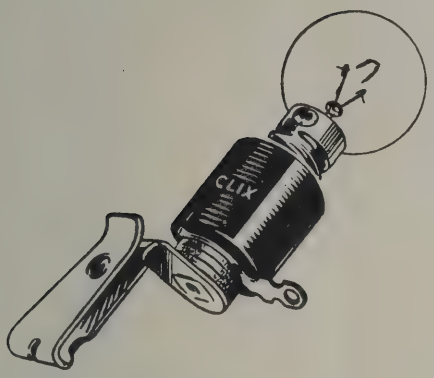
Heat Treatment.

Sheradising to the Trade.

Electrical Sound & Television Patents Ltd.

12 Pembroke Street, London, N.1. — TERminus 4355
2/4 Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. — ELSTREE 2138

Switch to



CLIX

End the Flickering of Dial Lights with
THE NEW MOULDED M·E·S LAMPHOLDER

All parts plated and keyed to body. Available in bracket or clip-fixing types.

The new design eliminates all risk of noisy intermittent contacts. Screw-in bulb is gripped firmly in vibration-proof holder. Place your enquiries *now* for early deliveries.

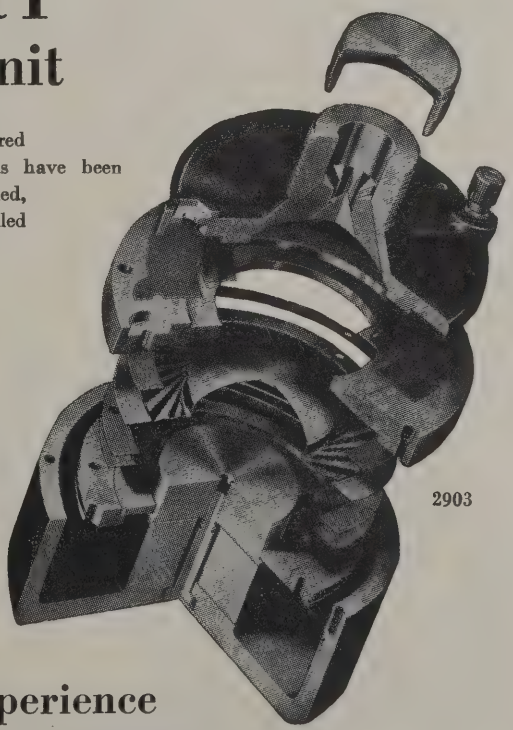
ELECTRICAL RADIO & TELEVISION GAC CLIX ACCESSORIES

THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.
21 BRUTON STREET, LONDON, W.1 Telephone : MAYfair 5543
Ra.2

THE INSIDE STORY
of the G.P.1 pressure unit

The story of the G.P.1 started twenty years ago when Vitavox pioneered the modern loudspeaker pressure unit. Through the years new ideas have been incorporated, new materials used, new manufacturing processes applied, so that today we are able to provide a unit backed by unequalled experience and embodying features of which these are but a few:

- Voice Coil wound directly on to diaphragm.
- Phase correction in throat ensures maximum H.F. response.
- Compact with high power handling capacity.
- Ticonal G magnet forms centre pole giving efficiency, economies in weight and cost.
- Impossible for diaphragm to get out of centre with coil gap.
- Maximum strength and corrosion resistance.



2903

VITAVOX

G.P.1 PRESSURE UNIT

The result of twenty years' experience

Vitavox Limited, Westmorland Rd., London, N.W.9 *Tel :* COLindale 8671

Now Available

The **GARRARD**

Model S Radio Gram Unit

Incorporates the following Garrard features

- ★ New Garrard Drum Drive Motor
- ★ Popular Garrard Magnetic Pick-up
- ★ Automatic Stop
- ★ Cloth covered 10″ Turntable
- ★ Finely Finished Unit Plate
- ★ Spring Suspension for mounting Unit

The Model S unit maintains the well known Garrard standard of Quality and Reliability

Price 82/8

Plus Purchase Tax

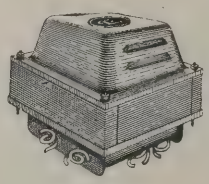
Order your Garrard Unit from your local dealer.

Other Garrard Units will become available as production is increased to satisfy the demand for Garrard Products from all over the world

THE GARRARD ENG. & MFG. CO. LTD. · SWINDON · WILTS · ENGLAND

TRANSFORMERS for ALL with 80% Exports

During three months ending Oct. we shipped 80% of entire production overseas, while continuing to give prompt home deliveries.



MODEL SS. Price **32/6**

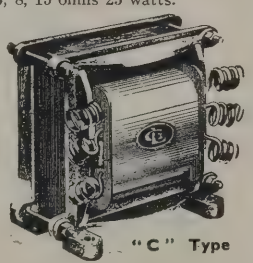
A popular pattern with two shell shrouds entirely enclosing the winding. Fixings for upright surface mounting. Pri. 0/210/230/250 v. Elect. Screen. Sec. 350/0/350 v. 100 mA. 5 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 4 a. ct.

MODEL S. Single shroud for drop through mounting, windings as above, **31/6.**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES in this style to match. Transformer Catalogue 2½d.
Chokes, 100 mA. 500 ohms, **18/6.**
Outputs 6K or 10K P to P, **30/-.**
Match 3, 8, 15 ohms 25 watts.

THE CLASSIC SERIES. Power transformers with 350/0/350 v. 150 mA. 5 v. 2 amps. and 6.3 v. 5 amps., **40/-.**

Fitted with cast ali clamps as shown.



"C" Type

C/Q OUTPUT TRANSFORMER 47/6

Our famous OP/12 winding multi-ratio, 3K to 12K match 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 ohms. Now fitted with cast clamps and terminals. Balanced quality job, good for 50 watts.

GRAMOPHONE REPRODUCERS. (Catalogue 2½d.). K15 Kits, £10. With mic. stage.

THE "FULL-TONE" Gramo. amp. Kit, with bass and treble lift and cut, **£12.**

ELIMINATORS. Again in production, **45/-.**
New season's lines becoming available for Home and export. Trade enquiries invited.

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD.
294, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent.

CONSISTENTLY *Accurate*

PULLIN SERIES 100 TEST SET

SENSITIVITY 10,000 OHMS/VOLT

with

A.C./D.C. Voltage Multiplier
for 2,500 V. and 5,000 V.

Volts A.C. and D.C. Range :
10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000.

Milliamps D.C. only :
2·5, 10, 25, 100, 500.

Ohms : 0-10,000 and 0-1 megohm.

A.C. Current Transformer
Range : 0·025, 0·01, 0·5, 1·0, 5·0, 25·0 Amps.

We can give early deliveries—
Address all enquiries to:

MEASURING INSTRUMENT (PULLIN) LTD

DEPT. J, ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, W.3. *Tel: ACOrn 4651*

TELCON

THERMOSTATIC

BIMETALS

A COMPLETE RANGE NOW AVAILABLE TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AVAILABLE TYPES

TYPE	COMPOSITION		Deflection Constant* per °C. (d)	Resistivity michrohms/cm. cube at 20°C.	Maximum Working Tem. °C.
	Low Expansion % Ni	High Expansion % Ni			
BIMETAL 140	38	20	14.0×10^{-6}	75	300
BIMETAL 160	36	20	15.6 x „	78	250
BIMETAL 400	42	20	11.0 x „	70	400
BIMETAL 15	36	100	9.7 x „	15	200

* The deflection constant (d) is defined as the deflection of a strip of unit length and unit thickness for each °C. rise in temperature over the linear part of the deflection curve.

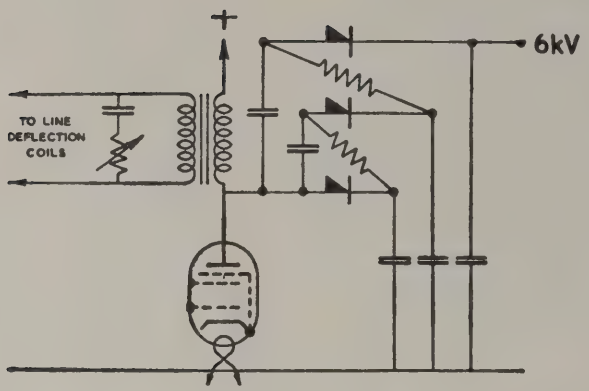
Further details on application.

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Head Office : 22 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone : LONdon Wall 3141
Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. Telephone: GREenwich 1040

E.H.T.

FROM LINE FLY BACK ●



Tripler circuit using

WESTINGHOUSE
WESTALITE

TYPE 36EHT35 RECTIFIERS

Peak pulse input approximately 2,500V. Output approximately 6kV at 100 micro-amperes.

Simple . . . efficient . . . and reliable

Write for data sheet No. 60, to Dept. W.W.12

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD.

82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1

Special Waxes FOR THE

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

Manufacturers of electrical and radio materials and components are invited to investigate

OKERIN

WAXES AND DI-JELLS

for insulating, waterproofing, impregnating, sealing and finishing condensers, cables, transformers, batteries, resistances, etc.

For technical data and samples please telephone TEMPLE BAR 5927

Sales Department
ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD
NORFOLK HOUSE · NORFOLK STREET · STRAND · W.C.2

Works and Laboratories: West Drayton, Middlesex.

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful*.

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

You may use this coupon

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.

DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering	Radio Service Engineers
Radio Service and Sales	Advanced Short-Wave Radio
Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio	

And the following Radio Examinations:—

British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

I.C.S. students for Examinations are coached till successful.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

ICS

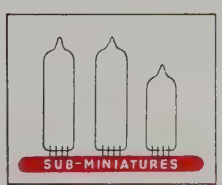
keeping pace with tomorrow

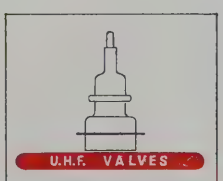
A primary aim of Mullard research and development is to produce today the valves and tubes the equipment designer will require tomorrow. Current and projected Mullard ranges cater for every application of electronics and place the newest valve techniques constantly at the disposal of designers in every field. By incorporating Mullard types in your new equipment you take advantage of unique research, development and manufacturing experience.

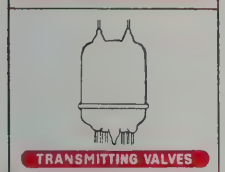
ALL-GLASS B9G

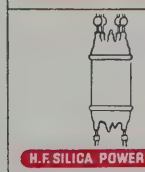
ALL-GLASS MINIATURE B8A

ALL-GLASS MINIATURE B7G

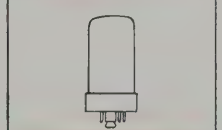

SUB-MINIATURES

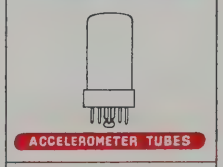

U.H.F. VALVES

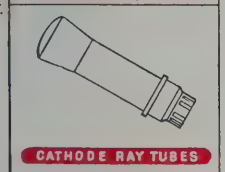

TRANSMITTING VALVES


H.F. SILICA POWER TRIODES

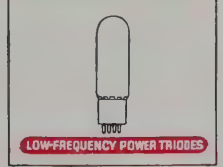
MERCURY VAPOUR RECTIFIERS

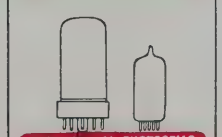

VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBES

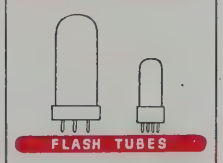

ACCELEROMETER TUBES


CATHODE RAY TUBES

WATER-COOLED POWER VALVES


LOW-FREQUENCY POWER TRIODES


INDUSTRIAL PHOTOCELLS


FLASH TUBES

Mullard

THERMIONIC VALVES **Mullard** *AND ELECTRON TUBES*

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2

MVT.41

The best equipment makers are fitting

EDISWAN

Radio Valves

Cathode Ray Tubes

& Industrial Valves

EDISWAN RADIO VALVES IN CURRENT USE

10C1	Frequency Changer (Mains)
10F9	H.F. Pentode (Mains)
10LD11	Double Diode Triode (Mains)
10P13	Output Tetrode (Mains)
10P14	Output Tetrode (Mains)
U404	Half Wave Rectifier
TH41	Frequency Changer (Mains)
VP41	H.F. Pentode (Mains)
HL41/DD	Double Diode Triode (Mains)
PEN45	Output Tetrode (Mains)
UU6	Rectifier (Full wave)
TH233	Frequency Changer (Mains)
SP181	H.F. Pentode (Mains)
VP133	H.F. Pentode (Mains)
HL133/DD	Double Diode Triode (Mains)
PEN384	Output Tetrode (Mains)
U201	Half Wave Rectifier

★ These valves are the equivalents of British MAZDA Valves.

EDISWAN

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND (v.77)

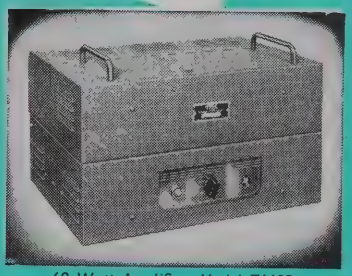
Typical Trix Rack Mounted Equipment

TRIX

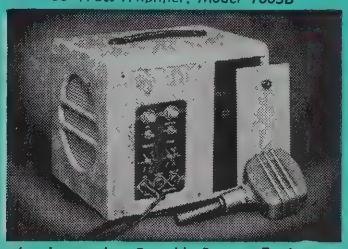
Quality SOUND EQUIPMENT

FOR EVERY SOUND AMPLIFICATION REQUIREMENT

Ribbon Microphone



60 Watt Amplifier, Model T663B



6 volt complete Portable Battery Equipment

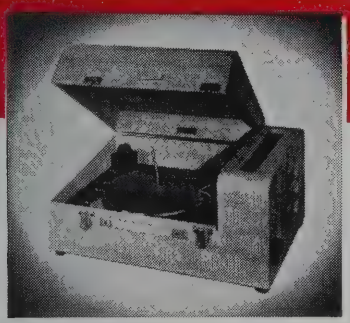
Gramophone Cabinet Amplifier

Gramo-Radio Amplifier RGA 633B (RC)

The TRIX Range includes:

- **PORTABLE BATTERY & MAINS MODELS**
- **AMPLIFIERS · MIXERS**
- **GRAMO-RADIO AMPLIFIERS**
- **HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS**
- **HIGH POWER RACK EQUIPMENT**
- **MICROPHONES · LOUDSPEAKERS & ALL ACCESSORIES**

Fully illustrated literature available on application



Trixette Portable ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE

This exceptionally compact and easily portable instrument incorporates a complete amplifier unit together with 6½in. loud-speaker and either Garrard Automatic Record Changer (as illustrated) or single record player, and can be used without any external amplification to provide excellent reproduction of gramophone records at sufficient volume for domestic use.

Cet instrument est d'une compacité exceptionnelle, il est facile à porter. Il comprend un élément complet d'amplification avec un haut-parleur de 165 mm. Il est muni soit d'un changeur de disques automatique Garrard (comme le représente l'illustration) soit d'un simple plateau tourne-disques. Il peut être utilisé sans aucune amplification extérieure donnant ainsi une reproduction excellente des disques de gramophone avec un volume suffisant pour l'usage domestique.

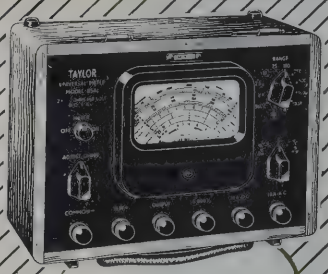
Este excepcionalmente compacto y fácilmente transportable instrumento incorpora una unidad amplificadora completa junto con altoparlante de 165 mm. y ya sea un Cambiador de Discos Garrard Automático (según ilustración) o un plato portadiscos sencillo, y puede ser usado sin ninguna amplificación externa, proporcionando una excelente reproducción de discos de gramófono de suficiente volumen para uso doméstico.

The TRIX ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.
[illegible] MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1, ENGLAND
Telegrams: Trixadio, Wesdo, London

A Selection *from the wide range of* TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 70A

This is a 50 range universal meter with a wide amperage and covers all A.C., D.C. and resistance measurements.

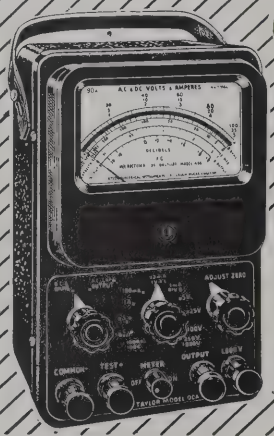


MODEL 85A

Chief characteristics are the large number of ranges and the extreme sensitivity of the Meter movement. The meter has a hand calibrated scale.

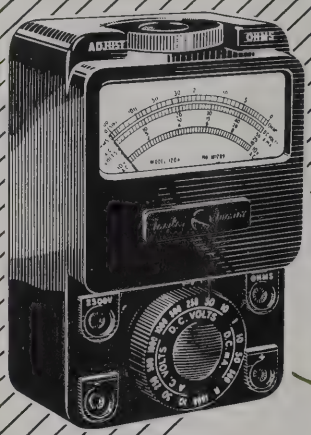
MODEL 75A

Designed to have a very wide field of application with a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on both D.C. and A.C. volt ranges.



MODEL 90A

Covers 40 ranges with a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt D.C. and A.C. For accuracy over a long period all resistances are wirewound.



MODEL 120A

Pocket-sized but covers a wide range of measurements, namely 21. Sensitivity is 1,000 ohms per volt D.C. and A.C. Simple to operate.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATION INVITED

TAYLOR PRODUCTS INCLUDE: MULTIRANGE A.C. D.C. TEST METERS ● SIGNAL GENERATORS ● VALVE TESTERS ● A.C. BRIDGES ● CIRCUIT ANALYSERS ● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS ● HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS ● OUTPUT METERS ● INSULATION TESTERS ● MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

WINDSOR and TAYLOR *Best for* TEST EQUIPMENT

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD ● 419 - 424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

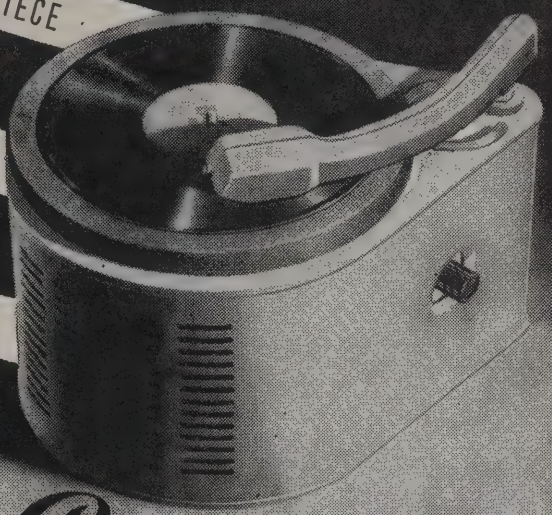
Telephone SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables "TAYLINS" SLOUGH

Scientific

= ANOTHER B.S.R. MASTERPIECE .

A MOST SENSATIONAL SELLING LINE

CONGRATULATIONS +

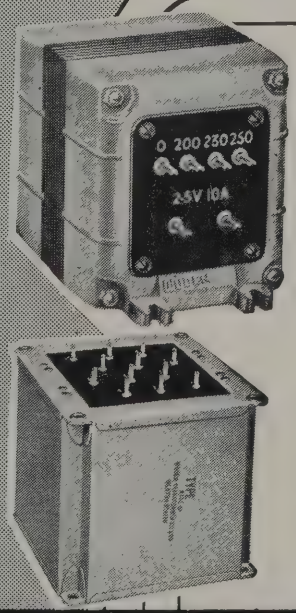


Today's outstanding development - a mains operated record player with inbuilt 3 watt amplifier, speaker and new fool-proof auto-stop motor.
The 'Recordmaster' sells on first sight of its attractively styled case - it can be played anywhere, anytime. Send for details now.
Price £11-11-0 list.

Recordmaster

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LIMITED, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

De Luxe & Potted Type



When Better TRANSFORMERS Are Made

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

Will make them

Until then our De-Luxe and potted types are the best available.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

D.T.M.11. 250-0-250 60 m/a
D.T.M.12. 275-0-275 120 m/a
D.T.M.13. 350-0-350 120 m/a
D.T.M.14. 425-0-425 150 m/a
D.T.M.15. 500-0-500 150 m/a
D.T.M.16. 650-0-650 250 m/a
D.T.M.17. 750-0-750 250 m/a
D.T.M.18. 1250-1000-0-1000 1250 300 m/a
D.T.M.19. 1500-0-1500 350 m/a

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

P.T.M.11. 250-0-250 60 m/a
P.T.M.12. 275-0-275 120 m/a
P.T.M.14. 425-0-425 150m/a
P.T.M.15. 500-0-500 150m/a

All above available in 4v or 6v filament windings. P.T.M. 16. 650-0-650 200 m/a

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO LTD

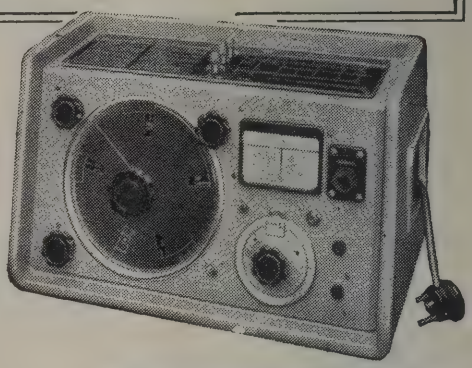
MOXLEY ROAD · BILSTON · STAFFS TEL: BILSTON 41959.

Instrument Individuality

The new Universal Bridge exemplifies the principle that individuality in instrument design is without virtue in itself; each innovation must directly contribute to functional efficiency and the evolution of a completely satisfactory measuring unit.

For general purpose use, the Universal Bridge Type TF 868, contains the necessary elements for the measurement of inductance and capacitance at 1000 c/s (1μH—100H and $1\mu\mu$F — 100μF), and for d.c. resistance measurements (0.1Ω to $10M\Omega$). Elaborations which would add appreciably to complexity or cost have been intentionally excluded.

By an ingenious mechanical arrangement, a single dial, in combination with a range selector, provides direct reading of L, C & R, without risk of confusion and without recourse to multiplying factors. Full specification and description available on request.



THE UNIVERSAL BRIDGE, TYPE TF 868

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5. Northern Office: 30 Albion Street, Hull. Tel.: Hull 16144.
Southern Office & Showrooms: 109 Eaton Square, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8615. Western Office: 10 Portview Road, Avonmouth. Tel.: Avonmouth 433

Headphones which uphold British Prestige

TYPE "K."

S. G. BROWN, Type 'K' Moving Coil Headphones, supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms.
IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s.
SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10^{-12} Watts at 1kc. = .0002 Dyne/cm².

Descriptive Literature on request.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 63/-) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W."

HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE.

Telephone: Watford 7241.

S. G. Brown, Ltd.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

EX-GOVERNMENT SPECIAL OFFERS

CATHODE RAY INDICATOR UNITS. American type AN/APA-1. Brand new, complete with 3in. C.R.T. and time base, etc., using 11 valves (6SN7's, 6H6, and Rectifiers). Only require 115 v. 500-cycle transformer changing to put into immediate use. Price **£5/5/-**. Carriage 10/-.

VITREOUS RESISTORS. 10 watt. 500, 2,000, 2,500, 4,700, 5,000, 10,000, 20,000, 25,000, 100,000 ohm. 2/- each, or 20/- dozen. **50 Watt,** 3,000 ohm, 3/- each. **100 Watt,** 7,000, 20,000, 50,000 ohm, 5/- each.

MICROPHONES
Brand new American single button Carbon Breast Assembly. Ribbed aluminium diaphragm, bakelite case. Beautiful job. Speech quality equal to moving coil type. Price **3/6.**
Special Throat Microphones, ex-R.A.F. Comprising 2 midget microphones and strap. Price **3/6** complete.
Moving Coil Assembly, in bakelite case with 3in. grill. Can be used as midget speaker. Price **3/11.**
Moving Coil Hand Microphone with switch. Price **5/6.**

TUNING CONDENSERS. The following are the finest Micro-Variable Condensers made. All have ceramic insulation, silver-plated vanes, and standard ¼in. spindles.
Midget Polar, double metal end plates with ceramic insulation. Bar type ball bearing, baseboard mounting.
Code BB100 100 mmfd. single spaced. Price **2/9.**
Ditto 2-gang or split stator Code 2BB25 2 × 25 mmfd. **3/6.**
Midget Polar All ceramic End Plates, panel mounting.
Code **P20.** 20 mmfd., double spaced. **2/-.**
Code **P50.** 50 mmfd. single spaced. **2/6.**
Code **P100.** 100 mmfd. single spaced. **2/9.**
Ditto 2-gang or split stator.
Code **2P6.5.** 2 × 6.5 mmfd. double spaced. **3/-.**
Code **2P11.** 2 × 11.0 mmfd. double spaced. **3/6.**

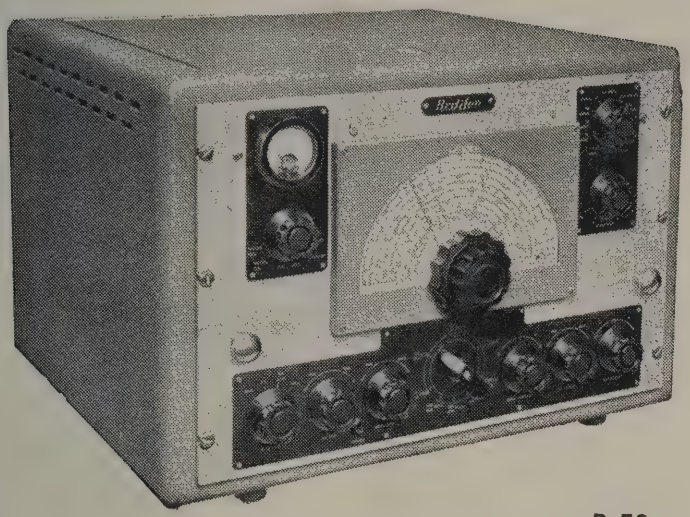
R.A.F. DIPOLE AERIAL (approx. 215 Mc/s.), with 3ft. Co-ax and Pye Plug and built-in matching transformer. Ideal for making into any frequency dipole Price **2/6.** Postage 1/-.

SPACE PREVENTS US FROM LISTING THE MAJORITY OF OUR LINES. SEND 2½D STAMP FOR COMPLETE LIST. "W.W."

RADIOMART
G5NI (BHAM) LTD.

48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, 1.

Telephone: Midland 3254



Sets a New High Standard

R.50
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

This high-grade communications receiver incorporates the most highly developed techniques in modern receiver design. Five degrees of selectivity, including a crystal gate and crystal filter are provided, and the sensitivity is such that an input of between 1—5 microvolts gives a signal/noise ratio of at least 10 dB over the entire frequency range of 13.5 to 26 kc/s and 95 kc/s to 32 Mc/s. Separate power units for A.C. or D.C. operations are available.

COMMUNICATIONS
Rediffon
Radio

REDIFFUSION LIMITED, BROOMHILL ROAD, WANDSWORTH, S.W.18
DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATION & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Phone PUTney 5691
RC 201

ROLA G12

Maximum sensitivity with uniform frequency response from a more compact speaker, appreciably reduced in weight—that is what Rola technicians have achieved with the new G.12. Special features include dust-proof suspension completely protecting coil and magnet gap and the powerful Alcomax II magnet. Write for details and also for particulars of Rola 3" and 4" P.M. models, dust-proofed and equipped with Alcomax II magnets.

best of the BIG speakers

BRITISH ROLA LTD. · FERRY WORKS · SUMMER ROAD · THAMES DITTON · SURREY
Telephone : EMBERBROOK 3402 (5 lines)

ALLEN

is not the only maker of radio and television components, but is producing a remarkable series of pre-tested precision units and quality is high, even when judged by British standards. The range is interesting whether you construct one receiver or hundreds

The current Allen Components catalogue includes:

RADIO

Coil Unit Type 320: Five wave range bandspread unit comprising aerial, RF and oscillator coils, trimming and padding condensers.

Tuning Unit Type 310: Chassis assembly of Type 320 Coil Unit, 3 gang condenser, first IF, HF, FC and IF valve holders and associated components.

Coil Unit Type 300: Three wave range superhet available in two forms—Short, Medium and Long or Medium and two Short ranges. Output Transformers Types 201-2: For use with push-pull 6V6s and 6L6s.

IF Transformers Types 402-3: Compression trimmer tuned, iron dust cored, critically coupled transformers. 465 Kc/s frequency.

TELEVISION

Scanning Yoke Type SY1: Low impedance line and frame deflector coils suitable for scanning 9, 10 or 12 inch tubes.

Focus Coil Type F1: Low impedance coil for series connection. Line Frequency Oscillator Type L1: 1:1 Ratio transformer for line frequency blocking oscillator circuits.
Line Output Transformer Type L2: 39:1 Ratio line frequency output transformer.

Frame Frequency Oscillator Transformer: 2:1 Ratio Transformer for frame frequency block oscillator circuits.

Frame Output Transformer: 13:1 Ratio frame frequency output transformer.

ALLEN COMPONENTS LTD., Tower Works, Tower Road, London, N.W.10

For precision alignment of Tuned Circuits and visual observation of Electrical Phenomena.

Illustrated are the latest models of the 1200B Oscilloscope and the 1400B Visual Alignment Signal Generator.

Special features of the Oscilloscope are:

High gain D.C. amplifiers on both axis, linear time base with perfect synchronisation at any frequency. Complete independence of all controls from each other.

The 1400B Unit will show the shape and characteristics of a tuned circuit response curve on the Oscillograph screen. Thus perfect alignment of an I.F. or R.F. amplifier is easily accomplished. Overall size of combined instruments: 7" wide, 11" high, 9" long.

● *We also make electronic equipment for special purposes. If you have a problem in this field we will be pleased to co-operate.*

Early Deliveries.

● Model 1200B Oscilloscope, £32 0 0 ● Model 1400B Unit, £8 10 0

Write for Specifications to :—

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

229, Hale Lane, Edgware, Middx. Tel. : EDG. 7312

Makers of Industrial Controls and Precision Instruments.

Pushbutton?
Slider?
Rotary?
Band Selection?
Circuit Selection?
Tap Switching?

Whatever it is—the answer is always OAK ! Equalised pressure, double contact clips and floating rotors are exclusive features embodied in all special or standard type OAK switches

WITHOUT QUESTION

SPECIFY

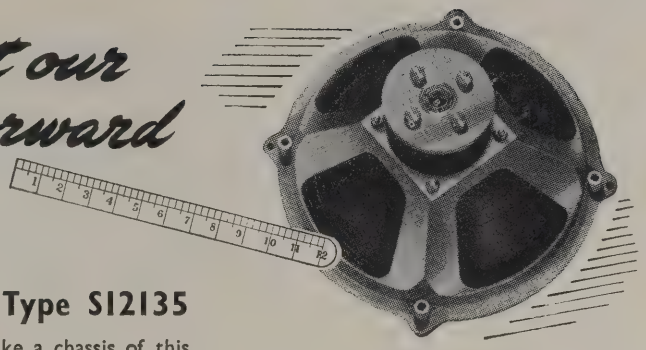
NSF

OAK ***SWITCHES***

BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorks.

Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago

We can now put our best FOOT forward



12″ SPEAKER CHASSIS Type S12135

It may be news to you that we make a chassis of this size, and we admit that we've kept rather quiet about it until now. The reason ? — simply that our output has been fully taken up by Public and Educational Authorities. Now, re-organisation of our manufacturing programme enables us to offer this magnificent example of Whiteley skill to a wider field of users.

Highest distortion-free performance — accurate reproduction over widest possible audio-frequency range. Magnet of "Alcomax," the most efficient anistropic alloy. Die-cast chassis. Flux density: 13,500 gauss. Total flux : 106,000 gauss. Speech coil impedance : 15 ohms. Handling capacity : 15 watts.

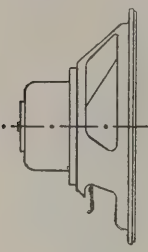
PRICE £6.6.0 (without transformer)
£7.7.0 (with transformer)

WB *Stentorian*

LOUDSPEAKERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO · LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

KNOBS DIALS & POINTERS by
PAINTON of NORTHAMPTON
PAINTON & CO LTD · KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON
Telephone: Northampton 2820
Telegrams: Ceil, Northampton



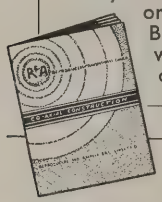
perfect alignment by Co-axial Construction–

FOR "BETTER LISTENING"

R. & A. Reproducers are perfectly aligned about their axis. Their assembly is so arranged that the voice coil can *never*, except under conditions of brute force, vary from its setting in the anular gap by more than ·001 ins. Misalignment of the voice coil and/or mechanical failure is therefore almost impossible, no matter what the volume or frequency.

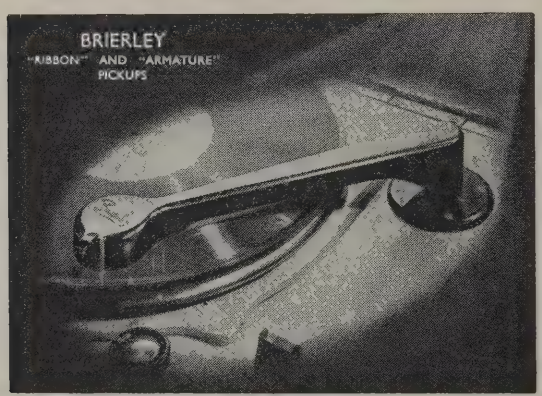
A co-axially constructed, distortion-free speaker is a necessity for Better Listening.

"The Story of Co-axial Construction" explains how our speakers are built. We will gladly send a copy to any manufacturer or Overseas Buyer who writes for one.



REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED
FREDERICK ST. WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND

R&A



RIBBON PICKUP, type JB/P/R/1

(TYPE JB/P/R/1m FOR FINE LINE RECORDINGS)

Frequency range, 20 c/s to 40,000 c/s.
Permanent point 6 times harder than sapphire and more robust.
Point pressure, 1/8 oz.
Output voltage, 10 to 15 mV. across 15,000 ohms approx.
"Floating Element" design prevents arm torsional resonance.
Price in U.K. including special mumetal screened transformer and Purchase Tax, **£10/14/11.**

The total mass of the Brierley Ribbon System is less than 1/25th of a gramophone needle—a circumstance that is partly responsible for its remarkable transient response and wide frequency range. The system also permits a high effective damping/restoring force factor.
A permanent point must be an integral part of such a small system but the combination of exceptionally small working downward pressure and special long wearing point, enables a really long life to be obtained.
It will be appreciated that provision for point changing entails a recession to a larger system with all its inherent deficiencies. For overseas buyers the construction and arrangements are such that replacement Ribbon Elements—which can be sent Air Mail—are easily fitted.

Full details of our products will be sent on request.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS), LTD.,
46, TITHEBARN STREET, LIVERPOOL.

—M.R. SUPPLIES Ltd.—

supply immediately from stock the following first-class material for **LABORATORIES, UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS and TECHNICAL COLLEGES.** All prices nett.
SIGNAL GENERATORS. Very special offers of first-class instruments. R.C.A. type 710A for U.H.F. Range 370/560 mc/s continuous. Operation 100/250 v. A.C. (transformer supplied). With leads, calibration charts and handbook, brand new. **£17/10/-** (despatch 3/6). Also Admiralty pattern W.4999 for U.H.F. Range 6.5/12 mc/s, then continuous in three ranges 16/95 mc/s. Operation 200/240 v. A.C., with dummy aerial, leads, etc., new condition, **£25** (despatch 3/6). Also Marconi TF144. Range 85 kc/s to 25 mc/s in eight switched ranges. Operation 200/240 v. A.C., **£75** (ex here). Further details of all Sig. Gens. on request—very limited number.
A.C./D.C. RECTIFIER UNITS (by S.T.C.). Brand new instruments of considerable use in laboratory. Input 200/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Output 220 v. D.C. Model "A" D.C. current 500 m.a. nominal (50 per cent. increase for 4-hour periods) fully smoothed. In ventilated steel case 16 by 14 by 10in., wall mounting. Price **£9** (despatch 7/6). Model "B," D.C. current 1.5 amps. (nominal) not smoothed. In ventilated case, 22 by 11 by 10½in., wall mtg., **£11** (despatch 7/6). These metal rectified units give a supply of D.C. far in excess of their nominal rating.
ROTHERMEL HIGH-QUALITY POWER AMPLIFIERS. Brand new current models at fraction of list price. Real opportunity. Model HG/308, operating on 200/250 v. A.C. Output, full 8 watts. Electronic mixing and tone controls. Output matched to 2½, 5, 7½, 15 and 500 ohms. Overall gain, 113 db. Response, 50/10,000 c/s. In black crystalline steel cabinet, 11¼ by 7½ by 6¾in. With 5 valves (push-pull output). Current list price £35. A limited number at only **£15/10/-** (despatch 5/-).
BATTERY CHARGERS (ex Air Ministry, brand new). For use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains. For charging any battery, 2 to 12 v. at 1 to 5 amps. Metal rectified, fitted sliding resistance, ammeter, fuses, etc., in steel housing 15 by 13 by 7in., with wall mount lugs. A real charger for the price of a trickle charger. Last few at **£6/18/6** each (despatch 5/-).
VARIABLE RESISTANCES (Admiralty). Housing 6¾in. square by 5¼in. with 3¼in. control knob. 30 stud-taps. Model "A," 300 ohms, 0.29/1 amp. Model "B," 1,000 ohms 0.16/0.59 amp. Either **27/6.** (These are slightly soiled on outer case.)
THERMOSTATIC SWITCHES (ex A.M.). Capacity 1.5 amp. On at 32 deg. F. and off at 49 deg. F., therefore right for frost protection in labs., garages, greenhouses, households, etc. Operating temperature can be adjusted. **4/6** each, **45/-** dozen.
CAMBRIDGE THERMO-COUPLES for instruments. Rated 5 m.a. (max. 10 m.a.). With standard 4-pin valve cap. Individually boxed with test data label. **7/6.**
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, m/coil 0/1 m.a. 2in. square, **9/6.** Also thermocouple 2in. square, 0/2.5 amp., for any frequency 50 c. to R.F. or D.C., **8/6.** Also m/coil, 3½in. 0/6 amps., first-grade, **15/-.**
SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 v. 50 c. Spindles for hours, minutes, seconds hands. Centre-bush single-hole mount. Silent and reliable **37/6.** Set of three hands to fit, suit 5/6in. dial, **2/-.**
S.T.C. METAL (Selenium) RECTIFIERS. D.C. delivery 30 v. 28 amps. for inductive load or 22 amps. battery charging. Half-wave. **25/-** each, or four for bridge connection giving 56 amps. f.w. for **£4** (despatch 2/6).
ROTHERMEL PIEZO-CRYSTAL HEADPHONES. £3/10/- pair for **32/6.** Same make **Piezo-Crystal Microphones,** in stirrup mount, with ¼in. thread. Handsome model in chrom. and black torpedo body, price (Radiolympia 1947) at 18 gns. A few, brand new and boxed, at **£4/17/6** each. Floor Stands to suit, collapsible, **52/6** (all chromium).

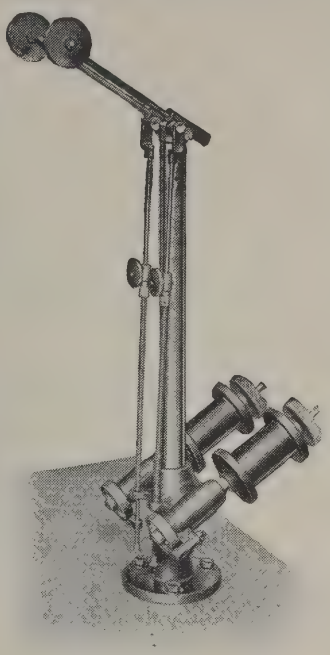
Please include sufficient for packing/despatch.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone; MUSeum 2958

DUAL REEL HOLDER AND TENSIONER

With Independent Tensioning to Each Reel



For Reels up to 5″ dia. × 5″ long. Wire gauges from 25 SWG to 50 SWG. Min. hole dia. in reels ⅜″. Max. hole dia. in reels 1″. Wire diameters from .001″ to .020″. Quickly and easily set independent tensioning to each reel for all wires in the above range. A special model is available for winding from 4 reels simultaneously. Finished in dull chrome with green stove enamelled castings. Prices and particulars of our coil-winding machines will be sent on request.

KOLECTRIC LTD 20, AVONMORE ROAD, LONDON, W.14

Tele. : FULham 4211/2

For all Electrical Tests

PIFCO

ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

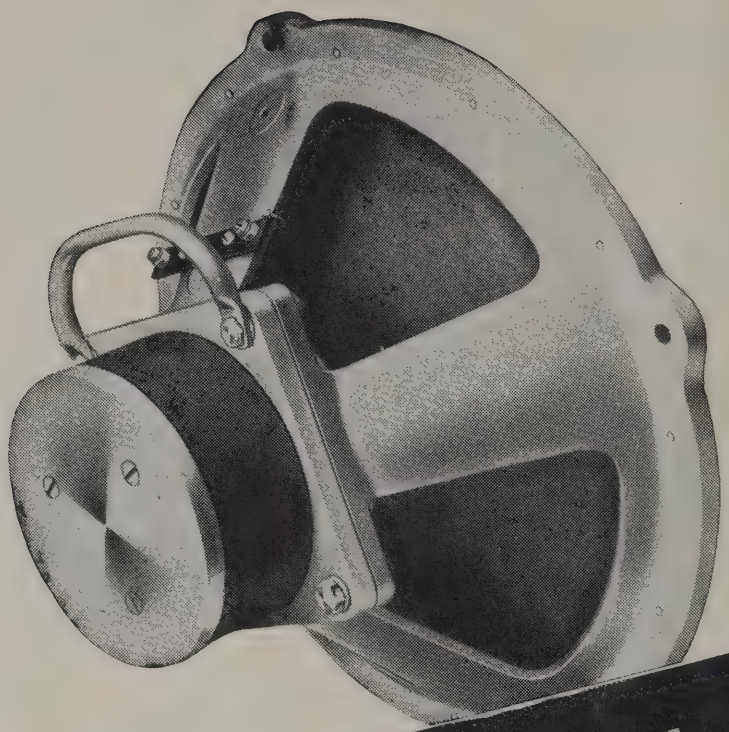
with internal battery and multi scale the PIFCO All-in-One Radiometer tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds. Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.

- **CIRCUIT TEST** Tests for open or faulty circuits in all radio and electrical apparatus and domestic appliances. Equally for testing car lighting and starting circuits.
- **L.T. TEST** 0-6 volts AC or DC.
- **MILLIAMPERE TEST** 0/23 m.a. scale for testing total discharge from battery or testing single cell.
- **H.T TEST** 0-240 volts. May be used direct on any mains, AC or DC
- **VALVE TEST** Made by inserting valve in socket on front of meter.

Write for full details and Export terms. Overseas Agency enquiries invited.

PIFCO LTD., PIFCO HOUSE, WATLING STREET, MANCHESTER, 4

and at PIFCO HOUSE, GT. EASTERN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2



They speak for themselves...

The SS10A 12-inch Heavy Duty Speaker, illustrated, offering a frequency response from 55 to 11,000 c.p.s. and handling 10 watts is a typical example of TRUVOX workmanship.

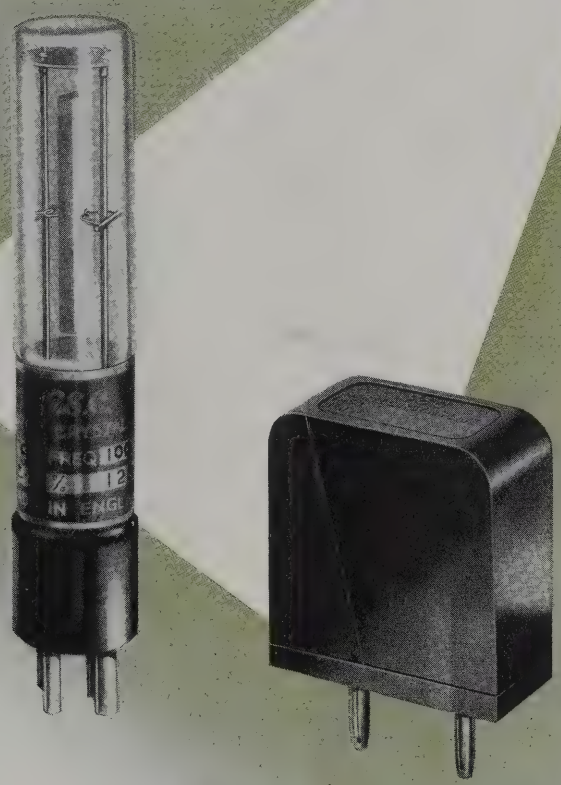
Fidelity of response speaks for itself to the discriminating ear. Precision manufacture is no less eloquent to the trained engineer. These qualities are making TRUVOX speakers famous.

TRUVOX

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD · EXHIBITION GDS · WEMBLEY · ENG

T.X.39

G.E.C.



QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

WRITE FOR LIST QCA 4805A

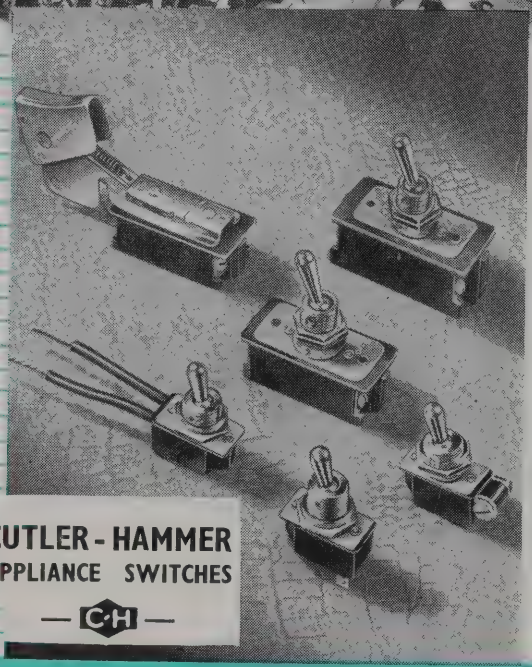
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD 3, LANCS., ENGLAND

Proprietors : THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

'THE SWITCH PEOPLE'

NSF



You'll appreciate the ready co-operation of British N.S.F. engineers, for here — at Switch Headquarters — we are laid out to advise on all problems connected with switching.

As sole licensees, we can offer a complete range of genuine Oak Switches— the original wafer-type switch with floating rotor and double-sided contacts as used exclusively by more than 70% of the British Radio Industry. Now, as a further extension of our switch service to manufacturers, we have concluded arrangements for making under licence in this country, the famous Cutler-Hammer switch. This will be available in a variety of types and ratings, several of which are shown here.

Before finalising on the design of your new products we invite you to get in touch with us.

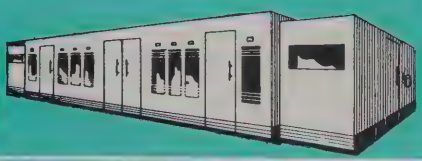
BRITISH N·S·F · CO · LTD · KEIGHLEY · YORKS

Phone Keighley 4221/5 · London Office: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. MAYfair 4234

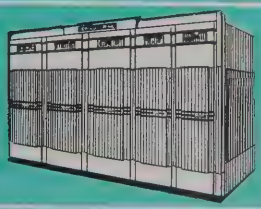
Licensees of Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., for the products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A.
Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago.

A Selection from the range of *Standard Radio*

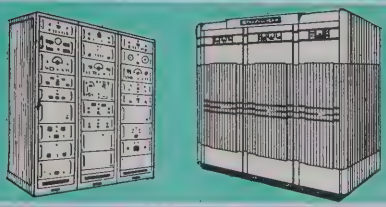
BROADCASTING
SHORT AND MEDIUM WAVE AND F.M.
1 kW to 200 kW TRANSMITTERS
AS SUPPLIED TO THE B.B.C. AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIONS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



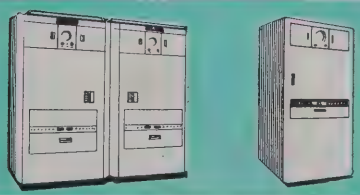
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
TRANSMITTERS
L.F., M.F., H.F. & VHF 0.5 - 20 kW
AS SUPPLIED FOR AIRPORTS — MARINE SERVICES TELECOMMUNICATION PROJECTS



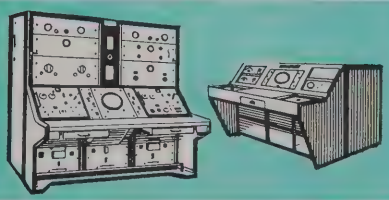
INDEPENDENT SIDEBAND AND FREQUENCY SHIFT TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS



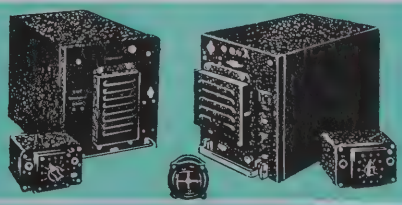
TSM MICRO WAVE LINKS TIME SHARING MULTIPLEX
RADIO TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



H.F. and V.H.F.
CATHODE RAY
DIRECTION and RANGE FINDERS



AIRBORNE
COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENTS



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Radio Division
OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11, ENGLAND.

★ **SPECIALLY MADE FOR THE TROPICS!**

Model 491E is designed for service anywhere in the world from the tropics to the poles. The materials used in manufacture make it "tropicalised"—heatproof, coldproof and antproof—and capable of withstanding extreme climatical conditions.

Model 495E as above but with 1000-2000 m. band in lieu of 76.5-220 m.

Strad

MODEL 491E

- 9 Wavebands, continuous from 11 to 560 metres.
- Bandspreading on short wavebands.
- 7 Valves Fully Tuned H.F. Stage.
- Magic eye for precision tuning.
- For A.C. Mains. 120-220-250 volts. 40-100 c/s.

Write for full particulars to :—

R.M. ELECTRIC Ltd. TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD, 11. - - - ENGLAND

★ **AND ALL THE WORLD OVER !**

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

DECEMBER 1948

Proprietors : ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, A.I.E.E.

Editor : H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices :

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone : Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld Sedist London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Price : 1/6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate : 20/- *per annum. Home and Abroad*

Branch Offices :

Birmingham : King Edward House, New Street, 2.

Coventry : 8-10, Corporation Street.

Glasgow : 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Manchester : 260, Deansgate, 3

In this Issue

OUR COVER; Pye B18T Chassis (See Page 458)

EDITORIAL COMMENT 431
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE By S. A. Knight 432
CIRCUIT SYMBOLS By L. H. Bainbridge-Bell 437
TELEVISION WAVEFORMS 439
AERIAL CORONA INTERFERENCE By F. R. W. Strafford .. 441
BRITISH COMPONENTS IN SWEDEN 443
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY 444
HIGHLIGHTS OF CAR RADIO 445
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS 446
THE SEE-SAW CIRCUIT *AGAIN* By J. McG. Sowerby .. 447
WORLD OF WIRELESS 450
STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES—3. By M. G. Scroggie .. 453
ECONOMICAL 50-WATT AMPLIFIER By G. R. Woodville 457
INVISIBLE COMPONENTS By "Cathode Ray" 459
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS 463
UNBIASED By "Free Grid" 464
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 465
RANDOM RADIATIONS By "Diallist" 468
RECENT INVENTIONS 470

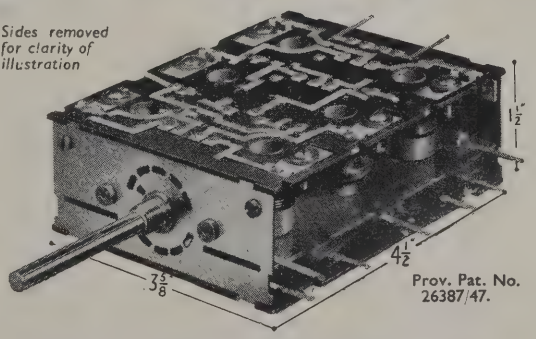
2845

WEARITE

New Approach

COMPONENTS

*Keeping abreast of fast-moving technical development calls for a new approach to production problems. The "WEARITE" Pressed Circuit System represents a substantial advance in production science to speed assembly and lower costs. The first of these "Wearite" **New Approach** Components is a Coil Pack comprising coils, switches, trimmers and padders completely wired and ready for instant incorporation into any standard Superhet circuit.*



● 3 ranges ● Gram switching ● 2-hole fixing at 1⅝" centres ● All trimmers and adjusters conveniently placed in one surface

Manufacturers are urged to write for full technical details.

Owing to raw material restrictions, supplies, for the time being, are confined to Radio Receiver Manufacturers at home and abroad.

Wright and Weaire Limited

138, SLOANE ST. · LONDON · S.W.1 *TEL SLOANE 2214/5* FACTORY: SOUTH SHIELDS, CO. DURHAM

Valves and their applications

85A1 NEON STABILISER TUBE

In the design of many types of equipment it frequently happens that a stable D.C. supply is required. To take a practical example, local oscillator drift in a F.M. receiver may necessitate frequent retuning to eliminate distortion in a narrow band discriminator. The use of temperature compensated circuits in highly stable oscillators is, of course, a necessity but the performance can be still further improved by the use of a stabilised D.C. supply.

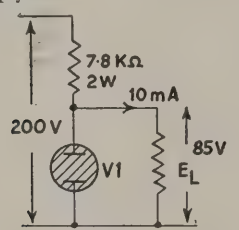


Fig. 1(a)

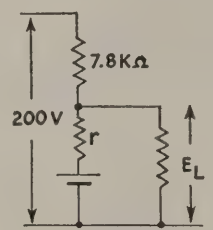


Fig. 1(b)

The simplest voltage stabilising circuit is that shown in Fig. 1(a) and its action may be explained by reference to Fig. 1(b). The stabiliser tube V1 behaves in a similar manner to a battery with a small but finite internal resistance r; the voltage appearing across the load E_L will be the sum of the burning voltage of V1 and the voltage drop across r. With the circuit values given in Fig. 1(a), the change in E_L will not be greater than 2V for load changes between 7 and 14mA or input voltage changes between 170 and 220V.

When a very much higher degree of stability is required the circuit of Fig. 2 may be employed. Its stabilising action is as follows: (1) An increase in E_1 causes a corresponding increase in E_L (2) A fraction of the change in E_L is fed back to the grid of V2 which causes a fall in the anode voltage of V2 and the grid of V3 (3) This increases the voltage drop across V3 and tends to keep E_L constant.

It will be seen that the function of V1 is to provide a stable reference voltage for the cathode of V2. Changes in voltage across V1 due to its internal resistance are automatically compensated by the circuit but any irregular changes in this voltage may cause considerable changes in E_L. These irregular changes in voltage stabiliser tubes arise mainly from (1) Discontinuities in the I/V characteristic and (2) Variations in burning voltage with temperature. Provided that the 85A1 is operated with a current of at least 4.5mA no discontinuities occur in its I/V characteristic; its temperature coefficient is −3.25mV per C deg. and temperature effects will therefore be negligible in all normal applications.

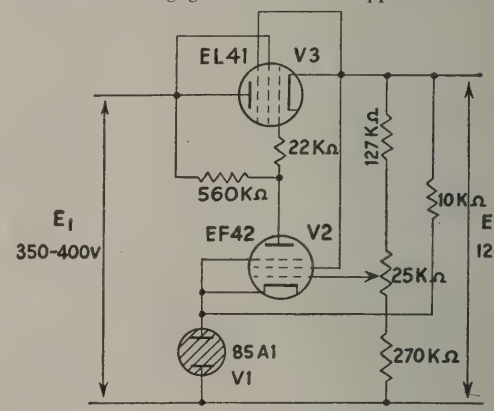


Fig. 2

With the circuit values of Fig. 2, the change in E_L for a change in E_1 of 10%, or a change in load from 0 to 40mA, will be less than 0.05V.

Characteristics of 85A1

Mean burning voltage	85V
Maximum current	8mA
Minimum current	1mA
Optimum current range	4.3 to 4.7mA
Internal resistance	290 Ohms at I = 4.5mA
Temperature coefficient of burning voltage	− 3.25mV/°C.

Mullard

Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories together with additional circuit notes can be obtained free of charge from the address below,

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

(MVM79)

VOL. LIV. NO. 12

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1948

The Wireless Telegraphy Bill

Establishing a New Principle

UP to the present time radio in Great Britain has been controlled by the Postmaster-General under the powers conferred on him by the Wireless Telegraphy Act of 1904. It is a high tribute to the foresight of those who drafted the Act that it has provided a workable basis for regulating such a rapidly growing art for 44 years. In strict justice, perhaps still greater tribute should be paid to the Post Office for the generally benevolent and effective manner in which it has exercised its powers. This is all the more remarkable because our legislation has been on a foundation that, to most lay minds at least, seems inherently unsure. The Act of 1904 was concerned with establishing the Postmaster-General's monopoly, rather than with the good governance of the art. In spite of that, cases of restrictive action likely to hamper development have been remarkably few, and, so far as this journal is concerned, the Post Office has generally lent a sympathetic ear to any protests we have been impelled to make.

With the passage of time the Postmaster-General has gradually assumed control of the various offshoots of wireless telegraphy. The main part of the Bill now before Parliament will merely confirm his powers. Such things as radiolocation (in the widest sense) as well as radio control of machinery are to become, legally speaking, "wireless telegraphy."

Undoubtedly, the most important part of the Bill is the section dealing with interference. *Wireless World* has long contended that a situation where there is no legal barrier to the radiation of interference is intolerable, and we welcome the principle that power will be given to the Post Office to prevent with force of law the use of apparatus likely to cause undue interference.

It is not intended here to discuss in detail the methods proposed for putting into effect the principle of compulsory interference suppression. Unfortunately, criticism of this part of the Bill has been largely on emotional and party-political grounds with which we are not concerned. Exception has been taken to the conferring on the P.M.G. of right of entry in the enforcement of the anti-interference clauses, but it seems to have been forgotten that for many years he has possessed a legal right of entry to homes licensed for broadcast reception—about 90 per cent of all those in the country. Other and more useful grounds of criticism present themselves. For instance, the appointment of an advisory committee to advise the P.M.G. on such matters as permissible levels of interference may possibly cause interminable delays through failure to reach agreement. Earlier proposals for compulsory suppression have been bedevilled by delays through this cause. But that is a small matter compared with the broad principle, which will be readily conceded in all radio technical circles, that there should be unified control of all man-made radiation, deliberate or fortuitous, within our part of the frequency spectrum. That principle is now to be established, and at last the P.M.G. will have power to give his licensees the protection to which they should be entitled. Not only radiation, but "deliberate reflection of electro-magnetic energy" up to three million Mc/s is covered.

Wireless World Overseas Issues

Starting with this issue, copies of *Wireless World* going abroad will be printed on heavier paper, and, periodically, will include extra pages. This has been made possible by a modification of Board of Trade regulations; these changes cannot apply to copies for home readers.

CATHODE-RAY

General Purpose Design with Wobbulator

By S. A. KNIGHT

WITH large numbers of small ex - Govt. cathode - ray tubes available on the radio market, the home construction of oscilloscopes seems to be the vogue. While this natural desire to make oneself the owner of such an attractive and versatile instrument has much to recommend it, yet there is the serious error into which many intending constructors fall of believing that the tube itself is the be-all and the end-all of the equipment's design. This is far from the truth, for the purchase of a tube, even if it happens to be perfectly suitable for inclusion in an oscilloscope, is only the first small step towards the final aim—a well-constructed and attractive instrument that really will be a valuable piece of test equipment.

In the instrument to be described everything is built up from scratch. The tube employed at present is a 3-in Emiscope 4/1 (Marconi), used on visual-indication equipments (V.I.E.) in the early stages of the war, operating at 750–800 volts on the final anode. This type of tube is eminently suitable for oscilloscope work and is preferable to many larger types now available requiring considerably higher working voltages. Any small tube (about 3-in to 4-in screen diameter), operating at about 750–1,000 volts, is, however, suitable for the present design, since the only small modifications required to the full circuit of Fig. 1 are those involving the tube supply network, and these will be fully

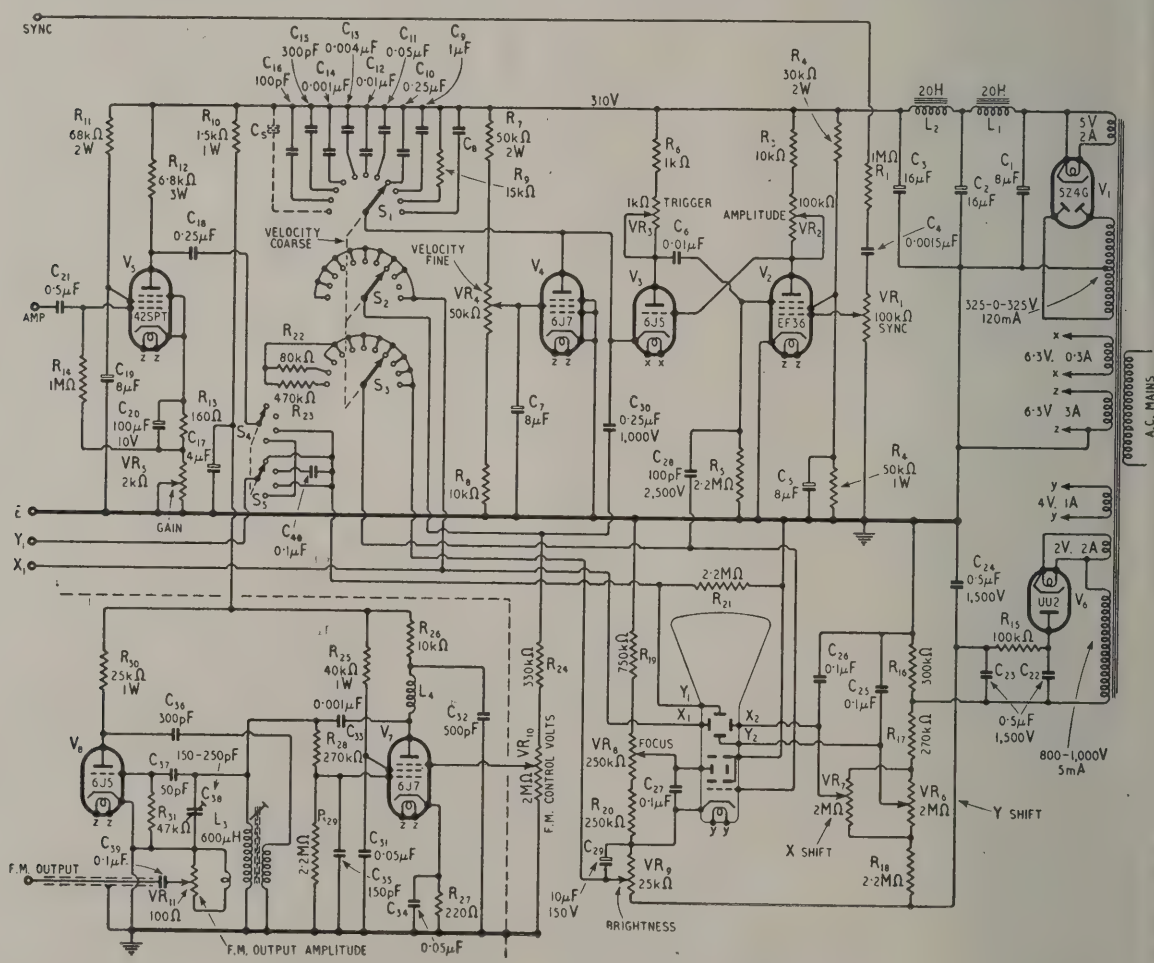


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the oscilloscope. A three-valve time base is used and a single-valve signal amplifier. The wobbulator has two valves—an oscillator and a reactor. All resistors are ½-watt types except those otherwise marked and variable types which should be of 3-W nominal rating. Capacitors should be generally of 450-V rating except where otherwise marked.

OSCILLOSCOPE

Time Base	Three hard valves generating continuously variable sweep frequencies, 5–200,000 c/s.
Y Amplifier	Response flat 60–550,000 c/s, 3 db down at 1 Mc/s. Useful range (with care) extending beyond 2 Mc/s. Input resistance 1 MΩ, capacitance 20 pF.
Frequency Modulator	465 kc/s ± 12 kc/s for I.F. circuit alignment. Entirely optional attachment which can be omitted without any other alteration.

described later on. All other circuit details are suitable as designed, and no alterations are necessary for a change of tube.

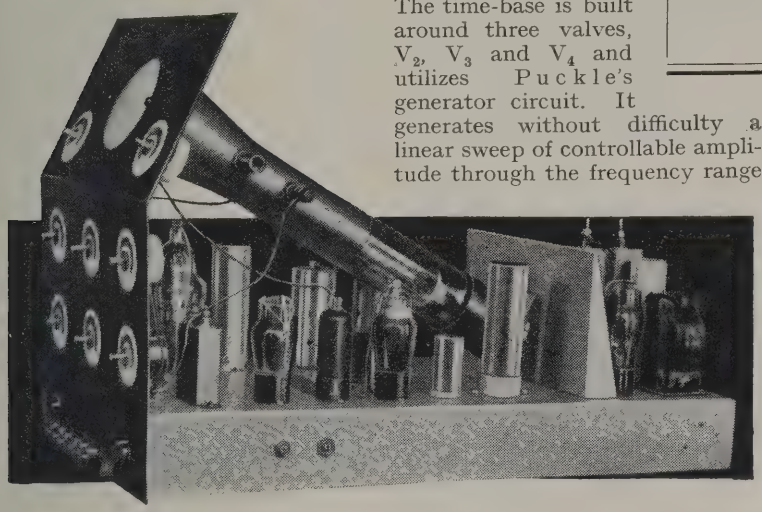
Briefly, the complete design incorporates:

(i) a time-base circuit (3 hard valves), generating a linear saw-tooth waveform of controllable amplitude and covering the frequency range 5–200,000 c/s approximately. This extremely high upper-frequency limit enables individual wave analysis and examination to be undertaken on the work source up to several megacycles per second in frequency, and is an important aspect in the design of any oscilloscope.

(ii) a single-valve amplifier for vertical deflection giving a gain of some 50 times over the frequency range 60–550,000 c/s with a useful amplification up to 2 Mc/s, thus making it suitable for work on pulsing circuits and television, a further important feature;

(iii) an entirely optional frequency-modulation circuit (2 valves), controlled by the time-base, giving a variable amplitude output of 445–480 kc/s ± 12 kc/s, for I.F. circuit alignment on receivers employing a frequency in this band.

These individual sections will be dealt with in more detail in the following paragraphs.



General view of the completed oscilloscope.

In the design considerations of the time-base a hard-valve circuit was decided upon immediately on account of the difficulties experienced with gas dischargers on frequencies above about 25 kc/s. The time-base is built around three valves, V_2, V_3 and V_4 and utilizes Puckle's generator circuit. It generates without difficulty a linear sweep of controllable amplitude through the frequency range 5–200,000 c/s in 9 steps, each of these being continuously variable.

Referring to the circuit diagram, the time-base charging capacitor (C_9 to C_{16}) is selected by S_1, the high-frequency contact being dependent upon the circuit strays C_o. The selected capacitor charges linearly through V_4 which is an R.F. pentode (6J7) connected as a constant-current valve, the time of charge being controllable by VR_4 feeding the screen. VR_4 is thus a fine frequency (velocity) control and permits smooth control of all sweep frequencies between the extremes set by the selection of S_1. As the selected capacitor charges through V_4 the cathode of the triode discharger (6J5) falls towards earth, and thus approaches the voltage present upon its grid due to the drop across VR_2 and R_3 in the anode of V_2 (EF36). The extent to which this grid is held negative with respect to the H.T. line depends upon the setting of VR_2. As soon as the cathode has fallen to the potential level of the control grid, V_3 conducts and a drop is present across VR_3 which appears as a negative pulse on the suppressor of V_2. V_2 thus swings towards cut-off, and the consequent voltage rise present at the anode carries V_3 into saturation, thus discharging the time-base capacitor through VR_3 and the valve internal resistance (both low). When the capacitor is discharged the cathode of V_3 again rises to H.T. level and the valve is non-conducting, after which the cycle repeats.

The setting of VR_3 determines the amplitude of the pulse applied to the suppressor of V_2 and should consequently be as high in value, consistent with proper working of the valve, as possible. At the same time this component is in series with the discharge path of the capacitor and cannot, therefore, be too large in value without seriously lengthening the fly-back time. With a total value of 2,000 Ω given in the present circuit a compromise setting is easily found where the lowest value consistent with good triggering action is the aim in view. For very low settings the time-base will collapse. In general, a higher value is required for the upper frequency end of the time-base range, and to avoid the 1,000-Ω preset control, a 2,000-Ω fixed resistor *may* be inserted in this anode lead.

VR_2 determines the amount by which the grid of the discharger V_3 is held negative with respect to the H.T. line and its cathode at the commencement of the charging cycle. It therefore controls the amplitude of the generated saw-tooth and enables the sweep length to be adjusted within very wide limits. The

Cathode-ray Oscilloscope—

maximum setting of this control does not, however, necessarily give the maximum length of time-base, and also, as for the action of VR_3, very low settings of VR_2 may cause the time-base to collapse. This control is very useful as a velocity vernier since changes in its value do affect the time-base frequency slightly.

When S_1 is set to either of the two highest frequency time-base capacitors (C_{16} and C_8) a negative impulse is developed across either R_{22} or R_{23} respectively by the application of a negative pulse from the suppressor of V_2 during the fly-back period, via C_{28}, which momentarily reduces the tube brilliance during the return trace. Similarly, there is some brightening effect during the forward sweep on these switch positions when the suppressor of V_2 swings positive, and the brilliancy of the trace thus tends to constancy as the spot velocity increases up to the maximum frequency of some 200 kc/s. On these latter two switch positions the brightness control (VR_9) has very little effect on spot brilliancy. It will be noticed, also, that on the 2nd position of S_1 (reading anticlockwise on the diagram) the charging capacitor is replaced by a resistance (R_9 = 15 kΩ). On this position the time-base becomes inoperative and the X_1 plate of the tube is released by S_2 from the time-base circuit. Only the spot then appears on the screen, a useful point for certain D.C. and amplitude test work. Since the X_1 plate is completely 'floating' in this position, a high-resistance D.C. path must be provided for it to return to earth or inaccuracies will result due to spot drift. A suitable value is 2 MΩ. An external time-base may, of course, be applied at this switch setting, through X_1 terminal.

Synchronizing

The time-base sweep may be synchronized to the work input by simply connecting the SYNC terminal to the Y_1 input. This has an input impedance sufficiently high to have no effect on the work voltage source and is isolated from the time-base circuit proper by its connection to the control grid of V_2 through the Sync control VR_1. Normally, this control should always be set fully anti-clockwise (slider to earth), and for effective synchronizing should only be advanced as little as possible consistent with effective locking. Too much of this control will destroy linearity of the trace and produce excessive X distortion. When using the amplifier it is essential that the SYNC terminal be connected to the Y_1 terminal and *not* to the AMP input.

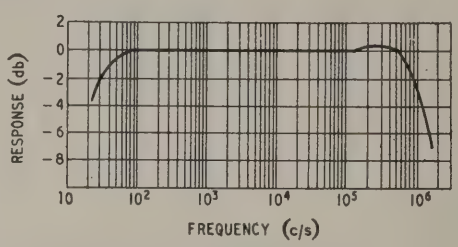


Fig. 2. Frequency response curve of the signal amplifier.

The amplifier used in this circuit is a single-valve stage designed as for television video-frequency amplification with an eye to frequency response rather than high gain. To be of any real value an oscilloscope amplifier should give substantially level amplification over the range 50 to 500,000 c/s with a useful range up to at least 1 Mc/s. The present stage adequately fulfils these conditions by making use of a high-slope power pentode (42SPT), and a gain of some 50 times is obtained over the above mentioned frequency range. At first, various types of R.F. pentode such as the SP61 and EF50 were tried in this position without a great deal of success, and finally the power pentode was employed in order to obtain the voltage swing required without distortion.

The problem of gain control necessitated something better than the ordinary grid potentiometer. With this latter system the input impedance of the stage is different at different settings of the control and for very low settings the input capacitance of the valve offers a serious shorting effect to high frequencies. The only useful method of overcoming this is to employ a tapped input potentiometer with a small capacitor connected permanently across the upper half to compensate for the valve capacitance. This circuit was tried out, using a normal potentiometer with a suitable capacitor from the slider to the hot terminal, but the H.F. response suffered on account of the cumulative error in the correction as the slider approached earth. In the end, on account of the complication of a tapped input potentiometer, the whole system was scrapped in favour of a feedback control such as is used on some commercial amplifiers.

This circuit makes use of the current in the bias control VR_5 to develop a feedback voltage and thus vary the gain of the stage. This feedback system of control tends to stabilize the output current rather than the output voltage developed and there is thus a tendency for a sharp falling off in response at high and low frequencies for a constant alternating current in the anode load. This form of feedback, considered as such, therefore, does little to improve the frequency response of the amplifier (though there is some improvement at low gain), but it tends to minimize amplitude distortion and it does away with the evils of the input potentiometer. A further important point in connection with this form of control is that of the input resistance which is virtually constant throughout the range of gain control setting, and any tendency to phase distortion at low frequencies is minimized by working at a deliberately reduced level. In actual use, this form of gain control is apt to appear 'rough'; that is, the trace is liable to jump violently while the control is actually being rotated. This is not a fault, however, and once set, the trace is perfectly stable.

Some experiments were conducted with inductance compensation in the anode circuit to improve the H.F. response of the amplifier, but with little effect. As it stands the response is substantially flat from 60 to 550,000 c/s with a drop of 3 db at 1 Mc/s. Considerable gain remains up to

2 Mc/s, making the amplifier useful even at this frequency. The response curve of Fig. 2 was taken at half gain and for smaller settings there is some improvement in both the high- and low-frequency response, a useful point to bear in mind when using the amplifier.

Tube Circuit and Controls

Little explanation is needed for the tube circuit and controls as they stand in the present design, but there are several points worthy of attention with regard to possible modification of this part of the circuit to utilize a different make of tube. Since this is the only section requiring alteration on this account, some little space will be given to the problem.

Referring to the main circuit, the actual tube network from

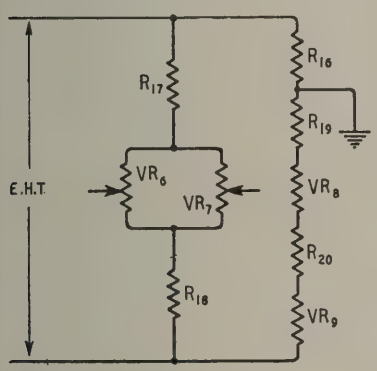


Fig. 3. The tube voltage-supply network, which may need alteration with different tubes, is shown here.

which Brightness and Focus control is obtained, consists of R_{19}, VR_8, R_{20} and VR_9 in series between earth (final anode) and the negative pole of the E.H.T. rectified by V_6 and smoothed by C_{22} and C_{23} and R_{15} in the conventional way. The positive pole of this supply is itself returned to earth through R_{16} which is of such a value (300 kΩ) in proportion to the sum of R_{19}, VR_8, R_{20} and VR_9 all in series (1,275 kΩ) that a drop of approximately 1/5th of the total available voltage on C_{23} is developed across it. This voltage is used for the purpose of applying shift potentials to the X_2 and Y_2 plates. From the simple diagram of Fig. 3 it will be seen that the X and Y Shift controls are paralleled (VR_7, VR_8) and are in series with R_{17} and R_{18} across the total E.H.T. supply. By the choice of suitable values of R_{17} and R_{18} it is possible to ensure that the control sliders pass through earth from a positive to a negative potential (or vice versa), and hence the potential of the deflectors can be varied above or below that present upon the X_1 or Y_1. In the present design, which will probably be suitable for most 3-in to 4-in tubes requiring 750–1,000 volts H.T. values are calculated on the basis that the current through both networks, including beam current, is so small that voltages developed are proportional to the resistance values. Hence, taking E.H.T. across C_{23} to be 1,000 volts, the voltage across R_{16}

$$= \frac{R_{16} \times 1000}{R_{16} + R_{19} + VR_8 + R_{20} + VR_9}$$

$$= \frac{300 \times 1000}{1575} = 200 \text{ V approx.}$$

leaving a total of 800 volts on the tube anode. The shift sliders now have to pass through earth approximately at the centres of their travel, therefore, from Fig. 4—

$$R_b : R_c :: 1 : 4 \text{ or } R_c = 4R_b$$

Bearing in mind the necessity for keeping the total current down to a minimum, a suitable total value for $R_b + R_c$ is 3.5 MΩ, whence $R_b = 0.7$ MΩ and $R_c = 2.8$ MΩ. But each resistance includes 0.5 MΩ of the joint shift potentiometers resistance, assuming the sliders to be central, and both at earth, and so final suitable values for R_{17} and R_{18} are 270 kΩ and 2.2 MΩ respectively.

The smoothing capacitors C_{22}, C_{23} and C_{24} are not critical in value and those indicated in the table are perfectly adequate. The only point requiring attention is that of working voltage which must be adequate for the voltage applied, itself depending upon the tube used.

This two-valve circuit was included in the design simply to extend the range of usefulness of the instrument without increasing the number of panel controls which already numbered ten. Some readers may wish to omit this part of the circuit entirely, and this is easily accomplished by the simple procedure of replacing R_{24} and VR_{10} by a single 2.2 MΩ resistor.

The circuit is designed to cover only the 465-kc/s I.F. band, and throughout this range 'wobbulation' is effected over a range of about ± 12 kc/s on either side of resonance. The circuit is very simple and consists of a tuned-grid oscillator, back coupled from the anode through C_{36} and a coupling coil, and a variable-reactance valve V_7 (6J7) is connected across the tuned circuit C_{38} and L_3. The important components in this part of the circuit are R_{28} and C_{35}; these are connected in series across the triode tuned circuit, their junction being returned to the control grid of V_7. C_{33} is simply a blocking capacitor and R_{29} provides grid circuit continuity. The value of R_{28} is 0.27 MΩ and is consequently very high compared with the reactance of C_{35} (150 pF) at frequencies around 465 kc/s. Hence, when the oscillator is functioning the current through R_{28} and C_{35} is very nearly in phase with the oscillator voltage, and the voltage on the control grid of V_7, developed across C_{35}, is 90° lagging on the oscillator voltage. The valve anode current is in phase with the grid voltage and is consequently lagging 90° on the oscillator voltage. From the point of view of the oscillator, therefore, V_7 and its associated components draw a lagging current and hence behave as an inductance. This 'inductance' is in parallel with the oscillator tuned circuit and thus modifies the tuning of the latter by an amount depending upon the value of the

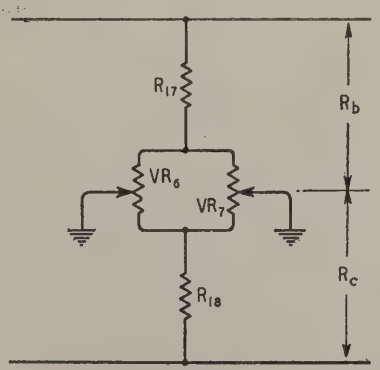


Fig. 4. This diagram is used in computing the values for the shift network.

Cathode-ray Oscilloscope—

former. This value is adjustable by the amount the slope (g_m) of the valve is adjustable, and is given by $C_{35}.R_{28}/g_m$ for a particular value of g_m.

Control voltage is applied to the suppressor grid of V_7 from the time-base saw-tooth supply and modifies the slope of the valve by an amount dependent upon the setting of VR_{10}. The slider of this control falls from a positive value to earth during the charging cycle of the time-base and hence changes g_m from a large to a small value as the charge proceeds. Since the spot on the screen is moving across the screen during this period, its position at any instant is a function of the slope of the valve and hence the frequency generated by V_8.

The output from the frequency modulator is adjustable by the setting of VR_{11}, and is normally applied, through a low-capacitance screened line, to the I.F. or F.C. valve in the receiver under test. This receiver output is generally best taken directly from the diode load through the oscilloscope amplifier which has an adequate response to cope with the frequencies concerned. The correct setting of VR_{10} to 'fit' the receiver I.F. response curve on to the screen (i.e., to give the correct amount of frequency change) is quickly found in practice (it is fairly high up VR_{10}), and the trace can be centred by adjustment of the core of L_3. The setting of VR_{11} and the Amp. Gain can be set to give the best amplitude of the image. As the frequency modulation and the horizontal sweep of the spot are both controlled from the time-base, synchronism is automatic and a steady response curve is readily obtained. It is best, however, to lock the time-base to the mains frequency to avoid any possibilities of hum pick-up affecting the trace and this is best done by choosing the lowest time-base speed (capacitor C_9 position of S_1) and adjusting the velocity control VR_4 to give a steady image. The actual time-base frequency is fairly important and it cannot be high (a maximum limit is 100 c/s) without the possibility of distorting the trace. Capacitor C_8 (2 μF) is specially included in the circuit diagram to allow a very slow sweep to be obtained from the time-base if required, but in general it is not needed and this switch contact may be connected across to the C_9 contact or ignored altogether.

Construction

The photograph shows a general view of the complete instrument, the nearest valves being the time-base components. The amplifier and the frequency-modulator valves are on the far side, and the whole power unit is behind the dividing screen at the rear. This layout, together with careful screening below chassis, gives a trace free from hum troubles, though a mu-metal tube screen may be included if one is available.

A mains transformer with all windings may be difficult to obtain and two separate items may, of course, be employed. Particularly note that the 42SPT is a 4-volt valve and is run from the 6-volt heater winding. A series resistance of about 1 Ω is included in its heater path and is not shown in Fig. 1; this is best found experimentally. Other points to note are: C_{29} should not be metal cased, or if it is the case must be insulated from earth; the spindles of VR_8 and VR_9 should be insulated from chassis as an extra precaution against breakdown. Switches S_4 and S_5 are ganged and select the inputs: (a) D.C. to Y_1—position shown in the diagram, (b) A.C. to Y_1, (c) Amplifier to Y_1 plate, and amplifier output available at Y_1 terminal, (d) Amplifier available at Y_1 terminal freed from internal circuits.

APPENDIX

Frequency Modulator

Oscillator tuning capacitance = 200 pF, and therefore the effective L for 455 and 475 kc/s (assuming a 20-kc/s swing) is 605 μH and 555 μH respectively. This effective L is made up of L_3 and the reactor valve V_7 (L_v) in parallel, and L_v is variable by the amount g_m is variable. If g_m varies from 0.5×10^{-3} A/volt to 2×10^{-3} A/volt, then the larger value becomes 20.5 mH, whence L_3 must be 625 μH. Hence for $g_m = 2 \times 10^{-3}$ A/volt

$$C_{35}\, R_{28} = 41 \times 10^{-6}$$

so that making $R_{28} = 0.27$ MΩ, $C_{35} = 150 \times 10^{-12}$ F = 150 pF.

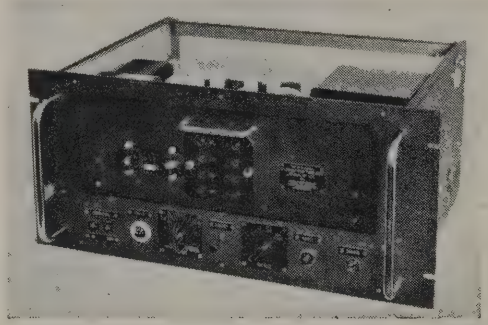
"NUCLEONIC" EQUIPMENT

MANY of the electronic measuring instruments associated with Government research in nuclear physics were developed by the Ministry of Supply in conjunction with Dynatron Radio, of Maidenhead, who are now free to offer these products to approved research organizations.

The use of radioactive tracer elements in medicine is well known, and the technique is being applied in industry to the investigation of chemical and metallurgical problems. For the detection of radioactivity the most sensitive device is the Geiger-Muller counter which produces pulses of current, due to the ionization of the gas forming the dielectric between polarized electrodes in a sealed glass tube. The rate of production of pulses is a measure of the radioactivity, and electronic counters (scalers) have been devised for this purpose.

In the Dynatron Type SC.200 scaling unit, indications up to 100 are given by a series of miniature neon lights, and multiples of 100 up to 1,000,000 by a Post Office relay counter. The instrument operates with a pulse separation of 6 microseconds or, alternatively, with a "paralysis" time up to 1 millisecond.

Auxiliary equipment includes a probe unit (Type PR200), stabilized power unit (Type P200) and a test oscilloscope monitor (Type M.200).



Dynatron Type 200 scaling unit for counting ionization pulses.

Cabinet racks for housing these and similar units, made to the Post Office standard panel width of 19 inches, are available in heights of 3, 4 and 6ft.

CIRCUIT SYMBOLS

Notes on the New British Standard

By L. H. BAINBRIDGE-BELL
(Royal Naval Scientific Service)

In radio, the circuit diagram is something more than a convenient graphical representation of electrical connections. As "Cathode Ray" points out on p. 459 of this issue, it is to most of us an indispenable aid to thought. The choice of symbols used in such diagrams is thus of importance, and so the recent appearance of a revised book of standardized symbols is a matter of some interest.

THE appearance of a revision of "Graphical Symbols for Telecommunications"* (briefly recorded in last month's *Wireless World*) after a lapse of eleven years will be welcomed particularly by workers in the short-wave and microwave techniques and in the complicated circuits which have made such strides during this interval.

The book deals with symbols for "block schematics" and plans as well as the type of graphical symbol for use in circuit diagrams with which we are here concerned. A circuit diagram is defined as: "a diagram which depicts in simple form, by means of symbols, the essential components and the interconnections required to provide the information necessary to show the operation of the circuit. A circuit diagram will usually be drawn so as to show this as clearly as possible and therefore will not necessarily depict the various items and their connections in their actual spatial relationship."

The last sentence should be a warning to those who spoil a circuit diagram by trying to combine it with a layout drawing and end by producing something which is suitable for neither purpose.

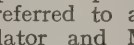
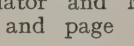
Guiding Principles

The pages dealing with "Guiding principles to be observed in using the symbols and in preparing diagrams" are, in the writer's opinion, the most important additions. To borrow a term from Frederick Bodmer's "The Loom of Language" they might well be called the "table-manners" of circuit drawing. The following "principles" are selected in order to give an idea of the field covered.

"Diagrams should be drawn so that the main sequence of cause to effect goes from left to right, and from top to bottom." (The writer would prefer "*or* from top to bottom.") "When this is impracticable, the direction should be shown by an arrow."

"Frequently occurring groups of symbols should be drawn in standard recognized forms." The groups shown include multivibrators, rectifier circuits, filter-network and bridges.

The applications of these principles are illustrated in two of the diagrams at the end of the book. It should be emphasized that these two diagrams are *not* intended as examples of complete drawings, but are intended only for the above purpose. With this end in view, they have been distorted so as to include as many "principles" as possible. The diagrams referred to are: page 88 "Modulator and Master Oscillator" and page 89 "Oscilloscope."

On page 8 we read "Of wires meeting at a connecting point, not more than two should be collinear. They should be drawn thus  and not thus  ." The writer considers that the observance of these "Staggered cross-roads" would contribute more than any other rule to the avoidance of "accidents" in the shape of mistakes in drawing or in careless tracing. He would respectfully draw the attention of the *Wireless World* drawing office to this rule, which has had a rather unnoticed existence in this British Standard for fourteen years.

Before leaving these pages one other recommendation (on page 15) is worthy of mention. We read "It is frequently necessary to locate [why not "find"?] in a circuit diagram . . . some particular component . . . by the coded reference only. One method of facilitating such location is illustrated below. This indication extends along the length of a diagram." [See also diagrams on pp. 88, 89 of the book.]

R		1	2	3 4 5	6	7 8		R
C		1		2 3	4	5 6		C

The writer believes that this system was invented by the Royal Air Force. With the increasing complicity of apparatus, this aid is becoming more and more necessary.

Too Many Symbols?

There are shown nearly three hundred circuit symbols. The writer often hears the opinion expressed that there are far too many symbols, and that there is an unwise tendency to distinguish by different symbols the differing method of construction or differing materials of devices which perform the same electrical operation (for example, different types of transformer cores) and also to indicate mechanical details (for example, direction of rotation of control knobs).

In defence of this large number of symbols, the writer produces the following arguments:—

(1) Many of the 300 are variants of about 100 basic symbols and illustrations of combinations of these. For example, No. 25 (resistor) plus No. 20 (sliding control) gives No. 25.11 (potential divider, variable).

*B.S. 530; British Standards Institution, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. 10s 6d, post free.

Circuit Symbols—

(2) If all technical manuals contained diagrams showing mechanical details in addition to the essential circuit diagram, many of these extra symbols would be unnecessary. Often only one diagram (the circuit diagram) is provided; this, then, is the only place where these apparently irrelevant details can be shown.

(3) The writer is constantly being asked by rather unimaginative people, who have perused the nine symbols for valve elements (grid, anode, etc.) and the twenty examples of their combinations (diode, pentode, etc.). "How do you draw, say, a double-diode octode?" The 200 variants are useful to such people.

Criticism would be disarmed if B.S.I. or some other body were to produce "Basic Circuit Symbols"—much as the B.S.I. has produced a card containing extracts from its standard on proof-correcting.

The adjoining symbols, which have not appeared in previous editions, are worthy of attention.

The above review has tried to show that an important new aid to standardization and interpretation has been produced; it should find its way into the hands of those who want their diagrams to "be understanded of the people." Readers who have been (or are still) in the fighting services may be glad to know that items which are common to B.S. 530 and to the "Services" book (B.R. 1079—Tels. A. 301—A.P. 2867 to give the Navy, Army and Air Force references) are represented by the same symbols in the two publications, except for trivial differences a satisfactory example of combined operations between the services and industry.

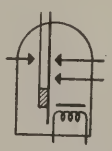
NEW SYMBOLS

No. 4.1.
Crossing of conductors without connection:

The bridge is included as an alternative but it is associated with a note "The bridge is deprecated unless considered essential." The writer hopes that *Wireless World* will continue to consider it "essential" in the type of circuit which it illustrates so clearly.*

No. 19.1.
Pre-set adjustment

No. 25.4.
Thermistor
(the full disc indicates a negative resistance temperature characteristic: positive characteristic is indicated by an open circle.)

No. 43.
Vibrator as used for power supply 

No. 79.6.
Secondary emission electrode

No. 94.
Magnetron: concentric line output
(this symbol was devised when the insides of a magnetron were still "secret.")

No. 95.
Vision pick-up tube: storage type (Iconoscope)

No. 801.41.
Adcock aerial

No. 801.5.
Rhombic aerial

* *Wireless World* drawing office says "Mr. Bainbridge-Bell's approval of our practice in the matter of bridge cross-overs seems to cancel out his disapproval of our use of collinear connections (see previous page). When bridges are used, the risk of errors through this cause automatically disappears."—ED.

NEWS FROM THE CLUBS

Birmingham.—On December 10th members of the Slade Radio Society will be given demonstrations of home recording by D. O'C. Roe, of Birmingham Sound Reproducers. Meetings are held fortnightly at 8.0 at the Parochial Hall, Slade Road, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Birmingham, 23.

Croydon.—The normal monthly meeting of the Surrey Radio Contact Club will not be held in December as the club's annual social gathering has been fixed for December 14th at the Purley Hall, Banstead Road, Purley. The next meeting will be on January 11th at 7.30 at the "Blacksmith's Arms," Southend, Croydon. Sec.: L. C. Blanchard, 122, St. Andrew's Road, Coulsdon, Surrey.

Derby.—A series of television lectures is being given to members of the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society which meets on alternate Wednesdays at 67B, London Road, Derby. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Edinburgh.—Meetings of the Lothians Radio Society are held on the last Thursday in each month at 7.30 in the Chamber of Commerce Rooms, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Sec.: I. Mackenzie, 41, Easter Drylaw Drive, Edinburgh, 4.

Enfield.—It has been decided to restart the Enfield Radio Society and the inaugural meeting will be held on January 12th at 8.0 at the King's Head Hotel, Enfield Town. Acting Sec.: B. C. Lowing, G2FDO, 98, Myddleton Road, Hornsey, London, N.8.

Harrow.—Members of the Radio Society of Harrow will compete for the Club Constructors' Challenge Cup on December 7th. The Club's transmitter is now licensed under the call G3EFX and will soon be operating on all bands from 10 to 80 metres. Sec.: J. R. Pikett, 93, Whitmore Road, Harrow, Middx.

Liverpool.—The November programme of the Liverpool and District S.W. Club includes a lecture demonstration on capacitor testing by H. B. Morgan, chief engineer of Wingrove and Rogers. Meetings are held on Tuesdays at 7.30 in St. Barnabas Hall, Penny Lane, Liverpool, 15. Sec.: W. G. Andrews, G3DVW, 17, Lingfield Road, Broadgreen, Liverpool, 14.

Southall.—The West Middlesex Amateur Radio Club has been unable to find a suitable building for a club-room and workshop and has, therefore, started a fund for the purchase of a hut. Meetings continue to be held at the Labour Hall, Uxbridge Road, Southall, on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at 7.30. Sec.: C. Alabaster, 34, Lothian Avenue, Hayes, Middx.

Southend.—At the meeting of the Southend and District Radio Society at 7.45 on December 10th in the Municipal College, Victoria Circus, R. Ritchie, of E. K. Cole, will speak on pulse modulation. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Walworth.—Meetings of the Walworth (Men's Institute) Radio Club have restarted on Wednesdays and Fridays at 7.0 at the Avenue School, John Ruskin Street, London, S.E.5. Sec.: B. E. Symons, 100, East Dulwich Grove, London, S.E.22.

TELEVISION WAVEFORMS

Some Comparisons Between British and American Standards

ALL television systems now in use have a fundamental likeness in spite of a number of surface dissimilarities. The number of scanning lines used may vary and the synchronizing signals may be somewhat different in form; some systems may use positive modulation and others negative, while again vertical polarization of the radiated wave may be adopted in some cases and horizontal in others.

Through all these minor differences the broad principles of line scanning, interlacing, and synchronization by pulses transmitted as 'blacker than black' signals remain the same in all systems. Some of the differences are not always well understood, with the result that unjustifiable claims are not infrequently made by their supporters. As will appear later, it turns out in some cases, at least, that there is very little to choose between the alternatives on technical grounds. This being so, it is unfortunate that one or other of the alternatives has not been universally adopted.

Two of these points of difference only will be discussed here, the sense of modulation and the inclusion, or otherwise, of equalizing pulses in the synchronizing signals. In Britain, positive modulation has been adopted with peak-white corresponding to full carrier amplitude, black to 30 per cent of full amplitude and the tips of the synchronizing pulses to zero carrier. In America negative modulation is used; with this the tips of the sync pulses correspond to the full carrier amplitude, black to 75 per cent of the full amplitude and white to 15 per cent. In both systems the duration of a line sync pulse is 10 per cent of the full line period.

Because the peak power with negative modulation is radiated for only 10 per cent of the time as compared with 85 per cent for positive modulation with a white picture, the ratio of peak/mean powers is greater with it. This is often claimed to mean that higher power can be obtained from the same transmitter output valve with negative modulation than with positive. This is not necessarily true, however.

	White		Black		Sync	
	+	−	+	−	+	−
Relative Carrier Amplitude ...	1.0	0.15	0.3	0.75	0	1.0
Relative Instantaneous Power						
Output	1.0	0.022	0.09	0.562	0	1.0
Anode Dissipation ...	1.0	0.27	0.5	0.94	0	1.0
Grid Dissipation	1.0	0	0	0.32	0	1.0
Occupance	0.85	0	0.05	0.9	0.1	0.1
Relative Average Power						
Output	0.85	0	0.005	0.506	0	0.1
Anode Dissipation ...	0.85	0	0.025	0.845	0	0.1
Grid Dissipation	0.85	0	0	0.29	0	0.1

	Modulation	
	+	−
Total Relative Average Power Output W_a...	0.855	0.606
Anode Dissipation D_a ...	0.875	0.945
Grid Dissipation G_a ...	0.85	0.39
Relative Peak Power W_m ...	1.0	1.0
Useful Picture Signal (= change from black to white)	0.7	0.6
Figures of Merit		
$E_u/\sqrt{W_m}$	0.7	0.6
$E_u/\sqrt{W_a}$	0.76	0.77
$E_u/\sqrt{D_a}$	0.75	0.62
$E_u/\sqrt{G_a}$	0.76	0.96

The matter is not as simple as it seems at first sight, however, and in a recent paper L. H. Bedford[1] has analysed the position in some detail. He compares the two systems under the highest mean power conditions for each; these are the transmission of a white picture with positive modulation and a black picture with negative. The results are summarized in the Table above which may need a little explanation.

In each column the left-hand set of figures refers to positive modulation and the right-hand to negative. The first line gives the relative carrier amplitudes for the three different signal conditions, and the next the relative instantaneous power output. The relative instantaneous anode power dissipation is then calculated on the assumption that the efficiency is constant at 50 per cent, and that the grid power dissipation is proportional to the fourth power of the carrier amplitude.

The line 'Occupance' shows the fraction of time allotted to each quantity and is used in computing the relative average powers given in the three following lines. The appropriate figures are then summed to give the total relative average powers.

Since the changes of carrier amplitude between black and white are not the same in the two systems, this must be taken into account and is represented in the table by E_u. The figures of merit for the two systems are then computed as the ratios of E_u to the square roots of the various powers.

When peak power is the limitation positive modulation is superior in the ratio $0.7/0.6 = 1.16$; it is also better when the limit is set by anode dissipation and in the ratio $0.75/0.62 = 1.2$. However, when grid dissipation forms the limit negative modulation is superior and the difference is then rather greater, the ratio being $0.96/0.76 = 1.26$.

The greatest difference between the two systems is no more than 2db, and occurs with negative

modulation in the rather unlikely event of grid dissipation being a limiting factor. In the more likely event of anode dissipation providing the limit the advantage is with positive modulation but only to a little less than 1.5 db.

Interference

The differences between the two systems affect matters much more at the receiver. In the paper already referred to Bedford[1] has pointed out that there are three main differences to be considered —the effects of ignition interference of greater peak amplitude than the full carrier on the picture and on the synchronizing, and the possibilities of A.G.C.

Ignition interference causes white spots on the picture with positive modulation but black spots with negative. With a simple limiter circuit the spots can be prevented from spreading in the former case and there is little to choose between the two systems. The advantage does lie with negative modulation, however, as it needs no limiter.

Matters are very different when the effect of interference on synchronizing is considered. With negative modulation a large interference peak may trip the line time base at any time and cause 'tearing of lines,' but with positive modulation it cannot produce false sync signals and can affect the synchronizing only by obliterating a genuine sync pulse. It can do this only when an interference peak coincides with the leading edge of a sync pulse.

This is quite a big point in favour of positive modulation, and it is worth noting that in America it has become necessary to adopt 'flywheel sync' circuits whereas they have not been adopted in any British commercial receiver to date.

The problem of A.G.C. is not an easy one in television in spite of the claims made for negative modulation in connection with it. It has never been considered as important in Britain as in the U.S.A., probably because the provision of a number of alternative programmes was considered from the outset in that country.

The simple A.G.C. system originally envisaged for use with negative modulation has proved rather a failure, for it is affected by interference. As a result, the use of A.G.C. has been abandoned in most American receivers. With both methods of modulation it is necessary to adopt 'strobing' if a satisfactory A.G.C. system is to be secured. Nevertheless, there is probably still some advantage in negative modulation.

One practical point which is not mentioned in Bedford's paper is that with negative modulation it is hardly practicable to use direct coupling between detector and V.F. stage and between the V.F. stage and the C.R. tube, as is the almost universal British practice. Since 15 per cent carrier level corresponds to peak white the cessation of a signal will send the tube into the 'whiter than white' region, and it will be underbiased. With positive modulation black level corresponds to 30 per cent modulation, and the cessation of the signal only drives the tube into 'blacker than black' beyond cut-off and does no harm. Because of this it is usual in American sets to use A.C. couplings with D.C. restoration. This means slightly more equipment.

Equalizing Pulses

On balance it will be seen that there is not a great deal of difference between the two systems. The advantage would seem to lie generally with positive modulation because synchronizing is less affected by interference and direct coupling can be used with some simplification of the receiver. This outbalances the need for a limiter.

Turning now to the synchronizing waveforms, British and American practice is very similar. Both adopt the elegant concept of odd-line interlacing with a frame signal slotted at twice the line frequency. The only significant difference lies in the provision of equalizing pulses before and after the frame pulses in the American system.

When an integrator is used for separating the frame pulses there is an error in interlacing. Bedford works out the timing error as

$$\frac{\delta t_1}{T} = \frac{t_s}{t_1} e^{(t_s - t_1/2)/T} \frac{1 - e^{-t_1/2T}}{1 - e^{-t_1/T}}$$

where

δt_1 = timing error of the frame time base firing point

T = integrating time constant

t_s = duration of line sync pulse

t_1 = duration of whole line

The error can be as great as 20 per cent of the line period when reasonable values of the integrating time constant are used, and this is sufficient to cause severe pairing.

When equalizing pulses are used, however, the error is reduced by the factor $e^{-t_e/T}$ where t_e is the interval between the first equalizing and the first frame pulses. This is a considerable reduction.

It is, however, quite easy to secure a much better performance still and without the use of equalizing pulses, by adopting an alternative to integration. One method due to H. A. Fairhurst[2] depends on passing the wave through a suitably short time constant circuit which gives a partial differentiation. This makes the *trailing* edge of the first frame pulse stand out so that it is separable by a limiter and can be used for synchronizing.

This method gives as sharp an edge to the pulse as in the case of the line pulses, and so leads to very precise synchronizing. However, even perfect precision does not necessarily result in perfect interlacing because only the firing point of the time base is controlled. Careful design is needed to secure perfect interlace, but as long as there are sufficient frame pulses to cover the whole firing time of the frame saw-tooth generator, the presence or absence of equalizing pulses has no bearing on it.

It will thus be seen that while equalizing pulses are beneficial when frame pulse separation by an integrator is adopted, they are unnecessary when other methods are used, and these other methods are usually advisable for an accurate interlace.

---

[1] "Comparison of British and American Television Standards", by L. H. Bedford (Marconi's W. T. Company) International Television Convention, Zurich. To be published in a special edition of the *Bulletin de l'Association Suisse des Electriciens.*

[2] *J. Instn Elect. Engrs*, December 1938, Vol. 83, p. 797.

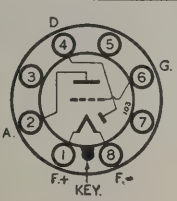
See also *Journal of the Television Society*. December 1937; "Interlacing," by W. T. Cocking, *Wireless World*, April 1947, p. 124, and "Television Receiving Equipment," by W. T. Cocking (2nd Ed.), p. 268.

A Battery model to revive? ★ BRIMARIZE with 1LD5!

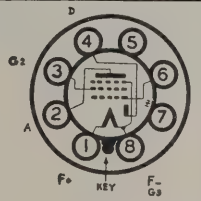
BATTERY diode-triode type 1LH4 may be conveniently replaced by type 1LD5, stocks of which are now available.

Type 1LD5 is a diode-pentode and it is therefore necessary to fit a screen series re istor together with a decoupling condenser to chassis.

Substitution by type 1LD5 will give increased gain and if this is excessive, the anode load may be reduced to give the desired gain as shown in the table below.



TYPE 1LH4



TYPE 1LD5

CHARACTERISTICS

	1LH4	1LD5	
Filament Voltage	1.4	1.4	Volts
Filament Current	0.05	0.05	amp.
Anode Voltage	90	90	Volts
Screen Voltage	—	45	Volts
Anode Current	0.15	0.6	mA
Mutual Conductance	0.3	0.6	mA/V
Grid Bias	0	0	Volts

RESISTANCE COUPLED OPERATION (Supply Voltage 90 Volts)

	Type 1LH4		Type 1LD5			
Anode Load Resistance	0.47	1.0	0.27	0.47	1.0	Meg.
Screen Series Resistor	–	–	1.5	2.7	5.6	Meg.
Voltage Gain	34	40	57	84	100	–

CHANGE VALVE FROM	CHANGE VALVE TO	SOCKET	CONNECTIONS	OTHER WORK NECESSARY	PERFORMANCE CHANGE
1LH4	1LD5	LOCTAL NO CHANGE	Remove any connections to Pin 3.	Insert Screen Resistor between Pin No. 3 and HT+. Fit 0.1 condenser between Pin No. 3 and chassis. See table above for correct values.	Increased gain. (Reduce Anode load if necessary as given in table above.)

PUNCH HOLES HERE

1LH4

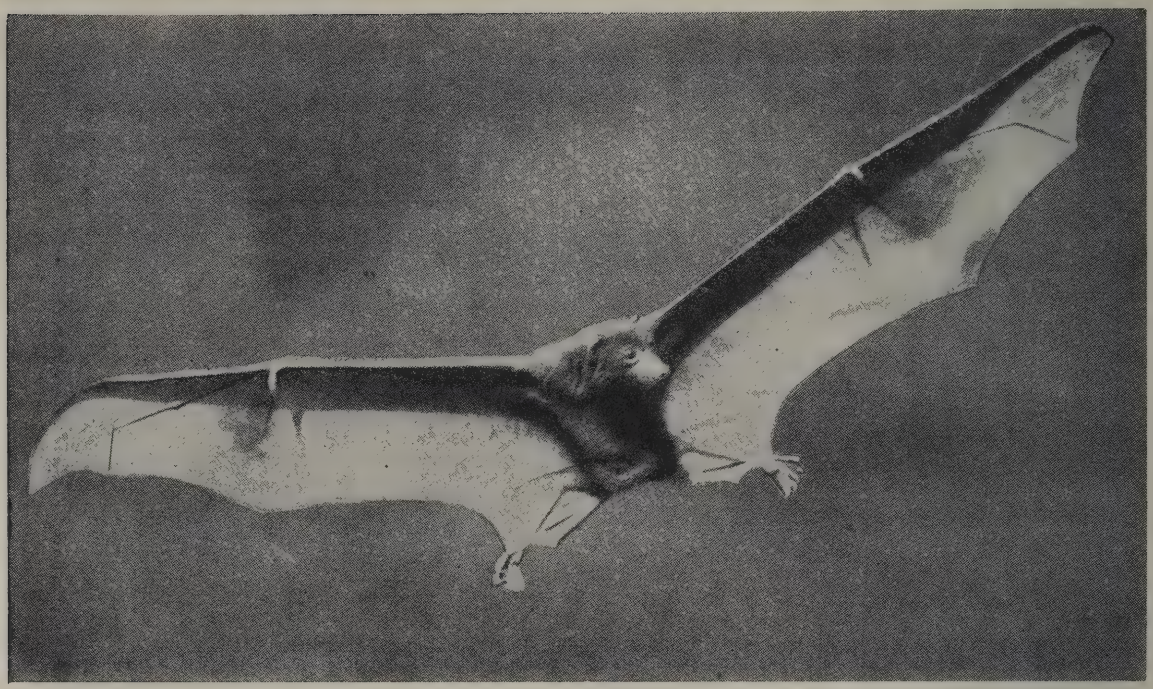
INSTRUCTIONS: Punch holes where indicated and cut away this portion. Cut out and file them in the order in which they appear. This column will then give you a quick reference index.

21

BRIMAR says.. 9 in. CR TUBE (C9A) NOW AVAILABLE

BRIMAR RADIO VALVES

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY. SIDCUP, KENT.



Sensitivity

The bat is said to derive its amazing sensitivity in flight from the echo of a high pitched sound which it emits. The Weston Model E772 Analyser, however, relies upon the more tangible asset of a sensitivity rating of 20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on all A.C. ranges. This instrument is designed to assist you in the tracing of difficult electrical faults and its quality is in accord with the highest Weston standards.

WESTON

E 772 *Analyser*

SANGAMO WESTON LTD. · ENFIELD · MIDDX.

Telephone: Enfield 3434 and 1242.

AERIAL CORONA INTERFERENCE

Its Cause and Cure

By F. R. W. STRAFFORD, *A.M.I.E.E. (Technical Manager, Belling & Lee)*

THE increasing use of vertical rod-type aerials for broadcast and television reception has made evident a particularly troublesome form of interference which, although sporadic, is usually of very great intensity.

The experienced gained by the writer's observations over the last twelve months, with the help of observers' reports, has resulted in the adoption of a device which will effect a permanent cure in the majority of cases. The few cases in which complete suppression is not realized can be explained, and the further steps required to complete the cure are outlined.

It has been customary to refer to the form of interference to be discussed as "precipitation static," and it is believed that the term was originally used to describe atmospheric electricity phenomena in connection with operational aircraft.[1]

It is well known that when aircraft fly through water vapour, sleet, or snow carrying electrical charges, these charges are precipitated upon the surface of the aircraft so that it gradually attains a potential and ultimately causes corona (brush) discharges from the most exposed tips. Such discharges will naturally radiate electromagnetic impulses and, as with all discontinuous electrical phenomena, will interfere with radio reception.

Since it requires a discontinuous electric current to create an electromagnetic wave the use of the word static is hardly the correct label to attach to the phenomenon.

There would now appear to be at least two phenomena, associated with atmospheric electricity, which can disturb radio reception. First, there are atmospherics due to the radiation of electromagnetic energy from the electric discharge from cloud to cloud or to earth, visible as lightning.

Secondly, there is the interference radiated (or conducted) when conductive objects are caused to corona (brush discharge) when they are situated in a sufficiently intense electric field created by atmospheric conditions.

It is this second form of interference which is amenable to treatment and cure, and it is proposed to refer to it here as aerial corona interference.

Nature of Interference

The conditions necessary to produce this interference are invariably those obtaining in thundery weather. There are usually heavy and low rain clouds accompanied generally by heavy and sudden showers of rain, sleet or hail. There may be no thunder or normal lightning discharge atmospherics at the time. The interference usually commences abruptly with a series of slow clicks rising in repetition frequency to a few hundred per second. Sometimes the frequency is much higher and musical or squealing effects are produced. A burst of such interference can last between a few seconds and as many minutes and usually ceases as abruptly as it commences. If lightning discharges are occurring substantially overhead the burst will cease at the instant of the discharge, due to the sudden reduction of the electric intensity in the vicinity of the aerial.

It is not the intention of this article to consider in any detail the physics of atmospheric electricity, for we are concerned only with one of the annoying effects it can produce, but briefly it must be realized that, in perfectly clear weather, an electric field exists in the atmosphere. This field, which is perpendicular to the earth, attains a maximum of about 1 volt/cm at the earth's surface, falling off with increasing height to negligible value in the tropospheric region.

During a thunderstorm, or under thundery conditions, the intensity of the field (usually reversed in polarity) increases a hundredfold or more.

The voltage gradient which will exist at the tip of an aerial will depend, apart from its position in the electric field, upon the sharpness of the tip. The gradient reduces as the tip is made blunter and rounder, and continues to reduce if a conductive sphere is fitted to it, the reduction increasing with diameter of the sphere. Irrespective of the size or shape of the aerial tip there may, at times, exist a sufficiently intense field to provide gradients at the surface of the aerial capable of causing electrical breakdown of the air which initiates the corona discharge and the intense radio interference which accompanies it.

Vertical Rod Aerials

Naturally the more elevated and "spiky" the aerial becomes the greater the voltage gradient at its tip. It is for this reason that the more extensive use of chimney-mounted rod-type aerials has been followed by more widespread complaints of corona interference.

It is not necessary for the listener's aerial to corona in order to observe the interference. Neighbouring objects, particularly lightning arrestors or nearby rod-type aerials, may be in a state of

---

[1] Army-Navy Precipitation Static Project, Part 4; *Proc. I.R.E.*, May, 1946, pp. 234-240.

Aerial Corona Interference—

corona and radiate their interference to the listener's aerial.

Observations on this aspect of the problem have proved that the radiated interference from an 18-ft vertical spike aerial located approximately ten feet from, and at the same height as, an identical receiving aerial produced an interfering level at least one hundred times lower than when the receiving aerial was itself in a state of corona.

The reader may justifiably ask how such an experiment was carried out in view of the identical character and elevation of the two aerials.

It should be stated that the tip of the receiving aerial was, in the first place, fitted with a spherical conductive ball of approximately 2 inches diameter. During the test the gradients at the aerial tips were such that the unprotected aerial was just in a state of corona so that the protected receiving aerial was below the corona threshold.

The sphere was then removed quickly and the increased level of interference observed. Several observations were made in all.

It can be stated with moderate assurance that re-radiated corona interference is not likely to be very serious, and at the worst can be reduced to negligible proportions by removing the aerial from the more likely neighbouring sources of corona.

So far as corona at the tip of the receiving aerial is concerned it does not require much thought to appreciate the intensity of the interference caused by the passage of the impulsive corona current through the input impedance of the receiver. It is quite usual for a broadcast signal of 100 mV/m to be rendered unintelligible by this form of interference.

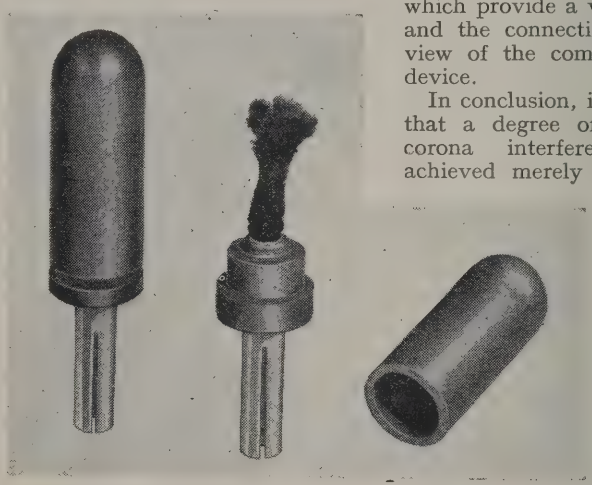
Partial Cure

The fitting of a conductive sphere to the tip of the aerial will naturally reduce the occurrence of the interference as compared with the unprotected tip. Since the atmospheric electric intensity varies over wide limits during thundery conditions, there will be times when the unprotected aerial will just attain a state of corona while the protected aerial will remain unaffected.

It must be realized that the interference does not come on gradually as the gradient increases. There is very little interference until the critical threshold gradient is attained and then intense interference immediately results.

Thus the greater the diameter of the sphere fitted to the aerial the less are the chances of interference arising during thundery weather, but complete immunity cannot be expected.

A far better method of removing the interference, however, is to make use of a device[2] which does not in itself prevent corona but splits up the corona currents through a multitude of highly resistive paths.



Complete "silent discharger" and, (right) the wick with protective cover removed

Under these conditions the capacitance of the aerial in series with each high-resistance path reduces, very considerably at the receiver input, the proportion of interfering energy lying within the broadcasting and communication frequency spectrum. In other words, the steepness of the wave front of the corona discharge impulses is greatly reduced.

The "silent discharger," as the writer prefers to call it, consists of a short length of soft lamp wick, one end of which is teased out into a fluffy brush. The wick is impregnated with a rapid-drying partially conductive solution, so that each fibre has a resultant high resistance. The wick is suitably mounted on a conductor and arranged for attachment to the aerial tip, and is protected by a plastic cap to preventive deterioration by the weather. Also wetting of the wick during rain will completely destroy the silent discharge properties, so that in this respect the protective cap is also necessary. The attenuation of interference on the medium waveband has in all observations exceeeded 40 db, while at times no level could be recorded although over 100 mV of noise was generated by the unprotected control aerial.

An example of a silent discharger[3] for rod aerials is shown in the accompanying photographs, which provide a view of the wick and the connecting plug, and a view of the completely enclosed device.

In conclusion, it must be stated that a degree of freedom from corona interference may be achieved merely by coating the aerial with a good insulating compound of low permittivity and high dielectric strength. It is essential, however, that the compound be closely adherent to the aerial rod. Slipping a jacket of insulating material over the rod is unsatisfactory because the small air gap thereby provided breaks down and the corona at the interfaces is as severe as that produced in the absence of the jacket!

Even if a good quality and adherent coating is employed it is only necessary for it to be punctured on one occasion by an unduly high surface voltage gradient for it to be quite useless thereafter.

Probably some form of bitumastic compound, or some sub-

[2] J. R. Clement, Jr.; Seventh Partial Report on Precipitation Static Problems; U.S. Naval Laboratory Report No. o-2309. June, 1944.

[3] Patent applied for.

stance possessing sufficient cold flow to heal such punctures might prove to be satisfactory, but further evidence is required in this respect. It is only necessary for such an aerial to be severely scratched during erection to vitiate completely the inhibiting effects of the covering.

Finally, it is known that corona discharge can cause very severe interference with the vision channel of television, although the interference to the sound channel would not appear to be so serious as to the lower frequency spectrum. The interference as viewed upon the screen appears as very large white splashes, presumably due to defocusing of the electron spot because of the abnormally high intensity of the individual pulses.

Unfortunately no opportunity has yet arisen to enable a test of the silent discharger to be made on television aerials, but there would appear to be no reason why the same, or possibly better, results should not be achieved.

BRITISH COMPONENTS IN SWEDEN

Local Reactions to the R.C.M.F. Show

(FROM A CORRESPONDENT)

STOCKHOLM has been the scene of a concentrated drive by the British radio industry —components, television and lectures. The exhibition, organized by the Radio Components Manufacturers' Federation, was the most important event. In spite of the minor faults which I shall discuss below, it was a really good show, and it has done a lot of good. It was a small show, with only 36 stands, but nearly all the major firms were represented, and the layout was attractive.

The Swedish visitors were both surprised and impressed. German propaganda and American publicity have combined to make Swedes think that Great Britain, the industrial heart of a community of 550 million people, survives by copying such bright ideas as magnetrons and jet engines. This exhibition made them think. One feature which gave a great deal of satisfaction was the fact that most stands had someone there who knew the answers. This was especially important in Stockholm, because whereas in the U.K. we simply say "Type approved?", in Stockholm they ask all the questions which type approval implies.

More Data Wanted

The chief criticism is an old friend, and dates back to before the war. There were not enough detailed technical catalogues, though the exhibition was planned long enough ago to allow of their preparation. I should also prefer to see the R.C.M.F. emulate the Physical Society, and provide a single volume, for which they would be paid. In Stockholm information about British components is hard to get. The other main criticism is a question: Why aren't valves components? Sweden needs valves of American RMA types, because Sweden's foreign customers demand this. Cannot just one British firm make these and exhibit them? Perhaps British designers would find their overseas markets prefer a single standard, too.

The immediate results of the exhibition may be depressing; trade quotas are still being negotiated as though they were ends in themselves, instead of operating on a sliding scale as devices for increasing trade. It is, however, most desirable to sell as many different kinds of components as possible to Sweden, to pave the way for expansion on a broad front. Many of these components are re-exported, serving as samples of British components in Eastern European countries. This exhibition must become an annual affair, and could, to my mind, be supplemented by a "Little Show"; a showcase of new components which could tour European factories, spending, say, one week at each. Publicity for the BS/RC specifications would help, too, especially if they could be printed decently in book form. If the publicity people and the politicians can do as well as the component industry, Europe is wide open.

Pye television put up a very good show, too, though for reasons outside their control, the arrangements discouraged quite a few visiting engineers. I was fortunate enough to see a programme from the control van when a valve failure took place. The radiated programme showed no trace of this at all, except that there was a rather static quality in the production, as only one camera was in use. This episode provided a convincing proof of the efficiency of the production control system, for friends who saw only the broadcast programme were not aware of any failure. Picture quality was very good, and the actual equipment itself was, to my mind, extraordinarily well constructed. Until we have colour, I see no need for technical improvements, at least on the electrical side.

Lectures

Dr. Smith-Rose's lectures marked an important change in the attitude of the British Council, which is under new management in Stockholm. Physics and mathematics are part of our civilization, just as they were part of that of Leonardo da Vinci. The concentration of side issues, like theatre scenery and book printing, is wrong; the play and the contents of the book are the important things. British life is now based on a scientific background. The lectures themselves, for some reason, were not those announced, but were of the semi-popular class. Unfortunately the audience had not been warned.

Looking back on the six days, I feel that it was all much better than I expected, and that it produced much more effect than I had hoped. There really is a market in Scandinavia, but it must be cracked open. If the industry and the British Council hang together they should be able to double their present trade.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

Selection from a Designer's Notebook

More Notes on Beam Switches

LAST month two gate circuits were described, the second of which was a cathode-coupled arrangement. Another cathode-coupled arrangement suggested by the writer's colleague, Mr. T. C. Nuttall, is shown in Fig. 1. This circuit has the advantage that the output is derived in push-pull across the equal resistances R_{L_1} and R_{L_2} and there is no loss of gain due to R_c. The mode of operation is an extension of the simpler cathode-coupled circuit.

On the positive half-cycle of the switching wave form V_2 and V_3 are cut off by the positive excursion of the common cathode potential. On the negative half-cycle V_1 is cut off, leaving V_2 and V_3 operating as a cathode-coupled phase splitter as described by Mr. Cocking in a recent article. V_2 and V_3 may be used with either single-ended input or in push-pull as required, and in either case a push-pull output is obtained. This is very convenient as most modern cathode ray tubes are intended for symmetrical deflection. Another obvious advantage is that R_c now introduces no loss of gain, and the larger R_c is made the better balanced will be the output voltages across R_{L_1} and R_{L_2}.

The overall gain of V_2 and V_3, when conducting, will be nearly $g_m R_L$; g_m is, of course, the working mutual conductance of one valve.

As before, the grid-cathode capacitances of V_2 and V_3 are charged or discharged at each switching operation through whatever grid impedance there may be—in the case of one valve at least this will be the signal source impedance. Generally speaking a high switching frequency can be satisfactorily obtained only when either a low-impedance signal source (e.g., a cathode follower) is provided, or when the circuit is entirely symmetrical. Under these latter conditions any effects of switching appear at the anodes of V_2 and V_3 in push-pull and so leave the C.R.T. unaffected.

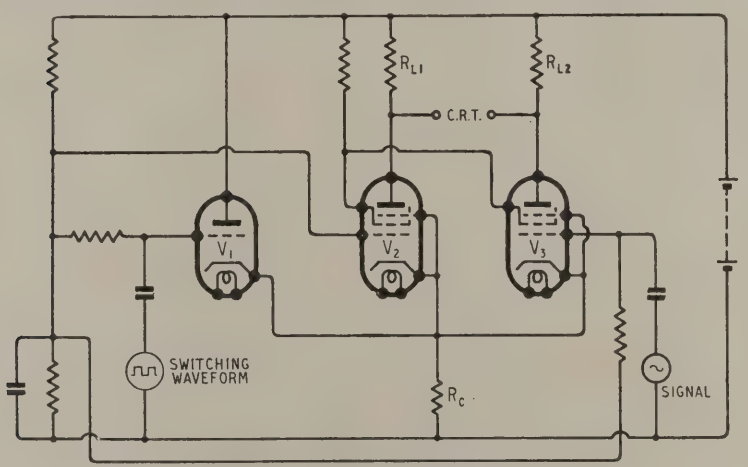


Fig. 1. Push-pull cathode-coupled gate.

In a two-beam switch, two such gates are used, and the V_2 anodes of each channel are connected in parallel, as are the V_3 anodes. Each signal can be given its own "shift" by arranging for a manually controlled unbalance of the standing anode currents in V_2 and V_3 and by direct coupling to the C.R.T. deflection plates.

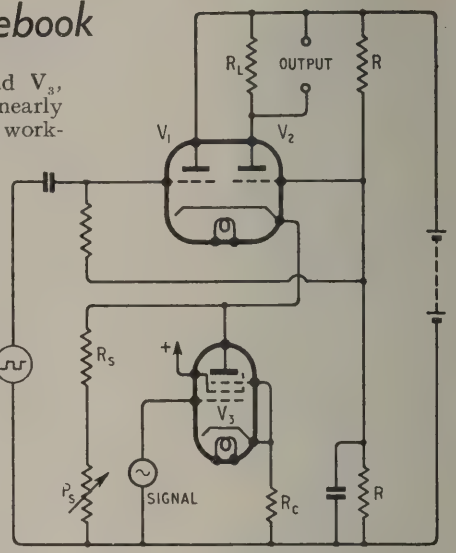


Fig. 2. High-speed gate circuit.

The last of the gate circuits to be described* is shown in Fig. 2. Here the switching waveform is applied to the double triode so that on positive half-cycles V_1 is conducting and V_2 cut off, and on negative half-cycles the reverse is true. The cathode current of the double triode is continuously modulated by the signal applied to V_3, and when V_2 is conducting the signal voltage appears across R_L. The gain from input to output is approximately $g_m R_L / (g_m R_c + 1)$ where g_m is the mutual conductance of V_3.

The main limitation to rapidity of switching is the stray capacitance between the anode of V_3 and earth, which has to be charged or discharged at each switching operation. This capacitance is the sum of the anode-earth (V_3), the cathode-earth (V_1, V_2) and grid-cathode (V_2) capacitances. By the use of miniature valves these can be kept to a minimum. This total capacitance has to be charged through the cathode of V_2, V_3, and this is fortunately a low impedance point (V_1 is a cathode follower, and V_2 a grounded-grid stage). If in addition the mutual conductance of V_1, V_2 is made high, conditions are very favourable for rapid

* Patent applied for.

switching. To obtain a "shift" associated with each signal V_3 may be shunted by R_s and P_s as shown, so that by variation of P_s the standing current in R_L may be varied.

This last circuit has most of the advantages of the previous circuits and is capable of being switched extremely rapidly. Using a 6J6 for V_1, V_2, and an EF91 for V_3 it was not found difficult to make a beam switch with a switching frequency of 100 kc/s. By arranging to "blank" the C.R.T. for a period of about 0.15μsec at each switching operation, a beam switch with a switching frequency of 1 Mc/s was found to be practicable.

Direct-coupled Amplification for Photocells

THE photocell is now widely used in a variety of applications, and in many of these a very short response time is unnecessary. It is not always realized that many of the difficulties of direct-coupled amplifiers can be avoided by using a high-resistance load for the photocell — provided it is not gas-filled. In a normal vacuum photocell it is necessary to provide a sufficient anode potential to achieve saturation (i.e. collect at the anode all electrons emitted by the cathode), and this potential is generally 20-70 volts according to the cell construction. As long as this potential is always available the cell current is independent of external resistance, so that it is possible to detect

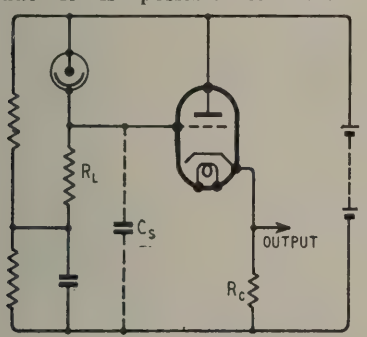


Fig. 3. Photocell amplifier Cs is the stray capacitance

minute photo-currents by developing a relatively large potential across a resistance of large value.

A simple circuit frequently used by the writer with success is shown in Fig. 3. With a photocell load (R_L) of 100 MΩ, then obviously one volt output will be obtained with 1/100μA cell current—corresponding to the light resulting from a 100 watt lamp about 150 ft away from a cell of average size and sensitivity. Because the "amplifier" is only a cathode follower, considerable freedom from instability can be expected. The speed of response is, however, limited by the time constant formed by the capacitance at the valve grid and the load resistance. If R_L = 100MΩ and the stray capacitance is 20 pF the time constant is 0.2 millisecond.

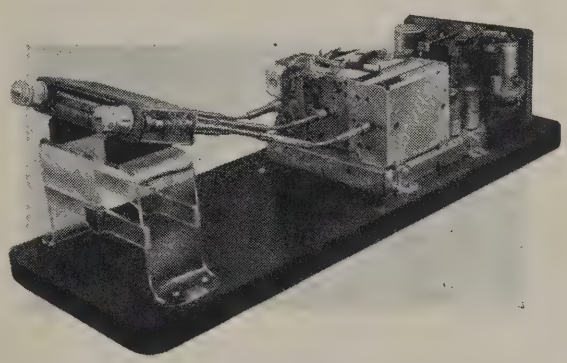
One word of warning. When using such high resistances (10-1,000 MΩ) care must be taken to eliminate stray leakages. The use of guard rings is sometimes desirable, and these may conveniently be connected to the cathode of the cathode follower. The cathode load, R_c, should be large.

—J. McG. S.

HIGHLIGHTS OF CAR RADIO

New Models for Cars, Coaches and Motor Launches

BECAUSE the bulk of motor car production in this country is ear-marked for export it is perhaps not surprising that the car radio sets that were shown at this year's Motor Show should cater more for overseas than for home users.



This view shows the three units of the EKCO model CR61 car radio.

The latest Ekco production is the Model CR61 and it provides five manual tuning ranges covering 0.515 to 1.64 Mc/s, 3.3 to 7.4 Mc/s, 9.3 to 10 Mc/s, 11.5 to 12.1 Mc/s and 15 to 15.5 Mc/s. The last three it will be seen are the 31-, 25- and 19-metre bands expanded to cover the full scale. In addition there is switch selection of four preset stations, three in the medium and one in the long-wave band.

The receiver is a 7-valve plus rectifier superhet with permeability tuning throughout. It has an R.F. stage, push-pull output and a noise limiter. Miniature valves are used and overall size of the receiver is $7 \times 7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in only. The power unit is separate and so is the control head but this only takes up $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$in. One or more external loudspeakers can be fitted.

The CR61 is available in the home market and costs £31 10s plus tax and excluding aerial. There is a home version with medium- and long-wave facilities only at £28 7s, plus tax. It is the Model 84.

A number of circuit improvements have been made to the H.M.V. car radio sets shown by Radiomobile in addition to which a new model, the 4020, has been developed for large limousine cars. Designed primarily for the Humber Pullman the set is divided into two parts, control head and main unit, respectively. The former is designed to fit into an ash-tray receptacle just below the off-side rear window and contains the R.F. and frequency changer valves, push-button and manual tuning, on-off and wave change controls. The volume control is separate.

The pre-selection mechanism is similar to that used in the Model 100 and the remainder of the set is basically the same. Separate loudspeakers are, however, employed. The price is £48, plus £12 tax, including installation and aerial.

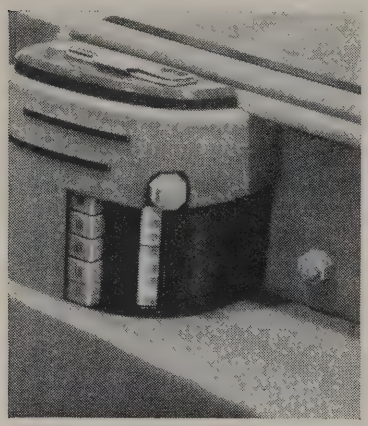
Other firms showing home and export models include Delco-Remy-Hyatt, Masteradio, Philco, Romac and World Radio (Motorola).

A new application for car radio is appearing in the form of special equipment for motor coaches. Included are facilities for making announcements through a microphone, using the audio stages of the re-

Highlights of Car Radio—

ceiver as a small public-address amplifier.

Basically the set is a normal car



The new H.M.V. set for limousine cars has a separate control head and loud speakers with the remainder of the set stowed in the boot.

radio with a larger output stage, and provision is made to operate several loudspeakers in the body of the coach. It is fitted in the driver's cab.

Sets of this kind are also being fitted to some of the large motor cruisers, while normal car radio sets were seen in the smaller motor launches and in caravans.

CAR RADIO MANUFACTURERS AT EARLS COURT MOTOR SHOW

Delco-Remy-Hyatt (Delco) (Division of General Motors Ltd.), 111, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1.

E. K. Cole Ltd. (Ekco), Ekco Works, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Masteradio Ltd., Fitzroy Place, London, N.W.1.

Philco Radio and Television Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex.

Romac Industries Ltd. (Mellow Truth), The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

Radiomobile Ltd. (His Master's Voice), Cricklewood Works, London, N.W.2.

World Radio Ltd. (Motorola), Edgware Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

"Mercury" Transformers and Chokes

THIS is a new range of iron-cored components, including mains and A.F. types, introduced by

The new "Mercury" series of iron-cored components, showing a mains transformer and a small A.F. choke.

Parmeko Ltd., Percy Road, Leicester. All are vacuum impregnated and hermetically sealed in drawn copper containers with connections brought out through glass seals.

Fixing bushes are provided in both the top and the base of the container so that upright or inverted mounting can be employed to suit surface or under-chassis wiring.

A comprehensive range of transformers and chokes, from miniatures with internal mu-metal shields, to power transformers of 170 VA, audio transformers up to 60 watts rating and smoothing chokes up to 20 H at 250 mA are now available in seven different sizes of container.

The form of construction adopted protects the components against all climatic effects, from extreme cold to extreme heat and high humidity. Corrosion fungus and fumes are excluded and they are particularly well suited for use in aircraft at high altitudes and in land mobile equipment.

New Valves

FIVE new A.C./D.C. valves with 0.1A heaters have been introduced by Mullard Electronic Products, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. They are mounted on B8A bases and their type numbers and functions are as follows:—

UCH42 (14-V heater). Triode-hexode frequency changer.

UAF41/UAF42 (12.6-V heater). Var.-mu pentodes with single diodes.

UL42 (45-V heater). Output pentode, 4.2W at 10 per cent with 165V H.T.

UY41 (31-V heater). Half-wave rectifier, 90mA.

A change in the nomenclature of two R.F. power double tetrodes is announced. In future the QVO4-20 and QV07-40 types will be known as QQVo4-20 and QQVo7-40 respectively.

Portable Record Player

A BATTERY-OPERATED record player with carrying capacity for nine records has been introduced by Vidor, Ltd., Erith, Kent. The

Vidor Record Player

3-valve amplifier works from a combined L.T. and H.T. dry battery and the whole outfit weighs only 17lb. The price is £14 14s inclusive of tax.

Pre-set Resistors

A SERIES of miniature pre-set resistors for circuit balancing and matching has been introduced by Electro Methods, 220, The Vale, London, N.W.11. The range of maximum values is from 5 ohms to 1,800 ohms and the rating is between 3 and 4 watts. Silver contacts are used and the slide is adjusted by means of a screw thread. The dimensions are $1\frac{7}{8}$in × $\frac{15}{16}$in × $\frac{1}{2}$in.

A selection of Electro Methods pre-set resistors.

THE SEE-SAW CIRCUIT *Again*

Applications as a Stable Wide-band Voltage Amplifier

By J. McG. SOWERBY, B.A., Grad.I.E.E.

(Cinema Television, Ltd.)

PARTLY as a result of its use in war-time radar, but also because it is being realized that it can be used as a versatile feedback amplifier stage the see-saw or anode follower circuit is becoming more and more popular. It has been well described in several journals[1-6], but these descriptions have usually been confined to the discussion of the conditions required for a gain of unity, for use as a phase reversal stage in push-pull amplifiers. By analogy with the cathode follower the circuit is sometimes called the anode follower—a name to be deprecated as the anode potential does *not* follow that of the grid; they are, in fact, reversed in phase.

A gain of unity is by no means essential to the see-saw circuit, and a gain of anything less than the gain of the stage alone (without the see-saw attachments) can be obtained, as will be seen from the following notes.

There are two ways in which the see-saw circuit may be connected. In Fig. 1, is shown a common arrangement which is quite suitable for low-frequency work—up to 10 kc/s, say. This connection is, however, unsuitable for the higher frequencies because as soon as the reactance of the grid—earth capacitance C_g (shown dotted) becomes comparable with R_i or R_f, the gain begins to change with frequency. Although an improvement may be effected by the introduction of additional capacitances C_i, C_f (shown dotted) across R_i and R_f respectively, a feedback independent of frequency cannot be obtained. This is obvious when it is remembered that R_g, R_i, R_f, and R_a in parallel with the impedance of the valve form a π circuit, and the capacitances C_i, C_g, C_f, and C_a (the stray anode capacitance) form a loaded T circuit.

Fig 1. See-saw circuit for audio frequencies. C_1 is a blocking condenser.

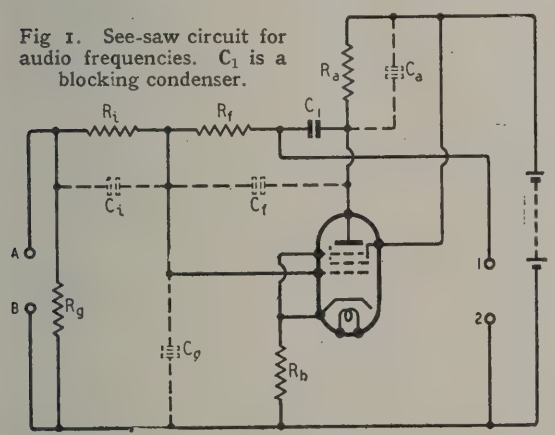
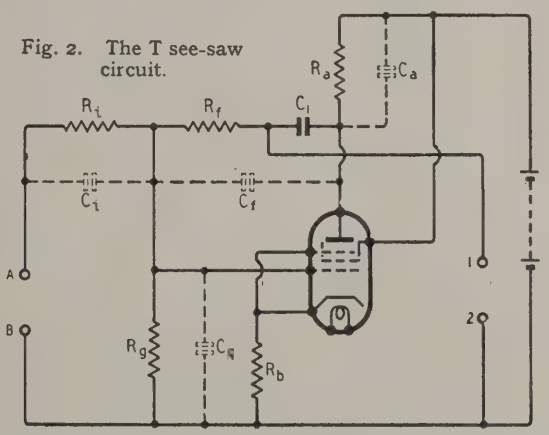


Fig. 2. The T see-saw circuit.



If the use of frequencies above the audio range is contemplated, it is preferable to arrange the see-saw as in Fig. 2. It is obvious that the network now forms a loaded T circuit composed of three impedances Z_i, Z_f and Z_g, each of which is of the same character being composed of a resistance shunted by a capacitance. By making the time constants of the three arms equal (i.e. $R_iC_i = R_gC_g = R_fC_f$) the T network becomes independent of frequency, and the only capacitance which plays any great part in the attenuation of high frequencies is C_a—to which must be added the apparent capacitance C_t, presented to the anode of the valve by the T network.

Design of the T See-Saw.—If the see-saw is to be designed for a fairly wide bandwidth, as in an oscilloscope amplifier for example, it is usually necessary to make R_a relatively small, and it is then easy to arrange that the resistance looking back into the T from the anode of the valve is large compared with R_a. Hence it will be sufficiently accurate for most practical purposes to assume that the anode load resistance is unmodified by the introduction of the T, but that the capacitance C_t must be added to C_a in calculating the high-frequency performance.

The overall gain $E_{12}/E_{AB} = A$ can be expressed in terms of three parameters: the gain without feedback $A_0 = E_{12}/E_{gc}$, the attenuation α through the T alone from terminals AB to the grid of the valve, and the feedback factor β which is the attenuation of the T alone from terminals 1, 2, to the grid. A short-circuited termination is assumed in each case. The overall gain is thus

$$A = \frac{\alpha A_0}{1 + \beta A_0}.$$

We may proportion α and β more or less as we please to yield the required overall gain. We could, for example make β approach zero (by making R_f exceedingly large) and then simply choose α to give the required

The See-Saw Circuit *Again*—

overall gain. But by doing this we should have thrown away the possibility of reducing the distortion and output impedance by feedback. If we go to the opposite extreme and make α approach unity (by making R_i very small and control the gain almost entirely by feedback, then the input impedance becomes very small and the stage is consequently difficult to drive. Another assumption has to be made before useful design data can be derived. The assumption has been made here that $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$ as this represents a reasonable compromise in most practical cases between too little feedback, and too low an input impedance.

As will be seen from the Appendix (equation 5), the analytical results are not very convenient to handle, and the design of a see-saw stage is more easily tackled graphically with the aid of the curves of Fig. 3. These show A (over the range 1 to 100) for various values of R_f/R_i for gains without feedback (A_0) between 5 and 500. A curve has been drawn for A_0 infinitely high so the results with values of A_0 exceeding 500 may be estimated.

Having found a suitable value of R_f/R_i from the curves—by interpolation if necessary—and assumed a convenient and reasonable value for R_g, it is a simple matter to find R_f and R_i from $R_i = R_g/(1 + R_f/R_i)$ and $R_f = R_g - R_i$. Trimmer condensers may then be added to make the time constants equal in all the arms of the T network. The input resistance is then virtually R_i, and the input capacitance C_i is given by equations (9) and (10) of the Appendix.

The output resistance is modified by the feedback, and this is conveniently described as a low resistance R_0 in parallel with R_a, so that the total output resistance $R' = R_0R_a/(R_0+R_a)$. From the Appendix we may take the result $R_0 = \left(\frac{1}{g_m} + R_b\right)F$ and the factor F may be taken from the curve so labelled in Fig. 3.

The high-frequency response of the stage is determined by the stray capacitance across R′, and this is composed of C_a and C_t. Calling this total capacitance $C' = (C_a + C_t)$, the frequency at which the response is three decibels down is

$$f_c = \frac{160}{C'R'} \quad \begin{matrix} C' \text{ in } \mu\mu F \\ R' \text{ in } k\Omega \end{matrix} \quad f_c \text{ in Mc/s}$$

For most purposes it is sufficiently accurate to assume that $C_t = C_f$: see equation (10a) in the Appendix.

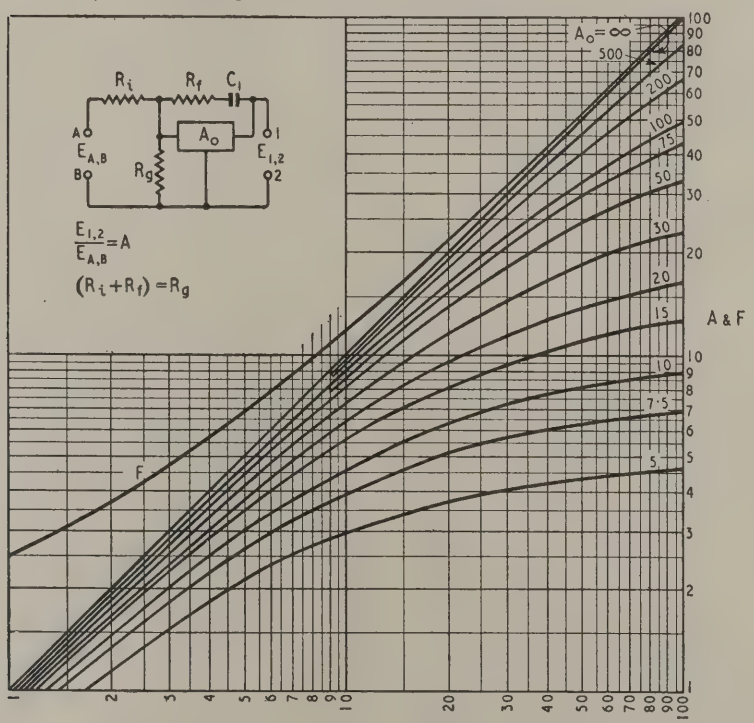


Fig. 3. Curves connecting A and F with R_f/R_i for see-saw circuit, T connection.

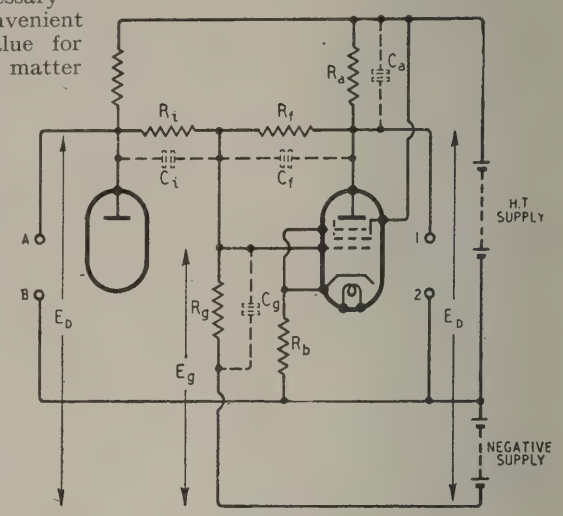


Fig. 4. Direct coupled see-saw circuit.

Direct Coupled See-Saw.—The L.F. response of the circuit of Fig. 2, is limited by the blocking condenser C_1, and if a response down to zero frequency is required, the direct-coupled see-saw of Fig. 4 may be adopted. The arrangement is not generally suitable for an input stage, because it has a relatively low input resistance and the gain is partially dependent on the internal impedance of the signal source. The circuit is however suitable for subsequent stages,

It will be remembered that for the circuit of Fig. 2, we make the reasonable assumption that $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$ thus fixing the relative values of feedback and attenuation for a given overall gain. In the circuit of Fig. 4 we need to

make no such assumption, as the conditions are already fixed by the required distribution of standing potentials. These may be almost anything within reason, each leading to different results. It seems reasonable, therefore, to present the conditions for the particular case when the standing potentials at input and output are equal. This case is particularly useful as stages may be cascaded without further trouble; always provided, of course, that R_a is low compared with the resistance of the T network. Except for the extension of the frequency response to zero frequency, the circuit behaviour of Fig. 4 is the same as that of Fig. 2.

APPENDIX

A = Stage gain
A_0 = Gain of valve alone
$= g_m Z_a/(g_m R_b + 1)$
g_m = Mutual conductance of valve.

To find the overall gain of Fig. 2.
We may write:

$$A = \frac{\alpha A_0}{1 + \beta A_0} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (1)$$

Where

$$\alpha = \frac{R_f R_g}{R_i(R_f + R_g) + R_f R_g} \quad (2)$$

and

$$\beta = \frac{R_i R_g}{R_f(R_i R_g) + R_i R_g} \quad (3)$$

Substituting for α and β in (1)

$$A = \frac{R_f R_g A_0}{R_f(R_i + R_g) + R_i R_g(A_0 + 1)} \quad (4)$$

or

$$A = \frac{A_0 R_f/R_i}{\frac{R_f}{R_i}\left[1 + \frac{1}{\frac{R_f}{R_i} + 1}\right] + A_0 + 1} \quad (5)$$

when $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$

To find the input impedance
The signal potential across R_g is

$$E_{gc} = \frac{AE_{AB}}{A_0} \quad .. \quad (6)$$

But the signal potential across R_i is

$$E_{AB} - E_{gc} = E_{AB}(1 - A/A_0) \quad (7)$$

and the signal input current is

$$I_{in} = \frac{E_{AB}(1 - A/A_0)}{R_i} \quad .. \quad (8)$$

Hence the input resistance is

$$R_{in} = \frac{E_{AB}}{I_{in}} = \frac{R_i}{1 - A/A_0} \quad (9)$$

Similarly the input capacitance is

$$C_{in} = C_i(1 - A/A_0) \quad .. \quad (10)$$

And in the same way the input capacitance, C_t, looking back into the T network from the anode is given by

$$C_t = C_f(1 - 1/A_0) \quad .. \quad (10a)$$

To find the apparent anode resistance R_0 of the valve.

Let a potential V_{12} be applied to the anode of the valve and let the consequent potential at the grid be v_g.

$$v_g = \beta V_{12} \quad .. \quad (11)$$

The resultant valve anode current is

$$i_a = g_m(\beta V_{12} - i_a R_b)$$

or

$$i_a = \frac{g_m \beta V_{12}}{1 + g_m R_b} \quad .. \quad (12)$$

Hence the apparent anode resistance is

$$R_0 = \frac{V_{12}}{i_a} = \frac{1}{\beta}\frac{1 + g_m R_b}{g_m}$$

or

$$R_0 = \left(\frac{1}{g_m} + R_b\right)F, \quad .. \quad (13)$$

where $F = \frac{1}{\beta}$

From (3), when $(R_i + R_f) = R_g$,

$$\frac{1}{\beta} = F = \frac{R_f}{R_i}\left[1 + \frac{1}{\frac{R_f}{R_i} + 1}\right] + 1 \quad (14)$$

Referring to Fig. 4
To find R_f and R_i for a given overall gain, A,

$$(\alpha + \beta) = \frac{E_g}{E_D} = E \text{ and } \alpha \text{ and } \beta$$

are defined by (2) and (3).
Hence

$$\alpha + \beta = \frac{R_f R_g + R_i R_g}{R_i(R_f + R_g) + R_f R_g} = E$$

Whence

$$R_i = \frac{R_f(1 - E)}{E\left(\frac{R_f}{R_g} + 1\right) - 1} \quad .. \quad (15)$$

From (4),

$$R_i = \frac{1}{A}\frac{R_f R_g A_0 - A R_f R_g}{R_f + R_g(A_0 + 1)} \quad (16)$$

Equating (15) and (16).

$$R_f = \frac{(1 - E)(A + 1)}{E - A/A_0} R_g \quad (17)$$

Substituting (17) in (15) we find

$$R_i = \frac{(1 - E)(A + 1)}{A(E + 1/A_0)} R_g \quad (18)$$

To find the apparent anode resistance, R_0, of the valve.
From (13),

$$R_0 = \frac{1}{\beta}\left(\frac{1}{g_m} + R_b\right) \quad .. \quad (19)$$

Substituting (17) and (18) in (3), and substituting the result for $\frac{1}{\beta}$ in (19)

$$R_0 = \frac{A + 1}{E - A/A_0}\left(\frac{1}{g_m} + R_b\right) \quad (20)$$

Extracting the relevant results from the Appendix:

$$R_i = \frac{(1 - E)(A + 1)}{A(E + 1/A_0)} R_g$$

where $E = \frac{E_g}{E_D}$

and $$R_f = \frac{(1 - E)(A + 1)}{E - A/A_0} R_g$$

As before, the output resistance $R' = R_0 R_a/(R_0 + R_a)$, and

$$R_0 = \frac{A + 1}{E - A/A_0}\left(\frac{1}{g_m} + R_b\right)$$

The calculations of H.F. performance are exactly as before.

It is hoped that the foregoing notes will facilitate the design of see-saw circuits, They can be used in standard laboratory amplifiers, oscilloscope amplifiers, and in fact whenever a stable voltage amplifier of low output impedance is required. The writer has found the circuit of particular use in oscilloscope amplifiers when a wide-band frequency response (e.g. o c/s — 5 Mc/s) is needed, the effective load capacitance is liable to variation according to the conditions of use, and adequate inductive compensation is consequently difficult of satisfactory realisation. Occasionally the see-saw circuit might be useful as a low gain phase-inverting video amplifier.

Thanks are due to the writer's colleague, Mr. T. C. Nuttall, for helpful discussion on the applications of see-saw circuits.

REFERENCES

[1] Brit. Pat. No. 325833.
[2] M. G. Scroggie, *Wireless World*. July 1945, p. 194.
[3] R. E. H. Carpenter, *Wireless World*, Sept. 1945, p. 263.
[4] F. C. Williams, *J.I.E.E.* Vo . 93, Part IIIA No. 1, p. 289 ,1946).
[5] F. C. Williams, F. J. U. Ritson and T. Kilburn, *J.I.E.E.* Part IIIA, No. 7 p. 1275 (1946).
[6] W. T. Cocking, *Wireless World*, Apr.. 1948, p. 126.

NEW TELEVISION RECEIVERS

THREE new television receivers have been added to the range made by Ultra Electric, Western Avenue, London, W.3. The Model D570, costing £141 15s 6d, is of the superheterodyne type with 21 valves and has automatic frequency control as well as A.V.C. on the sound channel. The 12in tube gives a black-and-white picture 10in × 8in.

Model W570 is technically similar to the D570 but has a less expensive cabinet and costs £90 4s 6d, while the W470 with 20 valves and a picture 7¾in × 6¼in costs £77 6s 8d, including tax.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Set Manufacture ✦ Television News ✦ Naval Recruiting ✦ U.N. Radio

Relaxation of Controls

THE Government Order (S.R. & O. 226/47) controlling the manufacture and supply of broadcast and television receivers and radio-gramophones has been revoked. Under this Order, which was designed to limit production for the home market and encourage export, licences were issued yearly for definite quotas for sets for this country, while for export, licences were issued against firm orders, or, in the case of manufacturers with a well-established export trade, for an export production programme.

Among the many other products and materials on which control has been withdrawn are gramophone records and accumulators.

U.S. Television Standstill

THE mushroom-like growth of American television has been stopped. The F.C.C. has decided not to issue further licences for the building of television stations to operate in twelve of the thirteen channels until a decision has been reached on the question of possible changes in television engineering standards. This may take six or nine months.

There are at the moment about forty stations on the air and some eighty in the process of building. It is, however, the number of pending applications for licences which is significant—some 300.

The position has apparently been reached where the number of proposed television stations has outgrown the accommodation of the thirteen channels available. These channels range from 44-216 Mc/s and the decision effects all but the lowest—44-50 Mc/s.

Our Washington contemporary, *Broadcasting*, states that the F.C.C. made it clear that it intends to provide more space for television in the 475-890 Mc/s band.

Télévision Française

THE note in our November issue on the provision of high-definition television equipment for France was a little ambiguous.

The position is that the Paris 455-line television system is to continue until 1956, but during this period experiments with higher definition systems are to be carried out by the broadcasting authority, Radiodiffusion Française. To this end it has accepted from the Compagnie Radio-Industrie the 819-line equipment referred to. R.D.F. has also asked the Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston to provide equipment for 729 lines, and still higher definition gear (1029 lines) is being supplied by the Compagnie des Compteurs.

A new transmitter is to be erected at Lille, which it is anticipated will provide a higher definition service. The decision on this is expected to be delayed until the three experimental systems have been tested. The station is planned to be in service toward the end of 1949.

Naval Radio Officers

THE Admiralty has announced a scheme for Short Service Commissions in the Electrical Branch of the Royal Navy to former officers of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve who were employed on technical duties connected with radar, wireless and air radio.

Candidates, who must have completed one year's mobilized service as an officer, and be under the age of 35 on January 1st, 1949, will be entered in the substantive rank, and with the relative seniority in that rank, which they held at the time of their release. They will be eligible for promotion under the normal rules. Service will be for five years on the Active List and four years on the Emergency List.

Applications should be made to the Director of Naval Electrical Department, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.1, from whom further details are obtainable.

R.N.V.(W.)R.

WITH the object of training telegraphists to serve in the fleet in a national emergency until the ordinary mobilized men have been trained for the task, the Admiralty re-constituted some months ago the Royal Naval Volunteer (Wireless) Reserve. The prescribed strength is 39 officers and 1,200 telegraphists.

So far only 200 ratings have been enrolled at the training centres established in London, Grimsby, Hove and Northampton. Twenty-five other training centres will be equipped. Training is essentially operational. When a trainee has reached a sufficiently advanced stage in his training he is lent a naval transmitter and receiver for home use, and is granted an allowance of £3 a year for maintenance and operation costs.

Trainees must be between 17 and 26, unless they have served in the Navy, when they are eligible up to 45. Period of service is five years.

Details of benefits, bonuses, periods of training, etc., are obtainable from Naval Reserves, Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Long-Distance Television

ALL records for long-distance television reception were broken recently when a transmission from Alexandra Palace was resolved in Cape Town—nearly 6,000 miles.

Having picked up on occasions the television sound channel, an amateur, H. Reider, secured from this country a standard Pye B16T receiver in the hope of receiving a picture. This set was used successfully without pre-amplification.

It had been predicted (*see* "Short-wave Conditions," October issue) that long-distance working on very high frequencies would frequently be possible during the month.

Australian Broadcasting

FOR some time there has been agitation in Australia for the whole of radio administration to be taken out of the hands of the Postmaster-General and placed under the control of a communications board as is done in the U.S.A.

A step in this direction has now been taken by the Federal Government which proposes the transfer of the control of broadcasting from the P.M.G. to a board of three members having no financial interest in broadcasting or associated industries. This board will not replace the Australian Broadcasting Commission which will continue to operate the thirty national stations. The hundred or so commercial stations are operated by individual companies or organizations. The activities of these stations are co-ordinated by the Federation of Commercial Broadcasting Stations.

United Nations Radio

AT very short notice, the French broadcasting organization, aided by the French radio industry, has installed an exceptionally complete equipment for the broadcasting and recording of speeches at the Paris session of the United Nations Organization. About 28 hours daily of short-wave broadcast transmissions can be effected, and facilities are provided for up to 35 simultaneous commentaries in duplex. Links with the broadcasting systems

of many countries allow of direct or delayed recorded re-broadcasts. Some 16,000 disc recordings are expected to be made during the session.

In addition to the facilities provided by R.D.F. the technical services of the U.N. organization have installed in the Palais de Chaillot equipment enabling delegates to hear speeches simultaneously translated into any one of the five official languages.

Amateur Licences

THE present arrangement whereby Service experience is accepted by the P.M.G. as giving exemption from parts of the examination for an amateur transmitting licence will be slightly modified from January 1st. From that date the exemption will be granted only if applicants have been engaged in the specified Service trades or duties within two years of the date of the application for a licence.

OBITUARY

It is with regret we record the death on November 3rd of **H. Bevan Swift,** who was past president of the R.S.G.B. He was 74 years old. Following his presidency of the society from 1931 to 1933 he was honorary editor of the *R.S.G.B. Bulletin* until 1940. In recognition of his work for the society, which went back to the pre-broadcasting days, he was elected an honorary member in 1939. He will be remembered by many as a chairman of the old T. & R. Section.

PERSONALITIES

C. G. Allen, the well-known radio amateur (G8IG) and sales manager of McMichael Radio, has been appointed to the company's Board of Directors. It was in 1923 that he joined McMichael's, prior to which he was a radio operator with the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Radio is his business and hobby! Another appointment to the Board is that of **J. A. Klein,** who is export manager.

H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), chief engineer of the B.B.C., has been elected a vice-president of the I.E.E. He was chairman of the Radio Section for the 1941-42 session.

Dr. E. H. Colpitts, who is known throughout the radio world because of the circuit which bears his name, has been awarded the Cresson Medal of the Franklin Institute, New York, for his work in the development of long-distance radio communication.

P. R. Coursey, B.Sc.(Eng.), technical director of Dubilier, gave a lecture on the standardization of components to 150 technical officers of the Swedish Armed Forces during the recent exhibition of British radio components in Stockholm.

H. J. Denham, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., who served as a member of the Ordnance Board with the rank of Colonel from 1944 until 1946, has been re-appointed as a civilian member of the Board which is the inter-Service authority on armaments. Dr. Denham has also been appointed Head of the Electronics Division of the Board.

H. Faulkner, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, G.P.O., has gone to Mexico as joint leader of the British delegation to the International Administrative High-Frequency Broadcasting Conference which opened on October 22nd. The delegation also includes **L. W. Hayes, F. Axon** and **R. A. Craig** of the B.B.C. and **P. W. Fryer** and **P. N. Parker** of the G.P.O.

L. W. Hayes, who is head of the B.B.C. Overseas Engineering Information Dept., is resigning from the service of the Corporation at the end of the year in order to take up his recent appointment to the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) as vice-director for broadcasting. The C.C.I.R. is one of the constituent bodies of the International Telecommunication Union. Mr. Hayes, who has been with the B.B.C. for over 23 years, is at present in Mexico for the H.F. Broadcasting Conference. When he takes up his new appointment in January he will reside in Switzerland.

IN BRIEF

Licences.—Despite the increase of 4,900 in the number of television licences issued during September, bringing the total to 66,600, the total number of receiving licences had decreased during the month by approximately 13,000. The only apparent reason for this is the tardiness of listeners in renewing expired licences. The comparative figures are: August, 11,324,000; September, 11,311,200.

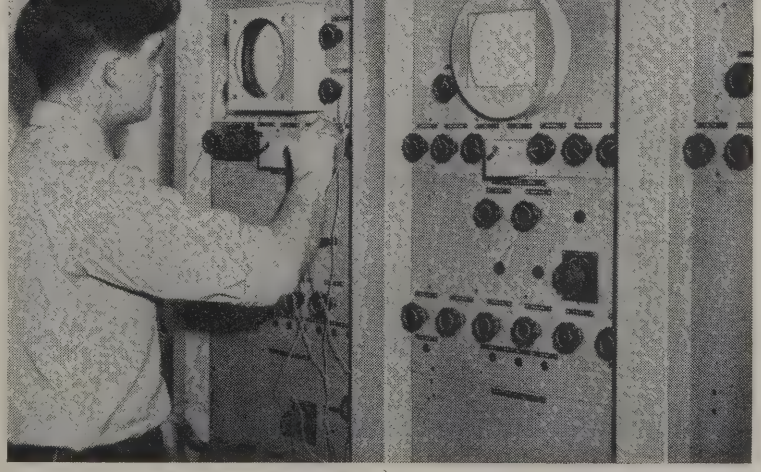
Danish Television.—A correspondent points out that, in spite of the enthusiasm with which the public received the television demonstrations during the British Exhibition, the attitude in official circles is "wait and see what is adopted as a European standard." No decision is likely to be taken, however, until the attitude of Norway and Sweden is known. Opinion is sharply divided on the question of definition. It is understood the offer, at a nominal price, of the Pye equipment used for the demonstrations has not been accepted.

Navigation.—H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh will open the exhibition "Navigation through the Ages," which is being organized jointly by the Institute of Navigation and the Royal Geographical Society, on December 17th. It will be open free to the public from December 18th to January 20th at the R.G.S., 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7. Radio aids will be a feature of the exhibition.

Radiolympia.—The Radio Industry Council has appointed an organizing committee for the Sixteenth National Radio Exhibition which it is planned to hold at Olympia next autumn. The chairman of the Committee is F. W. Perks (E.M.I.) and the vice-chairman V. M. Roberts (B.T.H.). The remaining seven members are R. Arbib (Multicore), B. J. Axten (S.T.C.), A. F. Bulgin, H. J. Dyer (Philips), F. V. Green (S.T.C.), F. Jones (Marconiphone) and W. M. York (Ekco).

Components Exhibition.—The sixth annual private exhibition of radio components, materials and test gear, organized by the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, will be held at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.C.1, from March 1st to 3rd.

E.M.I. Evening Courses.—Three evening courses, each of three months' duration, dealing respectively with Practical Television, Television Principles and Practical Radio, are to be introduced by E.M.I. Institutes. Details of the courses, which are planned for students with some knowledge of the fundamentals, are obtainable from



SOBELL INDUSTRIES installed a specially built television transmitter at the recent Ideal Homes Exhibition in Birmingham in order to demonstrate their receivers on a closed circuit.

World of Wireless—

the Principal, E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., Grove Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

Brit.I.R.E. Officers.—As previously announced, the new president of the Brit.I.R.E. for 1948-49 is L. H. Bedford, who succeeds the Earl Mountbatten, who is now vice-patron. W. E. Miller, Editor of our associated journal *The Wireless & Electrical Trader*, who has been chairman of the council since 1946, was elected a vice-president. The new ordinary members of the council are Prof. H. M. Barlow, H. A. Brooks, Cdr. A. J. B. Naish, L. H. Paddle and Dr. W. J. Thomas. J. W. Ridgeway was re-elected on the council.

Outward Form.—Various stages in the development of the Ekco "Radiotime" receiver and the Murphy V116 television set are illustrated and described at the exhibition of "Design at Work" at Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Europe's New Wavelengths.—The list of Copenhagen Frequency Allocations, published in the November *Wireless World*, is now available from our Publishing Office as a reprint, price 6d post free.

Great Circle Map.—Many reprints of the *Wireless World* Great Circle Projection Map have been issued since it was first drawn by the late J. St. Vincent Pletts at the time when world-wide radio communication was beginning. A new edition, containing extra tabulated information on standard times and geographical positions, has just been issued. This map, giving the true bearing and "radio" distance to any part of the world from London, is obtainable from our Publisher, price 2s 6d, plus 3d postage and packing.

"W.W. Diary."—All copies of the *Wireless World* Diary, 1949, have now been distributed to stationers and booksellers. The eighty reference pages contain information, mostly technical, of the kind so often needed by radio men but seldom memorized. The price, including P.T., is 3s 4½d.

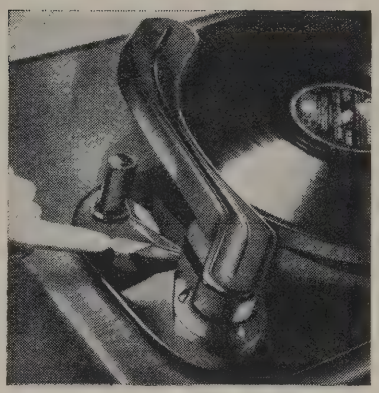
INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Pye Australasia, Ltd., is the name under which a new company, formed in Australia jointly by Pye, Ltd., of Cambridge, and Electronic Industries, of Australia, will operate.

Chilian Agency for valves and condensers is sought by John Cameron Reid e Hijos, Agustinas 1070, Of.131, Santiago. Information regarding the company may be obtained from the Export Promotion Department, Board of Trade, Thames House North, Milbank, London, S.W.1, quoting ref. 41024/48.

P.E.R.A.—The official opening of the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain at Staveley Lodge, Melton Mowbray, which has actually been established for some months, took place on October 26th. P.E.R.A. has been established to "assist the engineering industry in improving its efficiency of production."

With the January issue, the price of WIRELESS WORLD will be 2/-



PRESS - BUTTON RECORD PLAYER—In this new single-record player introduced by the Plessey Co., Ilford, Essex, the pickup is automatically lifted and placed at the start of 10-in. or 12-in. records by pressing the appropriately marked operating lever. A moving-iron pickup is standard and the turntable is rim-driven by a constant speed A.C. motor.

It is assisted financially by the Government, which donates £1,000 p.a. for every £1,000 subscribed by industry, and recently granted £25,000 for the purchase of equipment.

Iron-cored Components. — Samples and prototypes, as well as long-production runs, of power and A.F. transformers and inductors, can be handled by a new firm, the Transformer Equipment Co., Ltd., St. Mark's Road, Bromley, Kent. The range of sizes extends from miniature communications components to units of 10 kVA capacity.

Wright & Weaire point out that although restrictions prevent the import of coils and coil products complete to certain countries it is possible to supply the mechanical parts of a coil pack, leaving the manufacturer to assemble his own coils. The company's three-coil unit, with pre-formed wiring and built-in wave-change switches, which is totally enclosed and measures 4½×4×1⅛in, can be supplied without coils.

Plastics "Hall Mark."—A scheme has been launched jointly by the British Plastics Federation and the British Standards Institution for the certification of plastic materials and products. At present the certification mark, which is in the form of a circle with the initials B.S. in the centre and B.P.F. on the left-hand side, is only applicable to moulding powders made from phenol formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde resins and certain mouldings made from these.

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section.—"Fixed Resistors for use in Communications Equipment, with special reference to High Stability Resistors" by P. R. Coursey, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 5.30 on December 1st.

Discussion on "V.H.F. Mobile Radio-Telephone Services" opened by D. H. Hughes, at 5.30 on December 14th.

The above meetings will be held at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group.—"Three-Dimensional Cathode-Ray Tube Displays," by E. Parker, M.A., and P. R. Wallis, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 8.15 on December 7th at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group.—"Three-Dimensional Cathode-Ray Tube Displays," by E. Parker, M.A., and P. R. Wallis, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 6.15 on December 20th at King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Northern Ireland Centre.—"Analysis-Synthesis Telephony, with special reference to the Vocoder," by R. J. Halsey, B.Sc. (Eng.), and J. Swaffield, Ph.D., at 6.45, on December 14th, at Queen's University, Belfast.

British Institution of Radio Engineers

London Section.—"Physical Applications of Microwaves," by J. B. Birks, B.A., at 6.0, on December 16th, at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

South Midlands Section.—"Heating by Centimetric Power," by R. Keitley, B.Sc., at 7.0, on December 16th, at the Technical College (Room A5), The Butts, Coventry.

Merseyside Section. — "Negative Feedback," by J. Durnford, at 6.45, on December 15th, at the Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Derby Square, Liverpool, 2.

Radio Society of Great Britain

London Meeting.—"Equipment for the 144 Mc/s Band," by E. A. Dedman, at 6.30, on November 26th, at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Television Society

Midlands Centre.—"Studio Technique in Television," by D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.D., at 7.0, on December 1st, at the Chamber of Commerce, New Street, Birmingham.

Institute of Physics

Electronics Group.—"Gas Discharge Tubes," by G. F. Heymann, M.Sc., at 7.0, on December 7th, at the University, Glasgow.

British Sound Recording Association

London Meeting.—"Some Physiological Factors in Quality Appreciation," by E. A. Vetter, at 7.0 on December 17th at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

Institute of Navigation

"Radio and Position," by Sir Robert Watson-Watt, C.B., F.R.S., at 5.0 on December 17th at the Royal Geographical Society, 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.

Royal Society of Arts

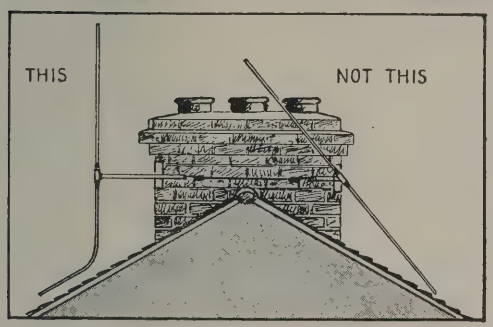
"Television and Education," by Mrs. Mary Adams, at 8.0 on November 29th at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

Junior Institution of Engineers

"New Developments in Broadcasting," by Sir Noel Ashbridge, President, at 6.30 on December 10th at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



This trouble is generally only met with in terrace houses. In detached or semi-detached houses where a simple dipole is all that is required, the easiest location is generally on the gable end, as high up as practicable. The illustration shows most of the story. It is only the idea that is required, and the assurance that the bending of the lower element will not make any perceptible difference to reception. If the whole dipole is mounted at an angle, it will be in a most suitable position to pick up "flutter" due to aircraft that may be in the vicinity. Before the war, most chimneys were high enough to allow the single dipole to be so mounted, but modern building generally means low chimneys and low-angle roofs and these physical features do not suit the London television frequencies.

To prevent unnecessary damage to the insulator, remove the element before bending and examine it carefully.

The holes to take the fixing and contact screws (or the slot in some types) must be on the opposite side of the tube to the bend, and do try and bend the tube so that the "line" is maintained, otherwise the installation will look untidy.

Connecting the Feeder the Right and Wrong Way

Most television receivers have their aerial input terminals marked "A" and "E." "A" should be connected to the top element of the dipole, and "E" to the lower. When using coaxial*1, the inner conductor should connect the top element of "A" and the screen should connect the lower element to "E." There is a noticeable improvement in most cases when this connection is carried out correctly.

When balanced feeder L.336*2 is used it is easy to tell one lead from the other as one is bare copper. With other present types a continuity test is necessary to ensure correct connection, but we have no doubt that within a reasonable time all makers will arrange for the leads to be distinguished. L.336 type of balanced feeder was originally made to a 1938 specification issued by "Belling-Lee," and for years was the only 80-ohm feeder of its kind, but lately other manufacturers have paid us the compliment of producing something similar.

Attic or Loft Television Aerial

Whereas this indoor aerial*4 was designed to conform with the shape of the average roof and so enable the user to take full advantage of available height, it *will* function if mounted upside down, i.e. with its legs in the air. If used like this it may be unnecessary to enter the loft, just lift the flap, coax the assembly through, and fix it to a joist within reach *after* having satisfied yourself that the tips are not close to the water tank or some run of conduit or other metal. The farther they are away from such conductors the better. The easy way is seldom the best.

Midland Television Frequencies

The "Belling-Lee" television aerials*3 already sold or installed in this area were produced before the decisions of the Copenhagen Wavelength Conference, which necessitated a slight reduction in the frequencies allocated for the Midland television service, and before the decision to use asymmetric side bands for the vision transmission. These changes were made by the B.B.C. after consulting the Radio Industry when we, and other manufacturers, assured them that the effect of these small changes would be negligible as regards sensitivity, bandwidth and the polar diagrams of the aerials.

When on this subject, we have had to disillusion some correspondents who thought that by cutting down the elements they could convert a dipole and reflector made for London, to one suitable for the Midland transmitter. Quite a number of people had overlooked the fact that the length of the cross arm between the dipole and its reflector is also critical.

Skyrod Dimensions

When we first introduced the L.638 range of eighteen-foot *5 "Skyrods" for direct chimney mounting (without pole) we had a number of perfectly logical enquiries as to their relative performance as anti-interference aerials compared with the old-twelve foot collector on a twelve-foot pole. When we were faced with the present difficulties in getting just the material we required, and with the high prices of everything, our research department were set the fresh problem. After a lot of work, and a great many measurements it was found that *in most cases* the sacrifice of the pole was not so important provided we *increased* the length of the collector.

Faulty Parts

The other day the writer of these notes had the misfortune to have a serious fault develop in a new car. The maker was prompt in authorising a free replacement of the faulty part, but the account from the garage for carrying out the work was far in excess of the value of the part. "Belling-Lee" adopt the same procedure as the motor manufacturer. We will replace faulty goods under guarantee but we cannot contribute towards any installation charges which may be incurred.

Incidentally, the new car mentioned above cost between four and five hundred pounds and is rusting in places within a few months of delivery, and underneath it *is* rusty. The makers will not do anything about it. It's a good car for all that. Though our aerials cost but a fraction of the cost of a car, we do give them the best rust prevention available at the moment, but we must admit that we have not yet been able to return to our pre-war standard.

*1. Coaxial feeder. **L.600 1/6** yd.
*2. Balanced twin. **L.336 7½**d. yd.
*3. **"VIEWROD"** aerials.
For Birmingham frequencies, **L.634**
For London frequencies, **L.502/L, £6/6/-.**
*4. Television attic aerial, **L.605, £2/12/6.**
*5. **"SKYROD"** vertical anti-interference aerial for chimney mounting. **L.638/K, £10/-/-.**

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

A Merry Christmas to our numerous supporters

and this is a very appropriate time to announce

The New Eleven Valve

Polyphonic Console

which provides coverage for the Television Sound band, in addition to two Short, Medium, and Long Wave bands.

Circuit: R.F., Oscillator, two I.F. with Variable Selectivity, Diode Detection, Magic Eye indicator, two Tone Control Valves, terminated by our latest paraphase coupled push-pull amplifier with negative feedback, driving a Phase Inverter Dual Suspension Auditorium Speaker.

A combination that not only covers the Television Sound band, but provides the best possible reproduction, compatible with transmission.

PRICE **£80.2.6** *including purchase tax*

AGENTS: **Barnes & Avis,** Reading; **Bowers & Wilkins,** Worthing; **Binns Ltd.,** Newcastle; **Dalton & Sons Ltd.,** Derby; **Clark & Sons,** Isle of Wight; **Hickie & Hickie Ltd.,** Reading (and branches); **Holley's Radio Stores,** London, S.E.5; **Jewkes & Co.,** Birmingham; **Thomas Lynn & Sons,** Andover; **Merriotts Ltd.,** Bristol; **Needham Engineering Ltd.,** Sheffield; **Pank's Radio,** Norwich; **Sound Ltd.,** Cardiff; **Bernhard Smith,** Barnstaple; **Sound Services,** Jersey, C.I.; **Precision Services,** Edinburgh; **Seals Ltd.,** Southsea; **G. E. Samways,** Hazel Grove; **Weybridge Radio Electric,** Weybridge; **West End Radio,** Farnham; **Vallance & Davison Ltd.,** Leeds (and branches).

Overseas Stockists in Canada, South Africa, Channel Islands, etc.

Sound Sales Ltd.

WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY

Telephone: **Farnham 6461/2/3.**

London Office: **57, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.** *Telephone:* **Temple Bar 4284.**

G.E.C.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

FOR STABLE FREQUENCY GENERATION

FEATURES

Low temperature co-efficient — less than 2 in 10^6 per °C. Patented nodal suspension. Mounted in vacuum; performance independent of climatic conditions. Exceptionally high Q value. High stability. Small size, 3" x $\frac{5}{8}$" overall excluding pins. Fits standard miniature deaf aid valve socket.

FOR FREQUENCY SUB-STANDARDS

Type JCF/200, 100 KC/S. Available from stock adjusted to 0·01%. Higher accuracies supplied to special order.

The type JCF/200 unit illustrated is representative of the wide range of vacuum type unit available for low and medium frequencies.

PRICE **£2 - 15 - 0**

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD 3, LANCS. *Telephone* BLAckfriars 6688 (6 lines). *Telegrams & Cables* SPARKLESS Manchester

Proprietors THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., OF ENGLAND

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

3.—Extension of Output Voltage Range

By M. G. SCROGGIE
B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

WE come lastly to the problem of extra-wide ranges of output voltage. Maximum V_o can be extended in the upward direction by increasing the supply voltage and the maximum value of R_1; but, as the working-out of a design with the aid of Fig. 4 showed, unless the minimum V_o is raised equally it is necessary to provide series valves capable of greater anode dissipation. Alternatively, and more economically, the full range of control can be split up into two or more bands by means of a switch controlling E_s (the source voltage) and R_{1a} simultaneously in steps (footnote reference 4, Part 2). The value of R_{6a}, if used, ought also to be changed; but in practice it will be found that when R_{1a} considerably exceeds R_2 the error due to omitting R_{6a} altogether is unimportant.

Lowering the minimum V_o is less straightforward. As we saw in Part I, the limiting condition with the circuit considered until now is that V_o must be sufficient to supply V_{N1}, V_{2a} and V_{1g1} (max) in series. The lowest available V_{N1} is about 50 V; V_{2a} can hardly be reduced below 20 V, and in our example V_{1g1} (max) was 66 V, making 140 V about the lowest practicable V_o. Further reduction, down to perhaps 100 V, could be obtained at the expense of range of V_o control.

For some purposes, however, it may be desirable to extend the range down to zero volts. This can be done by providing a source of negative potential for V2. Such a source can conveniently be made to add still further to the facilities of the unit by providing an external grid bias supply.

Although the modification to the circuit is fairly obvious in principle, there are a number of practical details that require care and attention. These will be discussed with reference to Fig. 13, an extension of the previous design, to cover 0-500 V in two equal bands.

Since N1 cannot be fed from the main stabilized output it is necessary to consider very carefully the effects of its A.C. resistance. Any voltage variations across it are amplified perhaps 2,000 times and injected into the main supply, and are not reduced by feedback. The most effective way

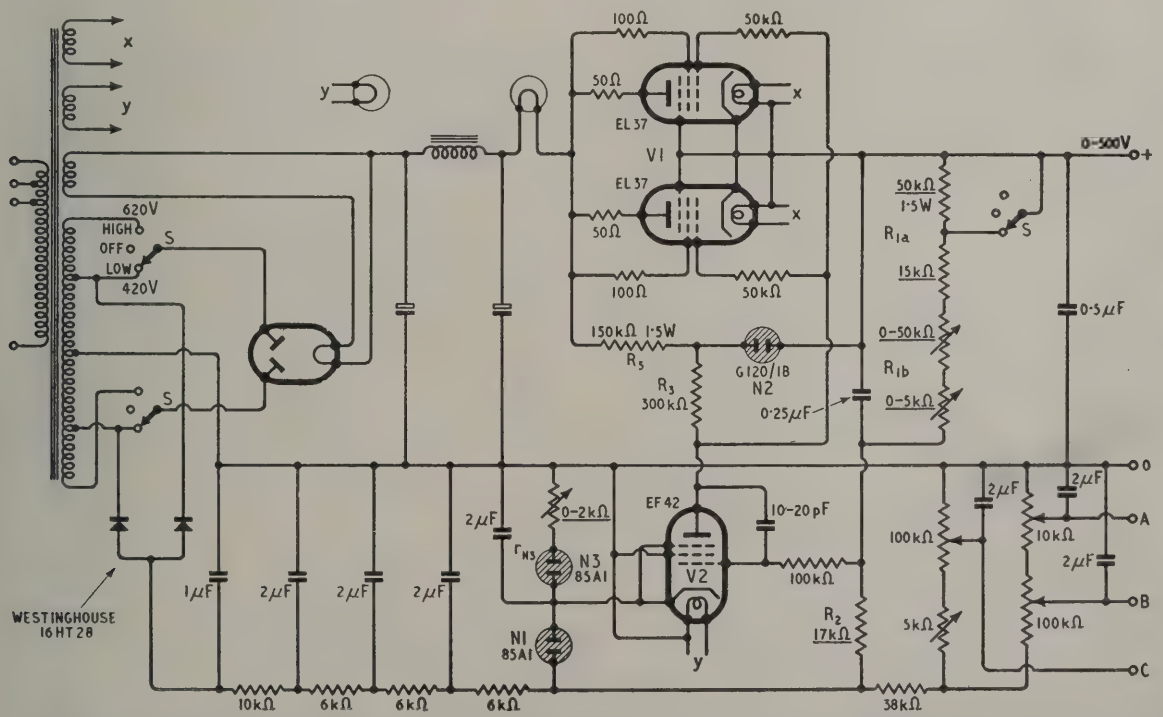


Fig. 13. Modification of Fig. 7 to provide output voltage variable over the range 0-500 V. The resistors underlined at least, should be wire-wound. The outputs obtainable from the negative terminals are:—A, 0 to −9 V, or fine control of B if shorted to 0; B, −9 to −100 V, or 0 to −100 V with fine control if A shorted to 0; C, 0 to −100 V with fine control.

Stabilized Power Supplies—

of avoiding them is to stabilize the auxiliary negative supply; but this is somewhat elaborate, necessitating a separate transformer H.T. winding, valves, etc.

The alternative is to smooth the negative supply very thoroughly. It should be noted that while hum can be reduced by reactances, slow fluctuations in mains voltage are reduced only by series resistance. It is therefore necessary for this resistance to be high. The supply in Fig. 13 is taken from 420 V tappings on the mains transformer, using a pair of Westinghouse 16HT28 metal rectifiers. The 620 V tappings, with appropriately rated components, would be better still. Current in this supply should be kept as small as possible, the requirement for large smoothing resistance overriding the rectifier maximum rating of 15 mA. The reservoir capacitance is limited by the rectifier rating to 1 μF.

The effect of the resistance between screen grid and cathode of V2 is quite different in this circuit. It forms one arm of a bridge, the others being r_{N1}, R_2 and R_1 (completed by the negligible R_o). V2 (grid to cathode) is the detector, and the negative supply is the signal source. To eliminate the effect of slow fluctuations in the latter completely, therefore, it is only necessary to make $R_{g2-k} = r_{N1}R_1/R_2$. Such a resistance, being quite insufficient to supply V_{2g2}, must be supplementary to a tube N3; 0–2kΩ would usually do.

Unfortunately the value of R_{g2-k}, alias r_{N3}, needed to balance the bridge varies directly with R_1, which in this type of unit obviously varies a lot. It can be ganged with R_{1b} and the voltage range switch; a rather elaborate device which may incline one more favourably to a stabilized negative source. This balance is rendered ineffective for hum and other rapid fluctuations by the capacitor across R_1. A balancing capacitor across r_{N3} would have to be very large, and in practice it has been found better to apply most of the available capacitance in the hum filter. Some is useful across N3, however, to suppress random noise.

Since the fluctations in the unstabilized negative source correspond only partially with those in the main supply, adjustment of r_{N3} is not very effective for neutralizing R_i and still less r_{1a}, Fig. 10 can be applied successfully, but Figs. 11 and 12 (Part 2) are not directly applicable. Hogg has suggested a modified form in which R_7 is inserted in the negative main supply as before, while in place of R_2 there is a potential divider across the negative source. The parallel resistance of the two resistors composing it must be equal to R_2, and their individual values such as to apply the correct standing V_{2g1}. Changes of V_{R7} are thus passed to the control grid, but R_7 has to be several times greater than in Fig. 11 to allow for the step-down in potential. Moreover the current to be supplied by the negative source is considerably increased. It was considered that these drawbacks were not outweighed by the advantage of separate current feedback, especially as Fig. 10 can be adjusted to do the same thing more simply, though at some slight loss of mains voltage stabilization.

Connecting the heater of V2 to cathode was found to introduce about 10 mV of hum, which could be avoided by transferring it to the zero volts line. If N3 has a tendency to go out when V_o is adjusted towards zero it is because the anode of V2 is "bottoming," causing I_{2g2} to increase sharply. The tendency can be reduced by increasing I_{N3} or preferably by removing the cause such as by reducing V_i or increasing R_5.

The procedure for calculating resistance values, etc., is the same as for Fig. 7. The grid bias scheme calls for no comment, except to point out that the outlets are not to be used for supplying appreciable current.

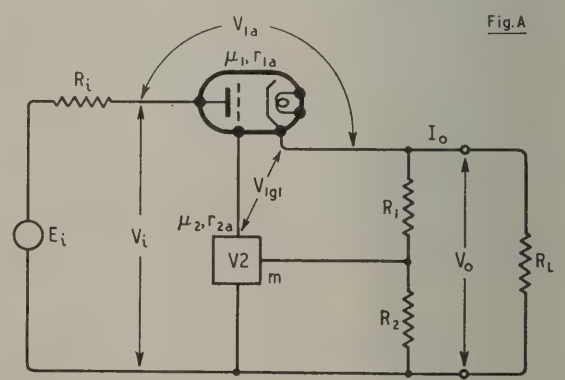
The voltage range switch ought, of course, to be capable of safely handling the high voltages, up to about 1750 V peak, across the transformer outers. One of the old-fashioned "anti-capacity" types, slightly modified to increase the leakage paths, has been found satisfactory.

It can be seen from all this that the facility of voltage control below 100–200 V necessitates considerable elaboration of the unit and reduces the possibilities of obtaining a high degree of stabilization. By accepting some restriction on the output current and the regulation, one or more output voltages, variable down to zero, can be obtained quite simply as additions to the main highly-stabilized output. This device is the subject of an article to follow.

APPENDIX

Fig. A shows the theoretical circuit of a stabilizing unit of the type considered, and Fig. B relates the quantities shown to a current/voltage diagram such as Fig. 4. Increments of these voltages and currents are denoted by the prefix Δ; and it must be borne in mind that r_{1a}, m, etc., are by no means constant, and their

Fig.A



values must be related to the particular working points considered, while if the increments are not infinitesimal the valve parameters must be mean values.

It is assumed that the voltage and current changes are slow enough for reactance to be neglected. Of course the system could be considered more generally by substituting complex impedances for resistances. The results given here do not apply to hum, etc.

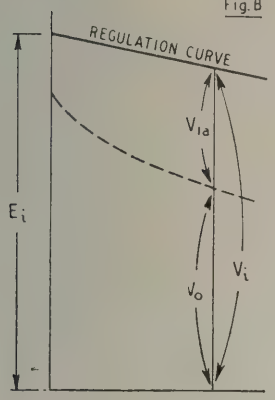
Although the sign of equality is used in all the following equations, they are subject to the approximations stated.

The interesting performance characteristics are :

(i) The stabilization ratio, as regards variations in E_i, which may be defined as

$$S' = \frac{\Delta E_i}{\Delta V_0} \quad (R_L \text{ constant}) \qquad \ldots \ldots \quad (1)$$

Fig. B



but for practical purposes it is more useful to consider

$$S = \frac{\Delta E_i}{E_i} \Big/ \frac{\Delta V_0}{V_0} = S' \frac{V_0}{E_i}$$

(R_L constant) (1a)

If R_i is assumed to comprise all causes of regulation, including mains transformer resistance, and E_i is rectified voltage on no load, S represents the ratio by which percentage mains fluctuations are reduced.

(ii) R_0, the output resistance, defined as

$$R_0 = -\frac{\Delta V_0}{\Delta I_0}$$

(E_i constant) .. (2)

In the following, all current increments through R_i other than ΔI_0 are neglected.

From valve theory

$$\Delta I_0 r_{1a} = \Delta V_{1a} + \mu_1 \Delta V_{1g1}$$

Also $\Delta V_{1a} = \Delta E_i - \Delta I_0 R_i - \Delta V_0$

Hence $\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + R_i) + \Delta V_0 = \Delta E_i + \mu_1 \Delta V_{1g1}$ (3)

Assuming V2 is a pentode, whose anode current, I_{2a}, is virtually independent of V_{2a},

$$\Delta V_{1g1} = \Delta V_{2a(b)} - m(\Delta V_{2g1} - \Delta V_{2k}) - m_2 \Delta V_{2g2} \quad (4)$$

where $V_{2a(b)}$ is the anode feed voltage for V2, relative to $+ V_0$,

m is the voltage gain of V2 via its control grid,

m_2 is the voltage gain of V2 via its screen grid.

By defining the voltage variations of the V2 electrodes in(4), in terms of E_i, V_0 and I_0, according to the circuit conditions, and suostituting in (3), S' and R_0 can be evaluated.

In the circuit of Fig. 6 and Fig. 7, neglecting r_{n2} in comparison with R_5,

$\Delta V_{2a(b)} = 0$

$\Delta V_{2g1} = p_0 \Delta V_0$ where $p_0 = R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$

$\Delta V_{2k} = (\Delta E_i - R_i \Delta I_0) r_{n1}/R_4$ ($r_{n1} \ll R_{4a}$ and R_{4b})

$\Delta V_{2g2} = (\Delta E_i - R_i \Delta I_0) R_{4b}/R_4$

Substituting in (3) and (4),

$$\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + qR_i) + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = E_i q \quad \ldots \quad (5a)$$

where $q = 1 + \frac{\mu_1 m}{R_4}\left(r_{n1} - \frac{R_{4b}}{\mu_2 g_2}\right)$

$\mu_2 g_2 = \frac{m}{m_2}$ = amplification factor of V2, control grid to screen grid, and 1 is neglected in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$.

Substituting this and (1) in (5a), and neglecting $(r_{1a} + qR_i)/R_L$ in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$,

$$S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{q} \qquad \ldots \quad (6a)$$

If the cathode and screen-grid potentials of V2 are constant, $q = 1$, and

$$S' = \mu_1 m p_0 \qquad \ldots \quad (7a)$$

i.e., the stabilization ratio as defined by (1) is equal to the overall gain in the feedback loop.

q can also be made equal to 1 by making

$$R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2} r_{n1} \qquad \ldots \quad (8a)$$

S' can be made infinitely great by putting $q = 0$, i.e.,

$$R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2}\left(\frac{R_4}{\mu_1 m} + r_{n1}\right) \qquad \ldots \quad (9a)$$

Also from (2) and (5a), if E_i is constant, so that $\Delta E_i = 0$,

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + qR_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \ldots \quad (10a)$$

If $q = 1$ for either of the reasons given above for (7a) or (8a),

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + R_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \ldots \quad (11a)$$

i.e., the internal resistance of the unit is divided by the stabilization ratio.

If S' is made infinite, as in (9a),

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \ldots \quad (12a)$$

i.e., the source resistance R_i is cancelled by input feedback.

To cancel the valve resistance too and make $R_0 = 0$, put $r_{1a} + qR_1 = 0$, i.e.,

$$R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2}\left(\frac{R_4}{\mu_1 m} \cdot \frac{(r_{1a} + R_i)}{R_i} + r_{n1}\right) \qquad \ldots \quad (13a)$$

in which case

$$S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \cdot \frac{R_i}{r_{1a}} \qquad \ldots \quad (14a)$$

If V2 anode is fed from the anode side of V1, so that $\Delta V_{2a(b)} = \Delta V_i$ is written in (4), the equations (5a) to (14a) are modified thus, respectively,

$$\Delta I_0[r_{1a} + (q + \mu_1)R_i] + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0 + \mu_1) = \Delta E_i(q + \mu_1) \qquad \ldots \quad (5b)$$

Assuming $m p_0 \gg 1$,

$$S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{q + \mu_1} \qquad \ldots \quad (6b)$$

(V_{2g2} and V_{2k} constant) $\qquad S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{1 + \mu_1} \qquad \ldots \quad (7b)$

i.e., the anode feed condition worsens the stabilization ratio by the divisor $(\mu_1 + 1)$.

$(q + \mu_1)$ can be made equal to 1, restoring the basic stabilization (7a) if

$$R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2}\left(\frac{R_4}{m} + r_{n1}\right) \qquad \ldots \quad (8b)$$

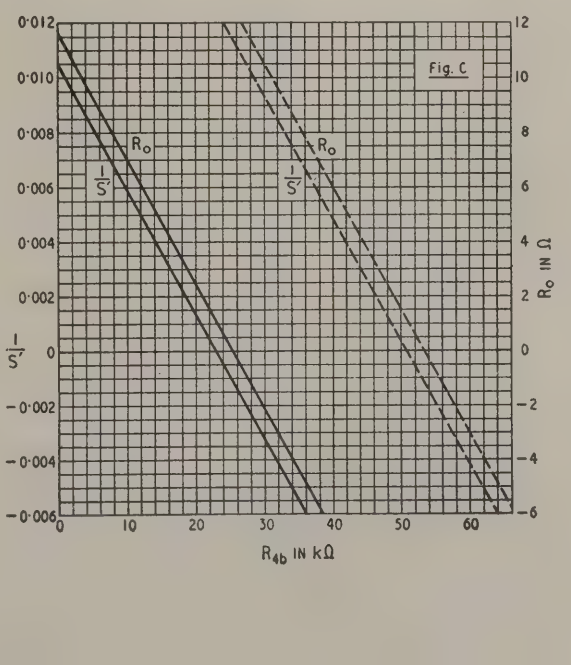
($S' = \infty$) $\qquad R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2}\left(\frac{R_4(\mu_1 + 1)}{\mu_1 m} + r_{n1}\right) \qquad (9b)$

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (q + \mu_1)R_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \ldots \quad (10b)$$

If $q = 1$,

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + (\mu_1 + 1)R_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \qquad \ldots \quad (11b)$$

i.e., the anode feed condition multiplies the apparent source resistance by $(\mu_1 + 1)$.



Stabilized Power Supplies—

$$(S' = \infty) \qquad R_0 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (12b)$$

which is the same as (12a).

$$(R_0 = o) \quad R_{4b} = \mu_{2g2}\left[\frac{R_4}{\mu_1 m} \cdot \frac{[r_{1a} + R_i(\mu_1 + 1)]}{R_i} + r_{n1}\right] \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (13b)$$

In practice this may be excessively large

$$(R_0 = o) \qquad S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \frac{R_i}{r_{1a}} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (14b)$$

as in (14a).

In Fig. C, R_0 and $1/S'$ are plotted against R_{4b} for the following typical circuit values, similar to those in Fig. 7 :

$R_i = 1k\Omega$	$\mu_1 = 8$
$r_{1a} = 0.7k\Omega$	μ_{2g2} (effective) = 65
$r_{n1} = 0.3k\Omega$	$m = 280$
$R_4 = 120k\Omega$	$p_0 = 0.28$

With the anode of V2 fed from a constant-potential point as in Fig. 7, the following results are shown :

Value of R_{4b}	R_0	S'
o kΩ	4.3 times normal, due to r_{n1}	0.15 times normal, due to r_{n1}
19.5	*Normal* (2.7Ω) ; r_{n1} neutralized.	*Normal* (630) ; r_{n1} neutralized.
23.0	0.41 times normal; R_i neutralized.	∞ Perfect stabn. against ΔE_i
24.0	0.23 times normal; r_{1a} partly neutralized.	− 3.2 times normal; slightly over-stbd.
25.5	o; $(r_{1a} + R_i)$ neutd.	− 1.43 times normal
26.5	− 0.185 times normal	− 1 times normal
31.2	− 1 times normal	− 0.42 times normal
With the	anode of V2 fed from	V_i (dotted lines) :
o	9 times normal	0.068 times normal
19.5	5.7 times normal	0.011 times normal
50.7	0.41 times normal	∞
53.2	o	− 1.43 times normal

Input Voltage Compensation

The relevant part of Fig. 9 can be represented by the network Fig. D.

Assuming $R_6 \gg R_2$

$$\Delta V_{2g1} = p_0 \Delta V_0 + p_0 \frac{R_1}{R_6} \Delta V_i = p_0 \Delta V_0 + p_i \Delta V_i \quad (15)$$

where $p_i = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \Big/ R_6$

Regarding $V_{2a(b)}$, V_{2k} and V_{2g2} in Fig. 9 as constant, so that $\Delta V_{1g1} = -m\Delta V_{2g1}$, and substituting in (3) and neglecting 1 in comparison with $\mu_1 m p_0$,

$$\Delta I_0(r_{1a} + tR_i) + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = \Delta E_i t \quad .. \quad .. \quad (5c)$$

of the same form as (5a) except that $t = (1 - \mu_1 m p_i)$ takes the place of q, $1/R_6$ appearing in a similar role to R_{4b}, but the influence of r_{n1} is of course absent. Results corresponding to (6a), etc., follow, thus

$$S' = \frac{\mu_1 m p_0}{t} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (6c)$$

$$(S' = \infty \quad t = o) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (9c)$$

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a} + tR_i}{\mu_1 m p_0} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (10c)$$

$$(S' = \infty) \qquad R_0 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} \quad .. \quad (12c), \text{ same as } (12a)$$

$$(R_0 = o) \qquad R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1 \frac{R_i}{r_{1a} + R_i} \quad .. \quad (13c)$$

$$(R_0 = o) \qquad S' = -\mu_1 m p_0 \frac{R_i}{r_{1a}} \quad (14c), \text{ same as } (14a)$$

Output Current Compensation

In Fig. 11, V_i is reduced by the amount $I_0 R_7$ and V_{2g1} by $I_0 R_7 \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$.

Extending (5c) accordingly,

$$\Delta I_0\left[r_{1a} + tR_i + R_7\left(t - \mu_1 m \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}\right)\right] + \Delta V_0(\mu_1 m p_0) = \Delta E_i t \quad .. \quad (5d)$$

Putting $t = o$ for optimum voltage compensation ($S' = \infty$),

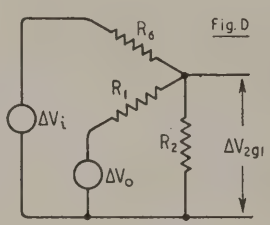


Fig. D

$$R_0 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} - R_7 \frac{R_1}{R_2} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (12d)$$

So R_0 can be made zero at the same time as $S' = \infty$ by

$$R_7 = \frac{r_{1a}}{\mu_1 m p_0} \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{g_{1m} m R_1} \quad (16)$$

If no voltage compensation, so $t = 1$, R_0 is made zero (but S' negative) by

$$R_7 = \frac{(r_{1a} + R_i)}{\mu_1 m p_0} \cdot \frac{R_2}{R_1} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (13d)$$

Equalization of Compensation

In Fig. 10, to fulfil the required conditions,

(i) $\frac{R_{6a} R_{6b}}{R_{6a} + R_{6b}} = R_6 = \mu_1 m p_0 R_1$

(ii) $\frac{R_{6a}}{R_{6b}} = \frac{R_{1a}}{R_2}$

Solving, with $R_{1b} = o$,

$$\left.\begin{aligned} R_{6a} &= \mu_1 m R_{1a} \\ R_{6b} &= \mu_1 m R_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (17)$$

Condition (ii) ensures condition (i) for any value of R_{1b}.

In Fig. 12, conditions are similar to those in Fig. 10 except that feedback is taken from across R_7 instead of across r_{1a}.

The values of R_{8a} and R_{8b} are therefore

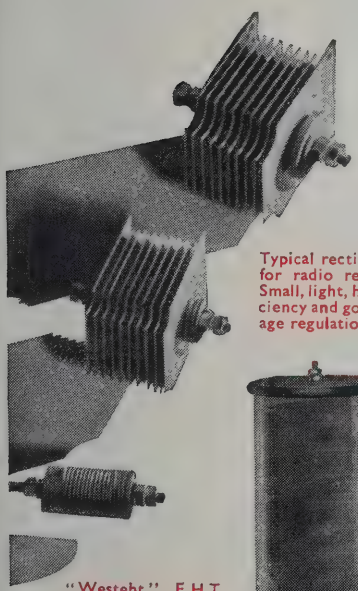
$$\left.\begin{aligned} R_{8a} &= \mu_1 m R_{1a} \frac{R_7}{r_{1a}} = g_{1m} m R_{1a} R_7 \\ R_{8b} &= \mu_1 m R_2 \frac{R_7}{r_{1a}} = g_{1m} m R_2 R_7 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (18)$$

"NOTES ON SOLDERING"

THIS new 88-page edition of the Tin Research Institute's handbook is intended primarily for industrial users of solders of various kinds but is useful to many others. Mass-production soldering methods are dealt with at some length and special emphasis is laid on an important point that is too often overlooked: parts that are to be joined by soldering should be so designed as to facilitate the making of good, sound joints. The book describes both the theory and the practice of many kinds of soldering. There is a most useful section (illustrated by 8 good photographs) on wiped joints in lead pipes, the successful making of which is perhaps the most satisfying of soldering achievements. Another section shows how to solder such "difficult" metals as stainless steel, cast iron and aluminium. The best fluxes for use on both straightforward and difficult metals are given and the writer is careful to state which of them are or are not permissible in electrical work. Altogether, this is an extremely valuable little book; it is obtainable free of charge from The Tin Research Institute, Fraser Rd., Greenford, Middlesex.

R. W. H

KNOWN EVERYWHERE by their RELIABILITY



Typical rectifier unit for radio receivers. Small, light, high efficiency and good voltage regulation.

"Westeht" E.H.T. supply unit. 5kV output from a 350-0-350 AC input without the use of an E.H.T. transformer.

Type 36 E.H.T. rectifier. Two such units only 2½" long by $\frac{7}{16}$" dia. will give an output of 5.3kV.

The whole history of Westinghouse rectifier development has been a continual striving towards more reliable and efficient rectifiers.

Many of those installed 21 years ago when the rectifier was first introduced are still in service, while the experience gained with the Westalite unit since its development in 1939, indicates an even higher expectation of life for the latest types.

Units are available to meet all transmitter and receiver requirements—for E.H.T., H.T., L.T., G.B., detection and A.V.C.

Suitable for use under all climatic conditions, their reliability is a guarantee of unfailing service.

WESTINGHOUSE

WESTALITE RECTIFIERS

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1

(Agents in all parts of the world)

G

"The Choice

BULGIN *Components*

of Critics"

ARGENTINA
B. & S. POJOMOVSKY S.R.L.,
Belgrano, 980,
BUENOS AIRES.

BELGIUM AND LUXEMBURG
LA RADIOPHONIE BELGE S.C.,
9, Rue de Woeringen,
BRUSSELS.

BURMA
E. RUTTONSHA
(BURMA), LTD.,
77, Phayre Street,
RANGOON.

BRITISH MALAYA, SINGAPORE AND BORNEO
KEE HUAT RADIO CO.,
24, Beech Street,
PENANG,
BRITISH MALAYA.

CHILE
MR. MARK GOLDFLAM,
Casilla 2852,
SANTIAGO.

CHINA (INCLUDING MANCHURIA, FORMOSA, KOREA, AND HONGKONG)
REISS BRADLEY
& CO., LTD.,
2, Queen's Road Central,
HONG KONG.

CEYLON
LANKA RADIO
CORPORATION,
62, Panchikawatta Road,
Maradana,
COLOMBO.

DENMARK
Mr. DITZ SCHWEITZER,
Norre Voldgade 48,
COPENHAGEN, K.

EGYPT, SUDAN AND LIBYA
SOC. EGYPTIENNE
FINANCIERE
pour le Commerce et
l'Industrie, S.A.E.,
16, Cherif Pasha St.,
ALEXANDRIA.

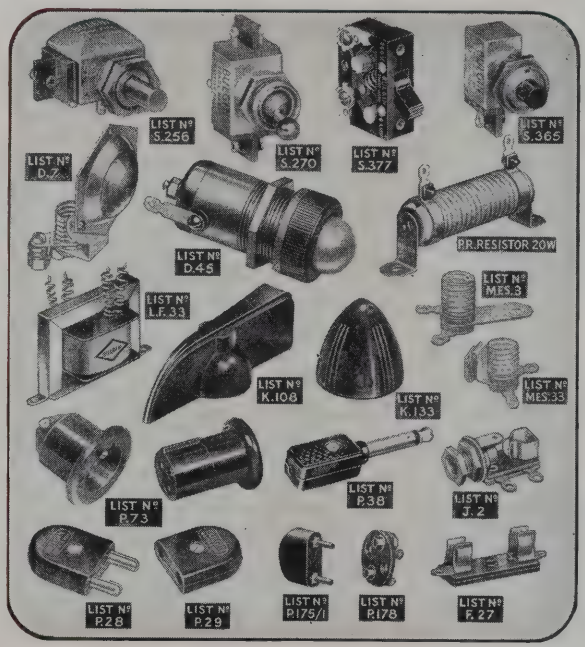
EIRE
NUGENT & COOPER LTD.,
Nuco House,
Lower Abbey Street,
DUBLIN.

FINLAND
ELMENCO OY,
Bergmansgatan 14,
HELSINSKI.

GREECE
LAMBROPOULOS BROS. LTD.,
4, Churchill Street,
ATHENS

HOLLAND
"INVINCIBLE" C.V. (F. C. KER),
Moreelsestraat, 15,
AMSTERDAM ZUID.

A number of Sole-Agents have already been appointed for a large number of countries. We invite enquiries for creation of new Agencies, and shall be glad to send our export-catalogue, price-list, and terms to responsible firms.



Universally used by reason of their complete reliability, BULGIN Toggle Switches, Press Switches, Plugs and Jacks, Plugs and Sockets, Resistors, Signal Lampholders, Capacitors, Transformers, Chokes, Coils, Fuses, etc., cover all requirements, and no efforts are spared to ensure that they embody every up-to-the-minute feature in accordance with the latest developments in radio and electronic technique.

WRITE FOR LATEST EXPORT PRICE LIST

INDIA WEST
LATHAM ABERCROMBIE
& CO. LTD.,
Forbes Building,
Home Street,
FORT BOMBAY.

INDIA EAST
MESSRS. R. V. MEHTA & SONS,
14, Bentinck Street,
CALCUTTA.

INDIA SOUTH
MESSRS. MAHOMED
EBRAHIM & CO.,
7/8, Mount Road,
MADRAS.

JAMAICA AND BRITISH WEST INDIES
MESSRS. STANLEY MOTTA.
109, Harbour Street,
Kingston, Jamaica,
B.W.I.

NORWAY
MR. CHRISTIAN DICK,
Kronprinsensgt, 17.
OSLO.

NEW ZEALAND
MESSRS. A. OPPENHEIMER
& CO.,
38, Finsbury Square,
LONDON, E.C.2.

PAKISTAN
LATHAM ABERCROMBIE
& CO. (PAKISTAN), LTD.,
Forbes Building,
Bunder Road (P.O. Box 10),
KARACHI.

PALESTINE
MR. JOSEPH GIVEON,
92, Allenby Road,
TEL-AVIV.

PORTUGAL
MESSRS. DE CASTRO
MESLIER & CO.,
157, Praca da Republica,
OPORTO.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN & SOUTHERN, & NYASALAND
MESSRS. MEIKLE UTILITIES, LTD.
P.O. Box 61,
BULAWAYO.

SWEDEN
MESSRS. SPECIAL METALL
FORENING, u.p.a.,
Norrmalmstorg 1,
STOCKHOLM.

A. F. BULGIN & Co. Ltd., BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX, ENGLAND

Cablegrams: "BULGIN, BARKING, ESSEX."

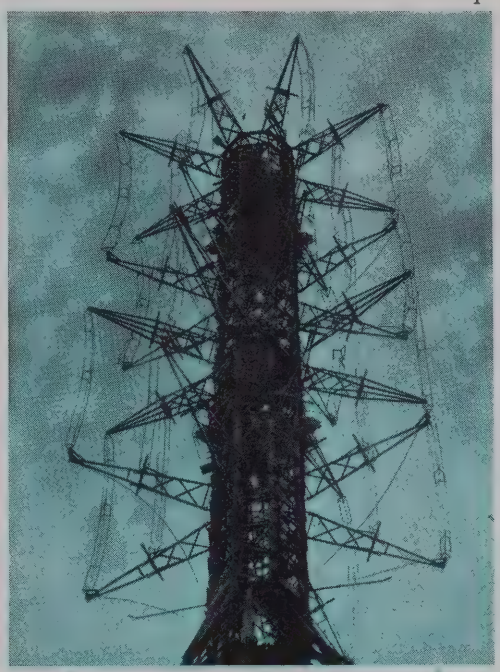
B.B.C. TELEVISION

History of First Public Service

ALL the best accounts of television begin with an early reference to the Nipkow disc, and this article is no exception. Although the present B.B.C. television system is electronic throughout, this has not always been the case.

It was in 1929 that the original Baird system, as it was called, was introduced into the medium-wave broadcast programme for one half-hour daily. The system was a mechanical one, incorporating a Nipkow disc and providing a 30-line picture at 12½ pictures per second. These programmes continued in a desultory fashion until 1935.

They had served their purpose by showing up the inherent low brightness, pronounced flicker and lack of detail inevitably associated with a conventional mechanical scanning system and the only hope of improvement appeared to lie in the adoption of some entirely new principle. Accordingly, in 1931 research was turned towards purely electronic scanning systems. On the receiving side it was decided to use the cathode-ray tube for presentation purposes, since the electron beam could be controlled entirely by voltages and currents. Up to that time, however, the cathode-ray tube had been employed solely for measurement work and considerable development was required to make it suitable for its new function and to evolve a satisfactory scanning system.



Alexandra Palace television aerials (upper, vision; lower, sound) which, at a height of nearly 200 metres above sea level, dominate North London.

CAMERA DEVELOPMENT

For the transmitter, work was proceeding on the electron camera, or Emitron, as it was afterwards designated. This again promised, if successfully developed, to solve the problems of scanning and brightness. The Emitron has a mosaic of thousands of combined photo-electric and capacitive elements which store up the light energy constantly focused on them from the subject. A scanning electron beam discharges each in turn and directs the released energy into a suitable amplifier. The storage principle involved here is as great an advantage as the absence of moving parts. Most of this work was carried out by Electric and Musical Industries, who first of all standardized on 180 lines per picture and 25 pictures per second, but later, to improve detail and reduce flicker still further, changed to the present 405 lines, 50 frames per second interlaced.

Such a scanning system involves over 100,000 elements per picture and calls for a modulation band of at least 2 Mc/s. It had, of course, long been recognized that any high-definition system could not be accommodated within the medium-wave band and consequently a carrier frequency in the neighbourhood of 40-50 Mc/s was chosen. Such a choice simplified the aerial system required but tended to restrict reception to little more than the horizon. The larger number of elements also involved the design of wide-band video and R.F. amplifiers, none of which had previously been attempted. The Marconi Company collaborated in providing the R.F. transmitter and in consequence the system was known as the Marconi-E.M.I. system.

Meanwhile the Baird Company had been concentrating upon mechanical systems, but some effort was devoted towards the development of the dissector camera and of cathode-ray tubes. This organization also produced an intermediate-film system of transmission. As regards standards, they favoured a 240-line picture and 25 pictures per second, calling for a modulation bandwidth of 1.5 Mc/s.

Another organization which should receive at least brief mention is the Scophony Company. It contributed a wealth of new ideas in television, mainly in connection with cylindrical lenses, high-speed scanning motors, intense light sources and the invention of the Jeffree supersonic light valve, a storage system.

ALEXANDRA PALACE

In the meantime a committee was set up by the Post Office in 1934 to examine the various systems under development and advise on the recommended procedure for inaugurating a television broadcasting service. As a result, it was decided soon afterwards that the B.B.C. should set up a transmitting station at Alexandra Palace, some six miles north of the centre of London and standing 300ft above sea-level.

B.B.C. Television—

In this building would be housed both the Marconi-E.M.I. and the Baird systems for extended trials under strictly comparable conditions. Vision and sound would be radiated at 45 and 41.5 Mc/s respectively.

EARLY TRANSMISSIONS

On completion the aerial system stood 600ft above sea-level, both arrays being mounted on the same mast, the sound just below the vision. The transmitters for the two systems were housed in separate rooms on the ground floor. On the first floor were the two studios, each of 70 × 30-ft floor area, with the vision control equipments located immediately adjacent. The design of these studios followed the technique favoured for film studios both as regards acoustic treatment and lighting. Ventilation, however, proved a major problem owing to the high power needed to provide an average intensity of illumination of some 150-200 ft-candles.

After a preliminary period of operation (August 26th-September 5th) during the 1936 Radiolympia exhibition, when the two systems were used on alternate days, the station went into operation on November 2nd, 1936, with each system transmitting during alternate weeks. From February, 1937, however, the Marconi-E.M.I. system alone was used, its interlaced scanning with absence of flicker being considered preferable. The normal daily programme averaged about five hours' total broadcasting time and included a considerable variety of subjects, such as plays of all kinds, reviews, dance bands, films, cartoons, discussions, interviews, instructional talks and demonstrations.

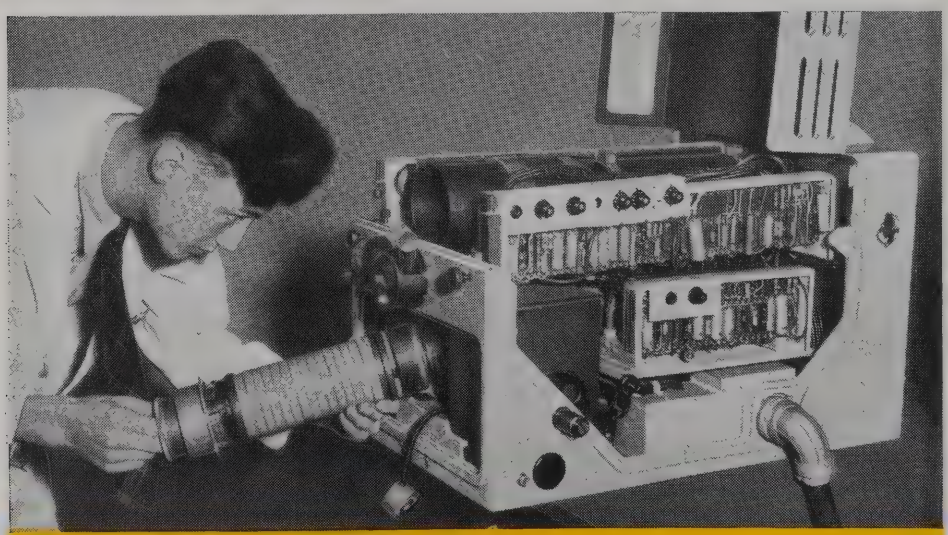
It must not be assumed that transmissions were confined solely to these hours or to the Alexandra Palace studios. A balanced R.F. cable network, installed around the centre of London, relayed to the station video signals from television cameras connected to points on the network, either directly or through short lengths of corrected telephone line. This enabled certain functions of national importance and the performances from a limited number of theatres to be televised. In addition, a mobile transmitter, consisting of three large motor vehicles, covered other events taking place within a range of 20 miles of Alexandra Palace. This transmitter operated on 64 Mc/s with an output of 1 kW peak. Finally, long camera cables permitted open-air broadcasts to be carried out in the extensive grounds around the Palace.

The first important outside broadcast was the Coronation in 1937. Later, these broadcasts became more and more frequent with improvement in the Emitron camera and the introduction of the telephoto lens, and in 1938 and 1939 many hours were devoted to the televising of international tennis, test-match cricket and the like.

RECEPTION

Turning briefly to the reception side, it should be mentioned that, whereas the nominal zone was confined to a circle of 25 miles around Alexandra Palace, it was soon discovered that this distance could easily be exceeded and many localities further away than 70 miles were found to enjoy an adequate field strength, particularly where interference was absent. Moreover, few districts throughout the country have not received occasional transmissions during freak atmospheric conditions.

The outbreak of war in 1939 brought this service to an abrupt stop and it was not resumed again until May 1946. Since that time development work has been mainly concerned with unsensational but steady improvement in quality of transmission and studio technique at Alexandra Palace and in developing the equipment for extending the service to other centres of population. The improvements in the working programme arise from such factors as continually increased sensitivity and freedom from background noise of the Emitron camera



An interior view of the latest addition to the B.B.C.'s television equipment—the C.P.S. Emitron camera developed by E.M.I. Research Laboratories. The tube, which is shown with its scanning coils, is being inserted in the camera; it produces a satisfactory picture in very low lighting intensities.

Field tests have been conducted by the G.E.C. preparatory to choosing the sites for the four automatic radio-relay link stations which the company is erecting for the Post Office. They will link the London and, when completed, the Birmingham television stations.

and new ventures in staging, continuity and mixing. A recent example of this was the greater detail and depth of focus obtained with the new C.P.S. Emitron, particularly noticeable in the Olympic Games transmissions.

EXTENDED SERVICE

What lies in the future? The next step is the relay station at Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham. Work is proceeding on the apparatus and on the relay stations which will form an R.F. link to feed it with programmes originating in London. An alternative link in the form of a wide-band coaxial cable will also be available and will enable direct experience of both methods of relaying to be gained. The station is expected to be in operation in 12 months' time and will serve not only Birmingham but a considerable part of the Midlands. It seems likely that this station will be followed by another in the Newcastle-on-Tyne area.

It is often alleged that improvements in the quality of the television system can be effected by increasing the number of lines used in scanning. In fact, however, in any case where the relaying of programmes over considerable distances is involved, the advantage of more lines is very questionable. From the practical point of view there is much more scope for improvement in other directions. Greater depth of focus in the transmitting cameras, to mention only one, will not only lead to a marked improvement in the picture quality but will remove one restriction upon the producer of a television programme. At the receiving end the simplification and cheapening of the apparatus are of prime importance to the popularity of television.

All these things are needed whatever the number of lines, but they are more likely to be achieved in the near future with the present system than with any greater number of lines. Because of this, the B.B.C. has authoritatively stated that no change in the number of lines will be considered for some years. The decision is as justifiable as it is welcome. There will be plenty of time to debate the expediency of such a change when all improvements within the present system have been effected.

A word of praise is due to those who, some thirteen years ago, were responsible for the decisions around which this controversy is to-day centred. At that time these decisions appeared wildly optimistic: now, despite superficial arguments to the contrary, they are proved amazingly correct. It is to be hoped that those authorities who have yet to make their final decisions on this matter will be equally inspired.

MASS PRODUCTION

With the number of British television licence holders increasing by some 5,000 a month receivers are now being mass produced. Moreover, with the extension of the B.B.C. television service to the Midlands towards the end of next year and, within a short time to other thickly populated areas, there will be a continuously growing demand for receivers. This photograph was taken at the H.M.V. factory, Hayes, Middlesex, and shows the wiring of television chassis and the final assembly of sets on parallel production lines.

BRITISH TELEVISION STANDARDS

Technical Characteristics of the 405-line System

THE London Television station (Alexandra Palace) operates at 45 Mc/s (vision) and 41.5 Mc/s (sound) with vertical polarization and powers of 17 kW and 3 kW respectively. Double - sideband transmission is used and positive modulation in the vision channel; that is, 100 per cent modulation corresponds to peak white, 30 per cent to the black level and from 30 per cent to zero is reserved for synchronizing pulses. Modulation frequencies up to 3 Mc/s are radiated.

The Birmingham Television station (Sutton Coldfield) is to operate at 61.75 Mc/s (vision) and 58.25 Mc/s (sound), with powers of 35 kW and 12 kW respectively. The upper sideband of the vision channel is to be partially suppressed to reduce the total bandwidth. In all other respects the signals are to be the same as those of the London station.

Vision Waveform

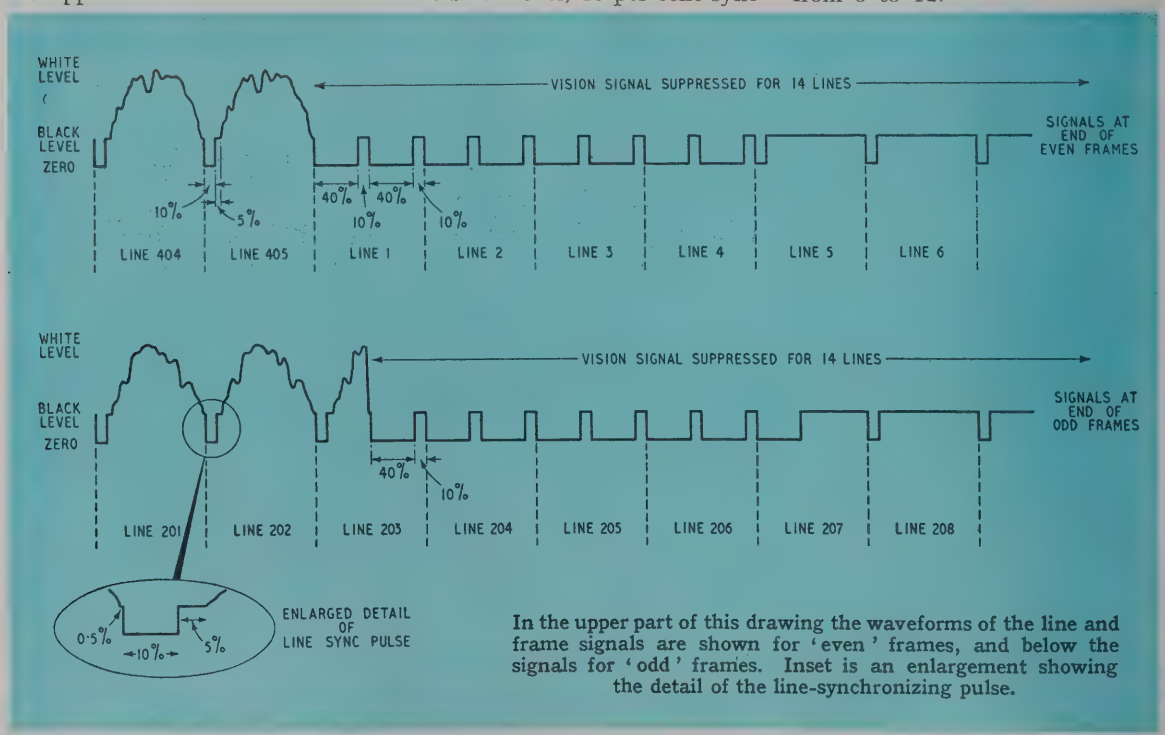
There are 405 lines per picture with 25 pictures a second. Interlaced scanning is used to give 202.5 lines per frame and 50 frames a second. The line and frame recurrence frequencies are 10.125 kc/s and 50 c/s respectively. The aspect ratio, horizontal/vertical, is 5/4.

The waveforms are shown in the drawing. Of each line 84.5 per cent is devoted to the picture signal and is followed by 0.5 per cent black level, 10 per cent sync pulse and 5 per cent black level. The 0.5 per cent black level preceding the sync pulse is included in order to ensure precision of timing of the sync pulse since it ensures that the pulse shall always start from black level. Receiver synchronizing and fly-back can take place in a maximum time equal to the durations of the sync pulse and the following black level (15 per cent of the total line time), and the scan must occupy 85 per cent of the total line time.

The frame pulses are broken at line frequency so that the line time base can be kept in step continuously throughout the frame pulse periods.

The picture signal is interrupted for 14 lines in every frame for synchronizing. In even frames the line and frame pulses coincide, but in odd frames the frame pulse occurs half-way through a line and the second frame pulse coincides with a line pulse.

The frame pulses consist of a series of pulses of 40 per cent of a line duration separated by intervals of 10 per cent of a line. At present 8 pulses are transmitted (4 lines), but the standards permit the use of any number from 6 to 12.



In the upper part of this drawing the waveforms of the line and frame signals are shown for 'even' frames, and below the signals for 'odd' frames. Inset is an enlargement showing the detail of the line-synchronizing pulse.

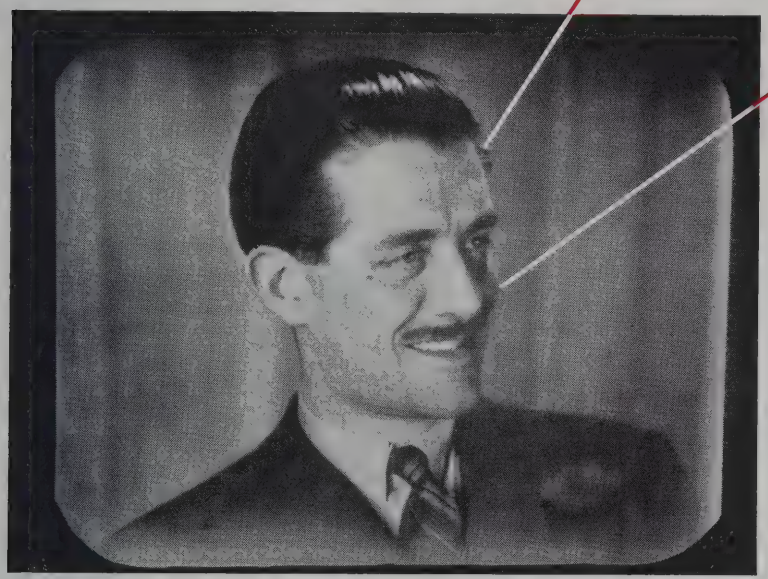
THE FETISH OF LINES

Why the 405 Standard is Best

By R. W. HALLOWS, M.A.Cantab, M.I.E.E.

IT is not unusual for early workers in new branches of science to reach conclusions destined later to be proved fallacious. That, after all, is the way in which many of the greatest advances in scientific knowledge are made: a theory is put forward which fits in with all the then known facts; it remains the accepted belief unless and until fresh discoveries make it necessary to discard the old theory in favour of a new one. Some erroneous theories, unfortunately, have long lives; and even when they are dead they may leave evil legacies behind them. Like other branches of electricity, television has suffered and still suffers in this way. The student of electricity, brought up on elementary textbooks which make him an inheritor of Benjamin Franklin's two-centuries-old legacy concerning positive currents, must revise all his ideas when he progresses to electronics. It is only quite recently that the adoption of the term capacitor has finally put paid to the idea—again two centuries old—that the Leyden jar and apparatus derived from it condensed charges of electricity.

Television's most unlucky inheritance from the past is the belief that the number of scanning lines from which an image on the viewing screen is built up is the sole criterion of the degree of definition provided by a system. This idea is an unconscionable time a-dying and, though it is to be hoped that two centuries will not be required for its extinction, it is still very much alive to-day. It is, in fact, not uncommon to hear the opinion expressed by people who ought to know better that television can never hope to become really popular until 800-line or 1,000-line definition is introduced. And this despite the fact that television has so far advanced towards real popularity in the area served by Britain's 405-line transmissions that holders of receiving licences have increased in number from 14,550 to 66,600 in eighteen months and that manufacturers of receivers have difficulty in keeping pace with the demand for their wares.



Courtesy E.M.I.

A good example of the quality of picture obtainable with 405 lines at a distance of some 15 miles from the transmitter (see also p. 8.8). The enlarged reproduction of part of the unretouched photograph shows the line structure.

Twenty years ago, when television technique was still very much in its infancy, the number of scanning lines gave a very fair idea of the quality of the image. Had J. L. Baird then been able to transmit 60-line instead of 30-line images, there would have been a considerable improvement in the quality. That his 180-line television, when it came, was vastly better than his 30-line and that the present 405-line system of the B.B.C. is greatly superior to either helped, no doubt, to crystallize the fallacious belief that the 'line' is almost on a footing with the farad, the ohm and the henry as a basic unit—the unit of television definition. How erroneous is any such conception will be realized when it is said that images of poorer definition may result, if the number of scanning lines is increased. The reason for this will appear in a moment.

Scanning

As your eye scans a page of *Wireless World*, the letterpress and the illustrations are seen to be sharp and clear. The definition, in a word, is excellent. It is so because the transitions from black to white and vice versa are abrupt and to all appearances in-

The Fetish of Lines—

stantaneous. The speed at which the eye moves over the page is small—not more, probably, than a quarter of a mile an hour; but the scanning spot of the television receiver travels at the rate of several thousand miles an hour over the screen. The spot could change instantaneously from black to white only if it were responding to a modulation impulse of perfectly square waveform. To produce such a waveform it would be necessary for the transmitter to send, and for the receiver to handle faithfully, all harmonics up to infinity. This cannot be done; first, because of the technical difficulties involved and, secondly, because it is necessary to limit the width of the channel alloted to each transmitter. The result is that the change from black to white, or white to black, may be described as taking place gradually: it requires a definite, though small, amount of time.

Lines v. Bandwidth

The B.B.C. 405-line system fully transmits modulation frequencies up to 2.7 Mc/s. This frequency range allows the waveforms corresponding to transients to be reasonably square. It is neither a difficult nor a costly business to make receivers with an adequate response. In a good receiver the time required for the spot to change from black to white with such a frequency range may be 0.1 μsec. The active scan of each of the 405 lines (excluding the initial black, the final black and the line sync pulse) occupies 83.5 μsec. During the change, therefore, the spot travels 1/835, or, in round figures, one eight-hundredth of a line. In the 20 × 16 cm image provided by the majority of television receivers to-day this is equivalent to a distance of 0.25 mm. The edges of vertical black lines on a white background are not dead sharp; but the blurring is so slight that the eye of a viewer records no sensation of muzziness.

Now suppose that it is decided to double the number of scanning lines without increasing the range of modulation frequencies. The velocity of the scanning spot over the screen is doubled, for it must cover twice the number of lines of equal length in each second. The spot now travels the comparatively large distance of 0.5 mm while changing and the eye of the viewer receives the impression of an image containing an appreciable — and unacceptable — amount of blurring. Doubling the lines has reduced the definition horizontally along the lines; it has increased the definition only in the vertical direction.

Then, why not increase the transmitted and received frequency ranges to enable them to cope with the larger number of scanning lines? Put the modulation frequencies up to 5 Mc/s (let us keep to round figures) and all will be well. Or will it? Unfortunately it will not. With twice the number of scanning lines the degree of blurring due to the time needed by the spot to make its changes can be kept at the same level. We are then back to where we were in the horizontal direction. We can obtain the full improvement in both directions only if the range of frequencies is multiplied not by 2 but by 2^2. Hence, with 811 lines the definition in the horizontal sense could equal that of 405 lines only if the modulation range were increased from 2.7 to 5.4 Mc/s, and the full benefit of 811 lines could be obtained only by increasing the range to 10.8 Mc/s. The transmitted and received bandwidths must be about 1 Mc/s greater than these figures if single-sideband transmission is adopted, but twice these figures if double-sideband operation is used.

Definition

The truth about this definition business is that it involves not one factor, but two. The number of lines sets the standard in one direction only of the scan—the vertical. The degree of definition in the horizontal sense is determined by the range of modulation frequencies transmitted and received. What we may term 'overall definition' depends upon the balance between the number of scanning lines and the range of modulation frequencies. And in that respect the 405-line system, with rather more than a 2.5-Mc/s range of modulation frequencies, seems to have achieved the nearest approach to the golden mean that has been registered by any system in use in the world.

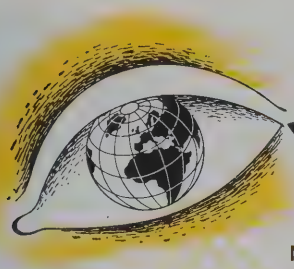
Practical tests show that, once the number of lines has approached 400, the increase in the frequency range needed to provide a better image is out of all proportion to the increase in the number of scanning lines. An increase in the frequency range accompanying a 405-line transmission to, say, 4 Mc/s gives a better image by improving the horizontal definition; the vertical definition is already adequate. On the other hand, an increase in the number of lines unaccompanied by a corresponding very large increase in the range of frequencies is likely to mean a worse image, owing to the greater amount of blurring that is bound to occur during the horizontal scan.

Receiver Performance

Suppose that we make the number of lines 525; then the all-important horizontal definition will be as good as that of the 405-line system *only* if the range of modulation frequencies approaches $\frac{525}{405} \times 2.7 =$ approx. 3.5 Mc/s. If the modulation band is much below this, or if the receiving set can deal properly with only a narrower band of frequencies, then the received image will be inferior in quality to that provided by a 405-line 2.7-Mc/s service. That this is a fact and no mere matter of theory is amply proved by the opinions expressed by Americans who saw last summer the results obtained by British television in its transmissions of Olympic Games events. With hardly an exception, they were emphatically of opinion that the images on our television screens were clearer and better than those to which they were accustomed in their own country.

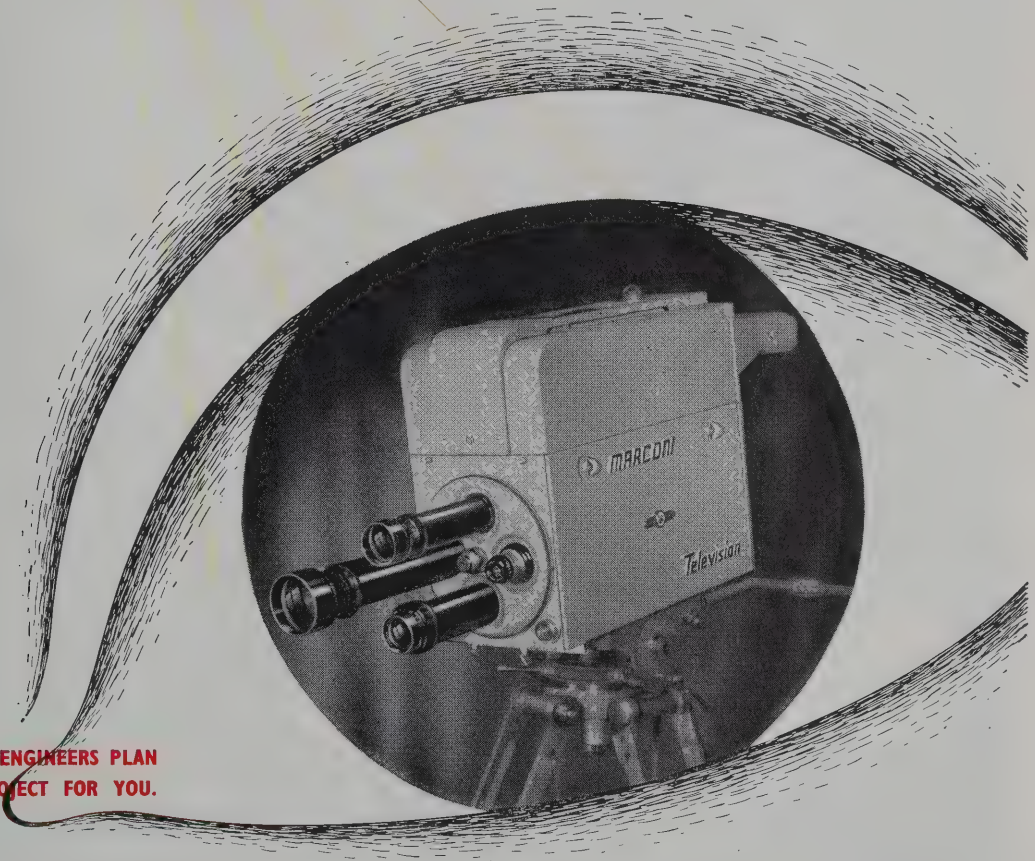
I do not know of any television station which transmits modulation frequencies approaching 4 Mc/s. And even were there such a station, how many televisors exist that would do anything like justice to its transmissions? The future of television is inseparably bound up with the ability of manufacturers to market receivers at a price which is within the means of the ordinary man.

(Concluded on page S.7)



World's eye-view . . .

Marconi Television equipment, backed by 50 years' radio experience, covers every requirement for a complete project, from camera and microphone to the aerial system of the vision and sound transmitters. It includes the highly-sensitive Image Orthicon pick-up tubes, and associated studio vision, sound and lighting equipment. Marconi television has also numerous industrial and scientific applications for the viewing of inaccessible or dangerous processes, and in speeding up the production of films. Soon, the latest Marconi television equipment will be in use at new stations, setting new records in quality and definition.



LET OUR ENGINEERS PLAN YOUR PROJECT FOR YOU.

MARCONI *THE WORLD'S FINEST* **Television**

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., MARCONI HOUSE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

HUNTS

CAPACITORS

A WORLD-WIDE
REPUTATION
for
RELIABILITY

A TYPE FOR EVERY ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

DRY ELECTROLYTIC • FOIL AND PAPER • METALLISED PAPER
MOULDED STACKED MICA • PROTECTED SILVER MICA
TRIMMERS AND PADDERS • ETC.

A·H·HUNT·LTD·BENDON VALLEY·GARRATT LANE·LONDON·S·W·18

The Fetish of Lines—

Mass-production methods can most probably achieve this, provided that the receiver is not called upon to give a more or less level response to frequencies in excess of 2.5 Mc/s. With 405-line transmissions it is, in fact, possible to produce low-priced receivers with a response of 2.0 Mc/s—or even less—which give acceptable images on the viewing screen. With a greater number of lines, and therefore a much wider minimum frequency-band response, the television receiver must always be an expensive piece of apparatus.

Relaying

There are many other considerations in favour of the 405-line system. One of the most important of these is concerned with the problems of relaying. Since metre wavelengths are the longest that can be used, no television transmitter can have a service area with a radius of more than 30-50 miles. This in most countries means that relays are necessary, if more than very small areas are to be covered. For unattended relays, whether connected to the main station by radio link or coaxial cable, a limited frequency range is desirable: the cost of coaxial cable, for instance, goes up by leaps and bounds when the frequency range exceeds 2.5 Mc/s. In establishing relays much use can be made of existing coaxial cables, designed to deal with frequencies up to 2.5 Mc/s; to lay new ones adapted for higher frequencies would involve enormous expense.

Relaying in television is not just a one-way affair. There is no question that outside broadcasts have much more entertainment value than those made from the studio. Hence it is essential that it should be possible to send from considerable distances to the broadcasting centre images which can be re-transmitted from it with acceptable quality. The coaxial cable (if it is conveniently situated) furnishes one means of 'piping' outside items to the studio; a second is provided by the light, mobile equipment, with radio link, which has been developed in Britain. In both cases the present upper frequency limit is in the neighbourhood of 2.5 Mc/s, and that, as we have seen, means 405-line transmissions if the best is to be got out of it. A third method, pioneered by the B.B.C., enables ordinary telephone lines to be used for distances up to two or three miles. The upper limit of frequencies is here about 2 Mc/s. This provides in a 405-line system up-to-the-minute sporting and other pictures from places far outside the studio. In view of their topical interest the definition is more than merely acceptable; in a 525-line system the horizontal blurring, unavoidably present, would almost certainly render them unacceptable.

I have emphasized the important relationship between the number of scanning lines and the range of modulation frequencies dealt with by both transmitter and receiver. Upon the former depends the definition in the vertical sense only. A reasonably good balance between vertical and horizontal definition has been achieved by the B.B.C. in its 405-line, 2.7-Mc/s transmissions. A marked improvement in the quality of the received images can be made by retaining the number of scanning lines and increasing the frequency range of both transmitter and receiver. We have, in fact, never yet seen 405-line images as they might be, were both transmitting and receiving equipment brought near to the ideal in frequency response.

"Pyetron" television camera with rotatable triple-lens turret as used by Pye Ltd. for the demonstration transmissions during the British Exhibition in Copenhagen.

Standardization

It has been said that in television there is not, and cannot be, any equivalent of the crystal receiver in radio. That is true—up to a point. Increasing demand may well make it possible in the near future to market at a low price television receivers responding to, perhaps, 2 Mc/s and providing acceptable images. The mass production of such television receivers will be possible only if they are standardized—and could there be a better standard than the 405-line, 2.7-Mc/s system?

I do not believe that there could. No other system can guarantee to those who now purchase television receivers (1) that their sets will furnish good images now; and (2) that they will continue to do so for years to come, no matter what advances are made in the technique of transmission. If and when transmission with a 4-Mc/s range is made, owners of old sets will be no worse off than they were; those who purchase up-to-date television receiving equipment will benefit just as do those who buy the latest in sound broadcast receivers.

Could the 405-line, 2.7-Mc/s system be adopted now as the European standard, progress would be certain and rapid. Britain was the first country in the world to conduct a regular television service. That service has passed through its teething troubles and the data of those who helped to develop it are there for the asking.

There is no reason why television in Europe should not become continent-wide, if only there can be agreement to adopt a common standard of vertical and horizontal definition. And both theory and years of practice show that in achieving a balance between these the 405-line, 2.7-Mc/s system is unsurpassed.

IN spite of the impairment introduced by the photographic and printing processes, it is possible to convey pictorially a good idea of the picture quality of the present B.B.C. television transmissions. The photographs on this page were taken directly off the screen of a standard H.M.V. set which has a fifteen-inch tube giving a 12.5 x 10 in (32 x 25 cm) picture. Another picture, with an enlargement to show line structure, is reproduced on page S.5.

How Good is 405 Lines?

SOME UN-RETOUCHED PICTURES TAKEN DIRECTLY FROM A RECEIVER SCREEN

A television camera was set up opposite the Prime Minister's residence in Downing Street, London, for the first time when the Commonwealth Prime Ministers met recently. Viewers received the picture given at the top of the page showing Ministers arriving.

The centre picture, of Leslie Mitchell who is a regular television broadcaster, shows the amount of detail now obtainable in a head-and-shoulders picture.

Viewers were given many hours of programmes from Wembley Stadium and other venues during the Olympic Games. Even with a crowd scene, such as this general view (left) of the march past of competitors at the Stadium, a reasonably good picture is obtained.

LINES *versus* COST

Economics of Receiver Design

THE cost of a television receiver is affected in two ways by the number of scanning lines. Since the bandwidth needed is proportional to the square of the number of lines, more stages of amplification are needed as the lines are increased. Since the power consumption of the horizontal scanning circuit is proportional to the number of lines with constant tube voltage, or to the square of the number of lines if the tube voltage is varied with the lines to reduce the spot diameter, either more efficient, and therefore more expensive, circuits must be used or the power input and size of valves must be increased.

The effect on stage gain is easy to assess. Present-day receivers have a gain around 90 db and five stages are commonly used. The average gain per stage is thus 18 db. If more lines are used the reduction of gain per stage is 40 log (lines/405). For 525 lines, the reduction is 4.5 db and the stage gain becomes 13.5 db, making $90/13.5 = 6.7$, say, 7 stages necessary. The change is thus likely to add two stages to the receiver; in some cases, one extra stage with more efficient couplings throughout will suffice. Either method obviously increases the cost appreciably.

The effect of the number of lines on the scanning circuits is much more difficult to assess because these circuits, and especially some of the newer ones, are quite complex. Up to quite recently it has been the standard British practice to use a 'brute force' deflection system, It is one which is exceedingly inefficient on a power basis but which has the great merits of being simple and inexpensive.

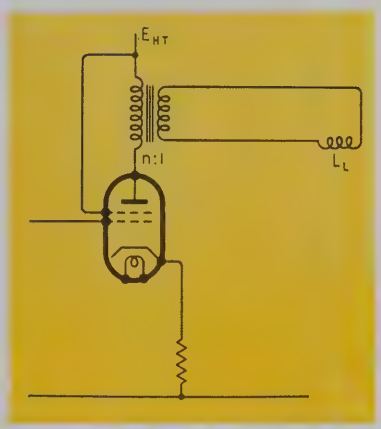
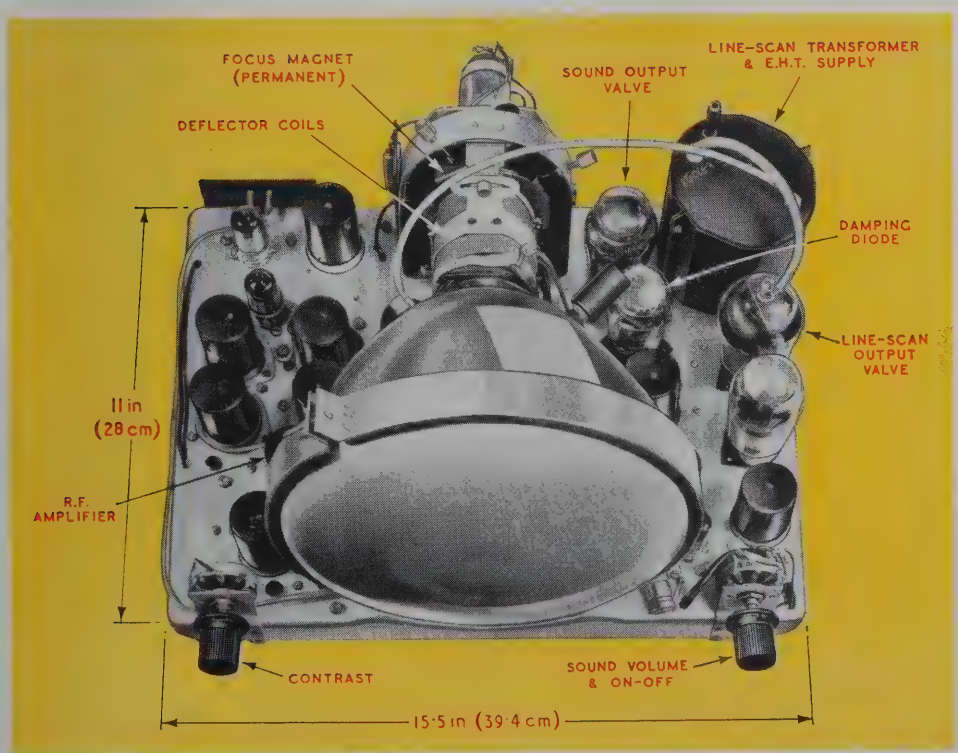


Fig. 1. Typical circuit diagram of simple 'brute force' line-scanning stage with the damping resistance omitted.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. A tetrode or pentode valve is fed with a sawtooth voltage wave, often generated by a blocking oscillator, and the resulting sawtooth current wave in the anode is fed to the deflector coils L_L through a step-down transformer of ratio $n:1$. Since the inductance L_L together with the relevant transformer inductance forms a resonant circuit with the stray capacitance, heavy damping is needed to prevent

This photograph shows the chassis of the new Pye B18T receiver. Everything is mounted on it except for the loudspeaker which is attached to the cabinet and connected by a plug and socket



Lines *versus* Cost—

it from being set into oscillation at its natural frequency. This damping is partly provided by core losses in the transformer, partly by losses in the iron yoke of the deflector coils and partly by a shunt damping resistor. This resistor is not shown in Fig. 1, but is usually connected across the deflector coil, either directly or more often with a series capacitor. It is usually called the Linearity Control and it affects the linearity of the scan on the left-hand side of the picture.

When used with a typical 9-in tube operating at about 5 kV such a time-base output stage takes about 90 mA at 350 V—or 31.5 W. In a typical case the peak-to-peak amplitude of primary current might be 210 mA and the deflector coil current 0.59 A with a transformer having a turns ratio 3.5 : 1 and an efficiency of 64 per cent. The transformer loss reckoned here is not a direct power loss but comes about through the leakage inductance. There is an optimum relation between the transformer and deflector coil inductance for efficiency,[1] although this does not seem to be widely known. On account of the need for high insulation and low self-capacitance in the transformer it is hard to reduce the leakage inductance sufficiently to make the efficiency better than about 70 per cent.

With a linearly changing current on the scan, the back E.M.F. across the coil is constant, neglecting the second-order effects of series resistance. The back E.M.F. on the anode is about 275 V and acts against the H.T. supply. Throughout the scan the anode potential of the valve is about 75 V only. The anode dissipation is only some 6.75 W and the valve itself works under very efficient conditions.

Fly-back and Overshoot

At the end of the scan the valve is cut off and at the start of the fly-back the circuit is equivalent to an inductance of about 110 mH with a current of 200 mA shunted by a capacitance of some 60 pF charged to 275 V, the whole having a shunt damping resistance. This resistance is so adjusted that the overshoot of the circuit is about 5 per cent ($Q = 0.75$).

During fly-back the current flows into the capacitance, charging it in the opposite sense to its initial charge and to a peak valve of about 7.6 times the initial one. The peak voltage on the anode of the valve during fly-back is thus this value plus the H.T. voltage, or nearly 2.5 kV in a typical case. It is useful to note that the ratio of peak voltage on fly-back to the back E.M.F. on the scan is remarkably constant with different circuits. It varies from about 7.6 with 5 per cent overshoot to about 8.6 with 90 per cent overshoot. This is, of course, with a fly-back equal to the full period allowed by the British standards.

The great merit of this 'brute force' time-base is that it is not at all critical. The circuit adjustments are 'Width' and 'Linearity.' The former controls the output of the stage and is usually a variable cathode resistor to the valve, the latter is the shunt damping resistor to the deflector coil. In production, large variations of circuit Q can be tolerated, for they affect only the setting of the linearity control. High losses are permissible, or even desirable, and ordinary transformer iron in laminations as thick as 0.02in is usually quite satisfactory.

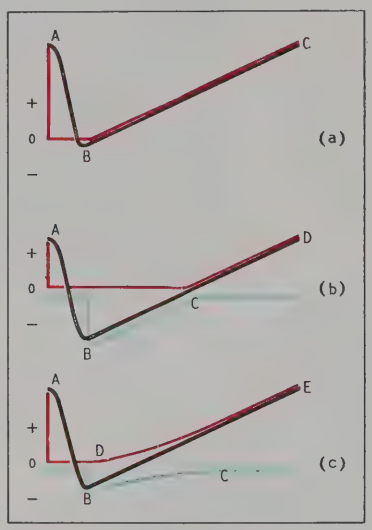


Fig. 2. In the 'brute force' circuit only a small overshoot is permissible and the valve passes current for almost the whole of the scan period as shown at (a). Under ideal conditions in an economy circuit the main valve passes current only for one-half of the scan period and an auxiliary valve provides current from the overshoot during the other half. In practice these ideal conditions (b) cannot be reached and the practical case is nearer (c).

Effect of Lines on Power

If the number of lines is increased and made N times as great and the tube voltage is also increased N times, the current in the deflector coil must be increased $\sqrt{N}$ times and the back E.M.F. across it grows by $N^{3/2}$ times. Unless the circuit capacitance can be reduced, which is unlikely, the transformer ratio must be altered from $n:1$ to $n/N:1$ in order to speed up the fly-back sufficiently. With this change in transformer ratio, the primary current is increased $N^{3/2}$ times and the back E.M.F. $\sqrt{N}$ times, calling for nearly the same increase of H.T. voltage.

The latter may be uneconomical and it may be desirable to reduce the ratio still further and keep the H.T. voltage the same. The current is then proportional to N^2.

With 525 lines, for instance, the current would rise from the 90 mA of the 405-line system to 152 mA. This increase would necessitate the use of two valves in parallel as well as an increase of 62 mA in the H.T. supply.

A possible way of reducing the power needed is to improve the efficiency of the deflector coils. This can be done,[2] but it entails the use of more expensive laminations for the yoke and a more difficult winding process.

The alternative is to use one of the 'economy' circuits. These invariably require the use of an extra valve, which may be a diode or triode, or even a metal rectifier, additional components and rather more precise control over the circuit elements in production. However, they are in general use in countries where the lines exceed 405 and, as will be shown later, they are coming into use in Britain when particularly

(Continued on page S.11)

[1] "Television Receiving Equipment," by W. T. Cocking, 1st Ed. (1940), p. 67. See also, "Television Deflection Circuits," by A. W. Friend, *R.C.A. Review*, March 1947, p. 122.

[2] "Iron-cored Deflecting Coils for Cathode-Ray Tubes," by A. Woroncow, *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs*, 1946, Vol. 93, Part IIIA, No. 10, p. 1564.

ANOTHER WEARITE DEVELOPMENT

...the magnetic tape recorder and reproducer

The applications of the "Wearite" Magnetic Tape Recorder are limited only by human imagination and ingenuity. Direct recordings from radio receivers, recording of speeches, the making of talking books, as an office dictating machine . . . these are just a very few of its uses. Write now for further detailed information.

L'esprit ne conçoit pas de limite aux modes d'emploi de l'enregistreur magnétique sur bande "wearite" grâce auquel on peut faire l'enregistrement directement d'une diffusion à la radio d'un discours, d'une oration, d'une dictée littéraire . . . et ce n'est là qu'une partie de l'usage que l'on peut tirer de l'enregistreur magnétique sur bande "wearite." Nous serons enchantés de vous envoyer tous les renseignements et des détails complets à ce sujet.

Las aplicaciones del Registrador de Cinta Magnético "Wearite" no tienen otros límites que los de la imaginación e inventiva humanas. Las grabaciones hechas directamente de los receptores de radio, el registro de la palabra hablada, la impresión de libros hablados, como aparato ideal para dictar correspondencia . . . son tan sólo unos pocos de sus muchos usos. Escriba ahora para información más completa.

Wright and Weaire Ltd.

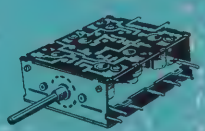
138 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1, ENGLAND

Cablegrams: Writewea, London

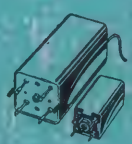
SOME OTHER WEARITE PRODUCTS

Ceramic Switches

Mains Transformers



Coil Packs



I.F. Transformers

Vibrators

They speak for themselves . . .

The SS10A 12-inch Heavy Duty Speaker, illustrated, offering a frequency response from 55 to 11,000 c.p.s. and handling 10 watts is a typical example of TRUVOX workmanship.

Fidelity of response speaks for itself to the discriminating ear. Precision manufacture is no less eloquent to the trained engineer. These qualities are making TRUVOX speakers famous.

TRUVOX

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD · EXHIBITION GROUNDS · WEMBLEY · ENG.

Lines *versus* Cost—

low-voltage operation is required.

In Fig. 2 (a) is shown the scanning waveform and the current provided by the valve in the simple circuit of Fig. 1. The valve is in operation for nearly the whole scan period BC and is

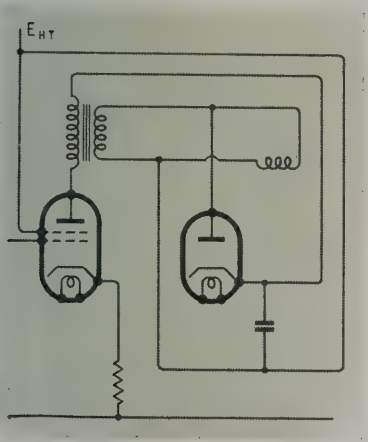


Fig. 3. Simplified diagram of an economy circuit giving both current and voltage saving.

cut off during the fly-back AB and for a very short period after it when the scan current is provided by the 5 per cent overshoot.

Under ideal conditions the economy circuit utilizes much of the energy which is otherwise dissipated during fly-back. With no circuit losses there is 100 per cent overshoot. Over the fly-back period the circuit runs free, and at the end of fly-back an auxiliary valve comes into action to provide heavy damping and to absorb the stored energy of the magnetic field so that the current falls slowly at the correct scanning rate.

Economy Circuit

Referring to Fig. 2 (b) the circuit is free for fly-back from A to B. From B to C the auxiliary valve is in action and the scan current is drawn from the energy stored in the field of the deflector coil. At C this auxiliary valve goes out of action and the main driving valve starts work and provides the remainder of the scan, C to D.

Compared with the 'brute-force' system the valve provides one-half the peak current and is in action for one-half the time. Its mean current and the power drawn from the H.T. system are, therefore, one quarter. In practice the gain is much less than this. Unless thinner, and therefore more expensive, laminations are used for the iron cores, it is difficult to reduce the losses to a degree which will permit the overshoot to exceed about 50 per cent. The sharp change over between valves which is shown in Fig. 2 (b) is also impracticable. The actual performance has conditions nearer those depicted in Fig. 2 (c).

As before, the circuit is free during fly-back from A to B. The auxiliary valve comes into action and passes a current of the form shown by the curve BC. The main valve starts driving while this auxiliary valve is still conducting and provides the current DE. The sum of the two currents BC and DE gives the scan current BE.

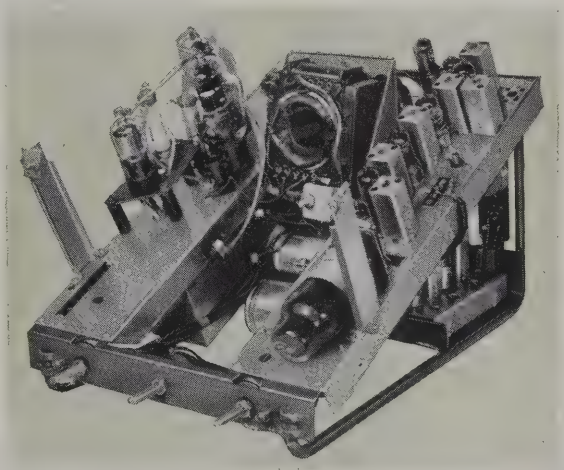
In practice, it is possible to operate this system with about 50 per cent of the power of the 'brute-force' circuit. However, still further economy is possible.[1] The auxiliary valve usually requires a bias which is about $E_p/n - V_d$ where E_p is the back E.M.F. across the transformer primary on the scan and V_d is the voltage drop across the auxiliary valve. This bias can be built up by the current flowing through the valve into a large capacitor, as in any rectifier circuit. By proper proportioning of the circuit elements this bias voltage can also be used as an additional H.T. source for the driver valve, by connecting it in series with the driver valve.

The basic form of the arrangement is sketched in Fig. 3. It is necessary to choose the transformer ratio so that the two valves pass the same mean anode currents and the ratio thus depends on the amount of overshoot. The full details of the circuit cannot be discussed here and the practical circuit is more complex than that of Fig. 3, because it is necessary to compensate for the effects of the series resistance of the deflector coils.

Extra H.T.

It is necessary for the amount of overshoot to be greater than $\sqrt{V_d/E_p}$ if the circuit is to be of any advantage, and it is not of great advantage unless it is considerably greater. The voltage theoretically recoverable is $x^2E_p - V_d$, where x is the fractional overshoot. With $V_d = 30$ V and $E_p = 275$ V, an extra 39 V is obtained, if $x = 0.5$; with 90 per cent overshoot this jumps to 182 V. To obtain much advantage it is clearly necessary to minimize losses in the transformer and yoke cores, and this entails the use of more expensive material and the adoption of closer production tolerances.

The use of circuits of this type is quite common when the number of lines exceeds 405. With the 405-line system, however, they are rarely used in receivers of what, until now, have been the standard type—sets using a mains transformer and an H.T. supply



Chassis of the new Murphy television receiver. The line time-base has two valves in parallel as a self-oscillator.

1 "Magnetic-Deflection Circuits for Cathode-Ray Tubes," by Otto H. Schade, *R.C.A. Review*, September 1947, p. 506.

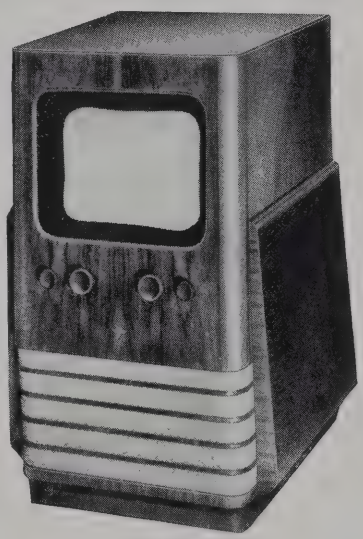
Lines *versus* Cost—

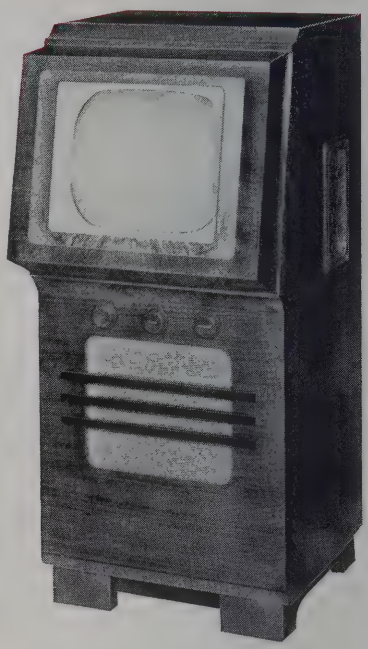
of the order of 350 V. However, the technique of the A.C./D.C. broadcast receiver has recently been applied to television. The mains transformer has been eliminated with much saving of space and weight as well as cost. The result is an H.T. supply of about 190 V only, and the use of some form of economy circuit has become essential.

It is, perhaps, a little early to say definitely that this A.C./D.C. technique would be impracticable with more lines, but the indications are that it would hardly be feasible with any number greatly exceeding 405—at any rate, in the present state of the art.

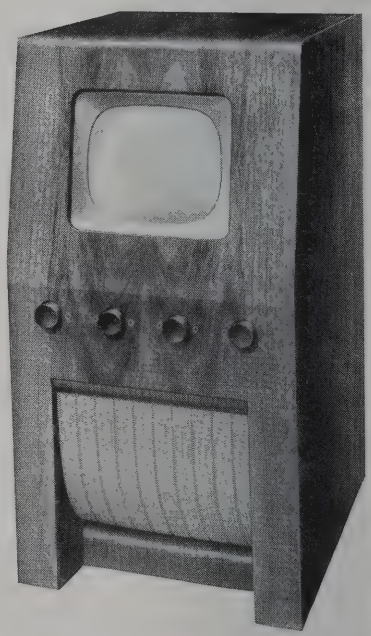
It will be clear from this that the cost of a television receiver must inevitably increase with the number of scanning lines used in the system. It is difficult to give figures for the amount of the increase without designing and costing actual equipment, but it is easy to see that any substantial increase of lines will affect costs appreciably. One or two extra R.F. stages alone are hardly a negligible item; coupled with the alternatives of more H.T. power or more valves, a more complex circuit and closer manufacturing tolerances for the scanning components costs are likely to rise steeply. In addition, the savings just being made by the adoption of A.C./D.C. technique would hardly be possible.

Examples of television receivers available for the British viewer. They range in price from £64 to £77 (excluding Purchase Tax, which, on the Home market, is chargeable at the rate of 33⅓% of the wholesale price). The Bush TV2 receiver (right) and the Kolster Brandes CV40 set (below) both incorporate 12in. (30 cm) cathode-ray tubes. Of the 19 valves in the CV40 two—the R.F. amplifier and frequency changer—are common to both sound and vision.



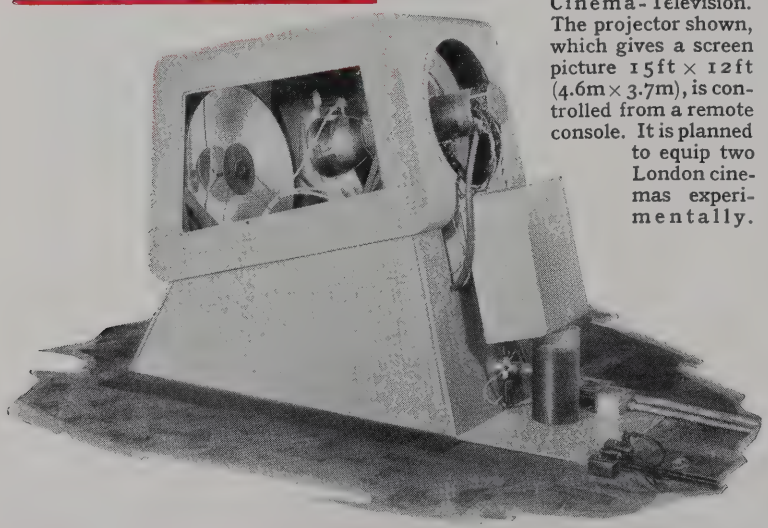


The three receivers on this page cover the sound and vision wavebands only. The Cossor 912 (below) incorporates a 10in. (25 cm) tube giving a picture of 8.5×6.75in (22×17 cm). It has a cathode-follower vision amplifier.



LARGE SCREEN TELEVISION

Large-screen television for use in cinemas is being developed by Cinema-Television. The projector shown, which gives a screen picture 15ft × 12ft (4.6m × 3.7m), is controlled from a remote console. It is planned to equip two London cinemas experimentally.



INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION

Problems of Distribution and Standardization

By THOMAS RODDAM

DURING the past two years I have had the opportunity of talking to engineers from countries as far apart as Spain and Sweden. One of the things we have discussed has been television, not because I've been trying to sell anything, but because I'm curious to know how the non-technical side of the broadcasting administrations will solve the problem posed by the engineers. That problem is the problem of the television programme: now that we can transmit pictures, what pictures can we afford to transmit? In the United Kingdom this problem is not acute, because we have three densely populated areas: London, the Midlands and the Edinburgh-Glasgow region.

Nowhere else in Europe are so many potential viewers collected together conveniently into the service area of a television transmitter. There are, however, strong political reasons why the European countries must set up television stations: if the governments do not do something about it, the opposition parties are presented with a useful plank to their election platforms. It is therefore essential to find some way of solving the programme cost problem. There are other considerations, too. "What Manchester thinks to-day, London thinks to-morrow," and just as the Mancunian is convinced that a North-country television station should have preceded the London one, so in many countries at least two cities must be served if feelings are not to run high. This helps to provide the required number of viewers, but it adds to the capital cost of the system, as the amount of equipment involved is greatly increased.

The one thing which will really make European television a success, in my view, is a fully integrated programme service. The French would welcome a relay of the Glyndebourne Company's performances at the Edinburgh Festival: the Londoner would like to see ski-jumping at St. Moritz. With an integrated programme service a potential audience of several millions becomes a possibility. Any programme of international interest, which means all the news broadcasts, with their separate language commentaries, ballet, opera, in fact, all the programmes which make their main appeal to the eye, can be shared, with an enormous broadening of the material available and an enormous saving of money. It is well within the financial capacity of any State to set up television transmitters and the interconnection circuits to its frontiers: it is not easy for most States to find the large production staff and the performers to provide even 20 hours of programme a week. By linking the countries together, the saving is greater than can be estimated without a close examination of programme material. The studio broadcasts, which cost so much, are largely replaced by the international programme, either from the local opera house or from another country.

The technical side of the international television system is already receiving consideration. In 1945 the C.C.I.F.[1] put the following question[2] to one of its Committees of Reporters: "What are the essential characteristics of international circuits for the transmission of animate images (television) and what conditions are to be imposed for these essential characteristics?"

This statement of the problem is followed by a questionnaire, containing 13 questions for study by the various administrations. I shall revert to these questions later, but it is first necessary to point out that, as things are at present, it is useless to study the problems of international circuits for transmitting television images, because there is nothing to be done with the signal when it arrives at the far end. Readers who do not know much about the work of C.C.I.F. may feel that it is not really important, because committees never reach any conclusions. Belloc's comment, "Only an aristocracy can be governed by committees," should make communication engineers look closely at their blood when they cut themselves shaving, because if Belloc was right, we are the only European aristocrats. C.C.I.F. does deliver the goods, and the successful operation of the European telephone network is a tribute to the hard work which is done by the members of the various committees. It is quite certain that the international standards will be agreed. In parallel, something must be done about radiating the signals.

A European standard is essential; what is available? The various existing standards and the characteristics of a system (the Dutch), which has been used experimentally, are[3] shown in the table on this page.

Of these we may eliminate the German system, as presumably no

TABLE OF EUROPEAN STANDARDS

Country	Total number of lines, including those sacrificed for synchronizing	Images per second	Aspect ratio	Maximum frequency (Mc/s)
Great Britain ...	405	25	4/3	2.735
Germany	441	25	6/5	2.920
France	455	25	6/4	3.880
Netherlands ...	567	25	6/5	4.820

International Television—

one would wish to adopt this, based as it was on an industry which is now in ruins. Let us therefore confine our attention to the others. The French system has developed out of the pre-war one and has benefited from the experience gained during the war when the Eiffel Tower station was in operation with partly German equipment. Compared with the British system it provides a 12% increase in the number of lines, at the cost of an increase of 40% in bandwidth. The Dutch system is presumably not so thoroughly tested under service conditions, but I do not know whether it was in being before 1939. For a 40% increase in the number of lines, the bandwidth is increased by 75%.

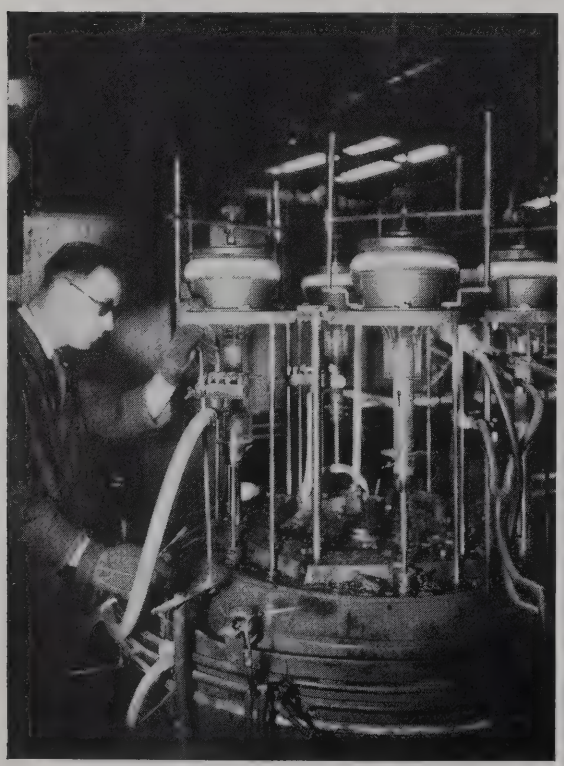
There is no doubt that 400 lines, or 550, is not enough: what is wanted is 1,000 lines, with full colour! The objection is that with any known or foreseeable technique, the receivers for such high-grade systems will be far too expensive for most people. The real question to be decided is at what stage the marginal cost of the receiver outweighs the marginal improvement in definition. On this question I shall say nothing, because it must involve a long series of subjective tests. People tell me they consider 405 lines enough: certainly the tubes to give smaller spots cost enough money, and I tremble to think how much I should have to pay for a receiver with a response flat, without phase distortion, up to 5 Mc/s. I suggest that our war-time studies of pulse receivers may lead to rather better pictures than we expected for a given number of lines before the war.

Distribution over R.F. Cables

The aspect of the international standard which I want to discuss is that dictated by developments in telephony. High-velocity cables now being constructed in Europe[4] will eventually link all the capitals of Western Europe. On the present plan these co-axial systems fall into two main classes, those which operate up to 2.54 Mc/s and 2.788 Mc/s, and those which operate up to 4.028 Mc/s. These cables must form the backbone of any international television system. When I am in the office I want to use the telephone, and to use a 4-kc/s channel on a cable. When I go home I want a television programme, but I do not use the long-distance telephone. By allowing the cable to be diverted to television relaying when the telephone traffic can be passed over other channels, fuller use is made of the facilities available, so that the cost is spread out. This use of circuits already either in existence or under construction will lead to a rapid development, and should ultimately benefit both telephone users and television viewers.

If this use of existing facilities is adopted, it must have a considerable effect on the choice of the standards for television broadcasting. There is little hope of being able to pipe 4.82 Mc/s about Europe for a very long time. The French cables, Paris-Lyon-Cannes, Paris-Basle, will pass up to 2.788 Mc/s, which will just deal nicely with the 405-line system, but will not serve to transmit the signals of the French 445-line television system. The authorities themselves will, no doubt, study this question more closely. It does appear, however, that the cable circuits will be particularly suitable for transmitting the 405-line television signals, and that some of the cables will also be able to handle more than 200 telephone channels at the same time. There are no serious technical problems involved in transmitting television signals over these cables. It is true that the equalizers must be designed more carefully, but this is simply the refinement of an existing technique. The amplifiers are already there, for they are needed for use with the cable.

This survey of the possibilities of international television is prompted by only one consideration. I do not like waste. To mess about with a different system in every country means that the work of engineers in developing television will be largely wasted, because it will be both expensive and parochial. An international programme pool can provide a much better service at a lower cost: engineering is the job of doing just that.



Difficulties in the production of C.R. tubes have in the past restricted the manufacture of sets. They are now mass produced as this picture of drop sealing of tubes on a rotary pump at the Edison Swan works shows

REFERENCES

[1] International Telephone Consultative Committee.

[2] Minutes of Meetings, XIIIth Plenary Assembly, C.C.I.F., London, 29th–30th October 1945, p. 109.

[3] See Ref. 2, p. 111.

[4] Programme Generale d'Interconnexion Telephonique en Europe (1947–1952), C.C.I.F., XIVth Assemblée Plénière, Montreux 1946 p. 60.

WE'D LIKE YOU TO KNOW — (*With apologies to those who already know*)

efficiency AND simplicity IN FERRANTI TELEVISION

Some months ago we referred in this series of advertisements to one of the major problems in television receiver design. It was the provision of satisfactory scan generators — and more particularly the horizontal scan generator.

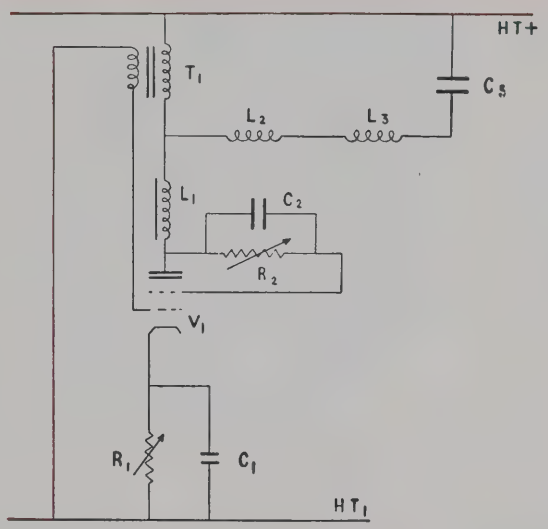
By making use of a number of valves the problem had been simplified somewhat, but it still was the aim of designers to evolve the single valve generator. For a solution on these lines would not only lead to economy in design, but should result in really efficient operation. *Ferranti engineers found a solution to the problem, and the single valve line time base is an accomplished part of a Ferranti television circuit.*

Practice has proved that the single valve generator has a number of advantages over the conventional two valve generator. For instance, the grid behaves as an "efficiency diode" and gives 25% more power than the class "A" operated amplifier.

Again, owing to its highly inductive anode load the generator possesses inertia which can be likened to a flywheel in that it makes for stability, enabling synchronism to be held throughout the worst interference.

The biggest disadvantage resulting from the use of the single valve generator is the interdependence of controls, for it is difficult to control the amplitude without affecting the frequency. This difficulty, however, has been successfully overcome in the Ferranti circuit by a unique design. In this, the screen grid in a triode operated tetrode valve has been used to control the amplitude quite independently of frequency.

Thus, the single valve line time base generator is simplicity itself. And, as the number of components used is at a minimum, so set reliability is enhanced.



TECHNICAL EXPLANATION

The scanning coils L2 and L3 provide an inductive load in the anode circuit of the valve V1. With the valve A.C. resistance, the circuit becomes an inductance and resistance in series. At the instant of switching on the H.T., current flows through this circuit increasing in value at a rate determined by the time constant of the circuit. To obtain a linear current change through the coils, the time constant must be much longer than the single stroke time. This is achieved by using scanning coils with a high inductance and a valve with a low A.C. resistance.

The oscillatory action is obtained by coupling the grid into the anode circuit, the frequency being controlled by R1 which determines the bias applied to the grid circuit. During part of the cycle, grid current flows, its direction being such that energy is restored to the scanning circuit, thereby improving the efficiency.

To linearise the trace, the choke L1 is included in the anode circuit. This choke saturates during the scanning stroke, modifying the rate of change of current through the scanning coils from an exponential to a linear trace.

The amplitude of the current change is controlled by the potentiometer R2 shunted by the condenser C2.

The Ferranti T.136 is a splendid-looking walnut console (A.C. mains) with castors for ease of movement. The 9-in. 'flat-face' cathode ray tube gives a clear-cut, steady picture, and both sound and vision have special interference suppression circuits. Two-knob control with automatic focussing makes it simple to operate.

FERRANTI TELEVISION

Ferranti Ltd MOSTON MANCHESTER 10; & 36 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2

Presenting the latest

VITAVOX

achievement in sound reproduction...

the new GP1 PRESSURE UNIT

In designing the new G.P.1. Pressure Unit full advantage has been taken of the possibilities offered by the latest high efficiency magnetic materials. The diaphragm is a development of those used in earlier Vitavox Pressure Units which have been proved by experience to give the most reliable service and the best results. The effective method of construction is pictured below.

- Dust cap to protect unit when not in use.
- Die-cast throat incorporating phase correction device to ensure maximum H.F. response. Plated and finished as magnet housing.
- Non-rotating terminals.
- Rubber gasket to prevent ingress of dust and moisture.
- Satin Chromed top plate secured to magnet housing with socket headed screws and providing accurate registration for throat and pole locator.
- One-piece diaphragm of non-corrodible Duralumin with angential surround. Voice coil wound directly on to diaphragm to ensure strength and reliability. Phosphor bronze lead out strips.
- Pole cap machined to a tolerance of +·000″—·001″ to ensure accuracy of assembly.
- Locator registering pole with relation to top plate and maintaining gap width within ·001″.
- Centre pole Ticonal G magnet giving a total useful flux of 80,000 lines and a flux density of 16,500 lines per sq. cm. with no external field.
- Forged magnet housing. Bonderized and finished in a wear resistant thermo-setting plastic enamel.

Impedance : 15 ohms. Peak power handling capacity : 20 watts.
List Price : £9.10.0. It is complete in felt-lined stowage box as shown.

Vitavox also design and manufacture a complete range of Sound Equipment which includes loudspeakers, horns, microphones and accessories. Full details gladly given on request.

Vitavox Ltd.

Westmorland Rd., London, N.W.9, England

Grams: Vitavox, London

TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

Present Trends of British Practice

By J. RHYS-JONES, M.I.E.E. (The Plessey Company)

SINCE the inception of the B.B.C. 405-line television transmissions late in 1936 British television has made steady progress and many tens of thousands of receivers are now in regular use. They have provided the industry with a large amount of experience of inestimable value to the designer and the production engineer.

No amount of purely laboratory work can provide the same information about the performance, reliability and user requirements as direct experience with large numbers of sets in the hands of the non-technical public. Through years of such experience the British television industry has learned what to do and what not to do in television receiver design. It has learned what electrical performance is required of the circuits and what electrical and mechanical properties the components must possess. It has also learned much about the requirements of picture presentation and the arrangement of the controls.

This last is an exceedingly important matter in satisfying the customer. It includes such matters as the achievement of sufficient circuit stability to avoid any need for adjusting controls over lengthy periods, the best distribution of the controls to suit the inexperienced user, and the choice of the range of the controls to cover the ageing of valves and components. In addition, the general appearance of the receiver, the avoidance of polished surfaces where they may reflect extraneous light to the viewers, and the nature of the immediate surround of the tube are all important factors contributing to the satisfaction of the user. It has been found, too, that the academic response curve does not in practice prove the most satisfactory. A more pleasing picture is obtained with a curve peaking between 2.5 and 3 Mc/s.

Until quite recently the usual practice in a television receiver has been to use a 9-in (23cm) C.R. tube with electromagnetic deflection and focusing and an E.H.T. supply of 4-6 kV derived from the 50-c/s mains through a half-wave rectifier and mains transformer. The saw-tooth oscillators were often blocking oscillators, but the use of thyratrons was quite common, and they fed pentode power amplifiers which supplied the saw-tooth current to the deflector coils. The receiver proper, if of the straight T.R.F. type, usually had 4 R.F. stages, a diode detector and one video stage. Two sound-channel rejector traps were included, and one or two of the R.F. stages were common to both sound and vision channels, the sound signal being picked out after this common amplification and applied to one or two R.F. stages followed by a detector and A.F. stage. Sometimes a superheterodyne was used and then one R.F. stage was usual followed by a frequency-changer and two or three I.F. stages.

Quite recently noise limiters in both vision and sound channels have been rather widely introduced and have greatly improved the performance in noisy locations. In all sets the H.T. supply of the order of 300V has been derived from the mains through a transformer and full-wave rectifier.

Latest Equipment

These sets, typical of a year ago, were entirely satisfactory in performance, but the increasing costs of production were gradually lifting their prices out of the reach of the bulk of the public. Recent design has, therefore, tended not so much towards improving performance as to obtaining the same results more cheaply. No standardization of method has yet been achieved, and it is instructive to review some of the circuit features of the latest designs.

Little or no change has been made in the receiver proper; the economies are mainly confined to the time-base and power supply circuits. Two features are becoming more or less general—developing the E.H.T. supply from the line fly-back and the adoption of

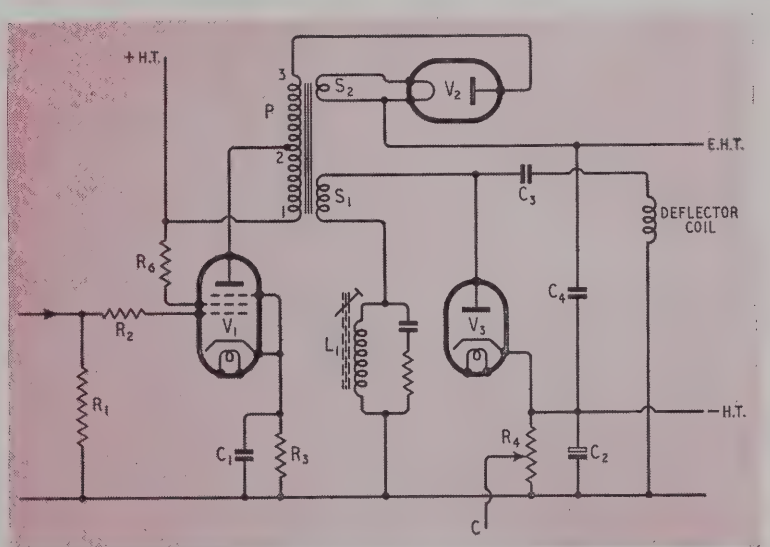


Fig. 1. Circuit of the Pye line-frequency time-base and E.H.T. supply.

Television Receiver Design—

A.C./D.C. technique. These are well illustrated by the Pye B18T, which is a table-model receiver weighing only 30lb (13.7kg) and 44cm wide by 31cm high by 32cm deep. All valve heaters and the C.R. tube heater are connected in series, and the H.T. supply comes from the mains through a half-wave rectifier. No transformer is used but for supplies of less than 230V an auto-transformer is needed.

Time-Base Circuits

The line-scan circuit used in this set is particularly interesting and is shown in Fig. 1. The grid of the pentode V_1 is fed with a saw-tooth voltage generated by a blocking oscillator (not shown). The main primary winding P of the coupling transformer is the part 1, 2, and is connected in the anode circuit of V_1. The secondary S_1 feeds the deflector coils through C_3 and the picture-width control L_1. An 'efficiency diode' V_3 is connected effectively across the secondary; it is cut-off on fly-back and conducts on the scan. The current drawn through it on the scan flows into C_2 and the voltage developed across it is used to provide additional H.T. for V_1 and for the first anode of the C.R. tube.

The peak voltage on the anode of V_1 on fly-back is stepped up by the auto-transformer action of the transformer between 1, 2, and 1, 3, and applied to the rectifier V_2, which has its filament heated by saw-tooth current from S_2. About 7kV is obtained, and the reservoir capacitance C_4 is actually the capacitance between the internal graphite coating of the C.R. tube, which is its final anode, and an external conducting coating.

Another example of simplification is presented in the new Murphy time-base circuit, the line-scan portion of which is shown in Fig. 2. Although a parallel-connected pair of valves is actually used in the receiver, this is basically a single-valve circuit, the tetrode valve being used as a self-oscillator. The anode transformer has a primary winding W_1, coupled to two secondary windings W_2 and W_3, the former of which supplies the line-deflection coils in the usual way, and the latter of which is connected between the screen of the tetrode valve and ground, via the series variable resistance R_2 (line hold). Negative synchronizing pulses are supplied to the grid through the differentiating circuit C_1R_1. It will be noted that there is no normal high-tension supply to the tetrode screen, the screen power being obtained from the anode transformer. Starting from the instant of switching on the receiver, the principle of operation can best be described in a number of stages:—

1. Heater reaches emitting temperature.

2. Current commences to flow in the anode circuit. This current is initially microscopic in quantity, owing to the fact that there is no voltage applied to the screen.

3. The direction of connection of winding W_3 relative to winding W_1 on the anode transformer is such that an increase in anode current through winding W_1 results in the application of a positive potential to the screen. This results in a still greater anode current.

4. This chain action continues through the drive portion of the cycle, the anode current and screen voltage rising together.

5. During the scan the anode voltage is falling and the screen voltage rising. When the anode voltage falls below the screen voltage the two electrodes cease to be interdependent, and the rate of increase of the anode current starts falling off.

6. This action is again cumulative and continues rapidly until the anode current ceases to rise. The screen voltage then drops to zero.

7. The anode current now starts to fall, which applies a negative voltage to the screen, thus causing an extremely rapid cut-off of the anode current.

8. This sudden collapse of current in the winding W_1 produces a very high voltage at the anode, this voltage being dependent on the rate of change of the current,

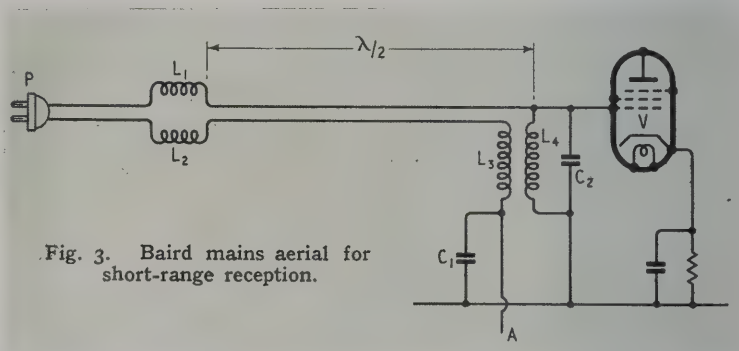


Fig. 3. Baird mains aerial for short-range reception.

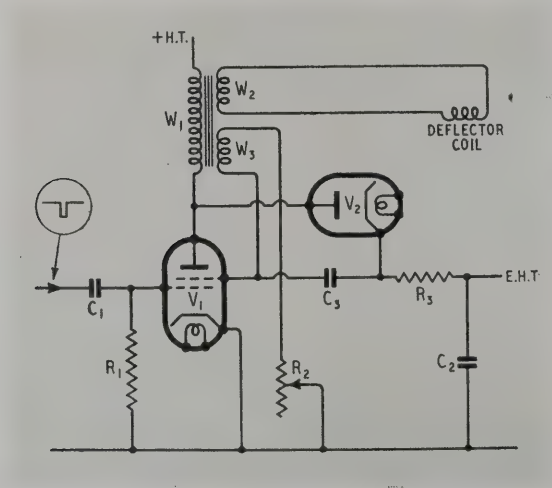
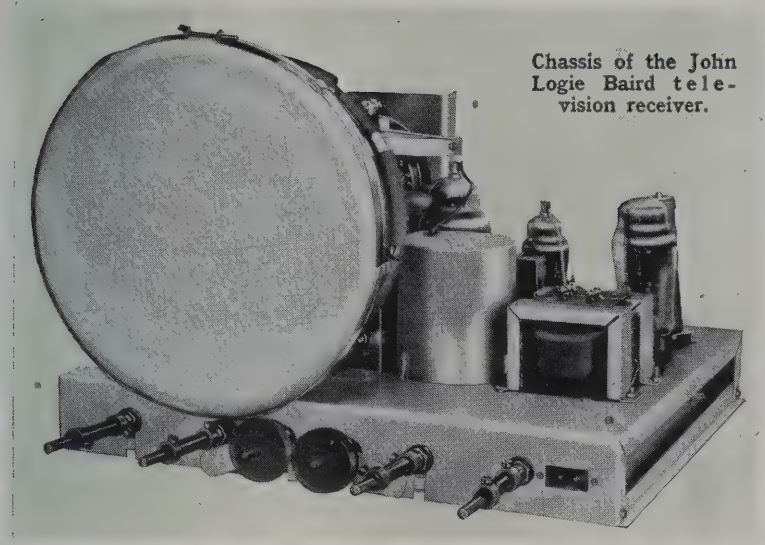


Fig. 2. Murphy line time-base; two valves in parallel are used for the self-oscillator V_1.



Chassis of the John Logie Baird television receiver.

and the value of the inductance in which it is changing. In addition, a very high negative voltage appears at the screen.

9. This high positive potential which appears at the anode during the flyback portion of the cycle, is added to the high negative potential which appears at the screen, and after rectification and filtering provides some 6 kV for E.H.T.

This set is of the A.C./D.C. type in that the valve heaters are connected in series, but an auto-transformer is used for all mains voltages.

Mains Aerial

Single-valve time bases are also used in the new Baird set, but of a somewhat different type. E.H.T. is taken from the line flyback once again, but this time a voltage-doubler circuit is used with metal rectifiers. Perhaps the most interesting, certainly the most novel, feature of this set is the mains aerial. It is, of course, intended only for use in areas of high field strength and provision is made for using a normal aerial when required. This part of the circuit is shown in Fig. 3, from which it will be seen that the two mains leads each have a series choke L_1, L_2 fitted half a wavelength from the receiver. At the receiver end of the mains cord, one of the two wires in the mains lead is connected to the grid end of the tuned winding L_4 of the aerial coil, the other end of this coil being connected directly to the receiver chassis (as is the practice with normal A.C./D.C. receivers). The other mains lead also connects to a coil L_3, similar to the one just mentioned and coupled to it, and the bottom end of this coil, while it is by-passed to chassis with a capacitor C_1, is actually connected to the hot end of the filament chain—a further example of standard A.C./D.C. practice.

The chokes L_1, L_2 form a barrier to isolate the $\lambda/2$ section of the mains lead, and so it is virtually this section of the lead which forms the aerial.

As already stated, most sets have for some time included noise limiters in both sound and vision channels. In the vision channel a noise limiter is almost essential to prevent defocusing of the scanning spot on peaks of interference. With positive modulation ignition interference is most troublesome because noise peaks carry the tube beyond peak white and the resulting defocusing causes a white patch of quite large diameter. With a suitable limiter this defocusing is prevented and the interference is limited to a white pin point which is not very noticeable.

One form of the limiter is shown in Fig. 4. A diode is connected between the grid and cathode of the C.R. tube and biased so that it is just non-conducting when a peak-white signal is applied to the tube. When an interference peak of greater amplitude comes along the diode conducts and clamps the grid at but little more than the peak-white level. In this instance, the bias is adjustable by the potentiometer R. This control is adjusted until with no interference the diode is only just without effect on the picture. In view of its simplicity the circuit is remarkably effective in suppressing ignition interference. Circuits differing somewhat in details but of basically the same form are fitted to most present-day receivers.

Typical Specification

Having touched very briefly on a very few samples of new circuit trends, it might be of interest to endeavour to draw up a composite specification for a television receiver which may represent modern design technique.

Valves: Numbers between 13 and 19 total. Heaters series connected. Heater supply may be direct from the mains, or an auto-transformer may be used to obtain a higher voltage for H.T. and be tapped to supply the heaters.

Cathode-Ray Tube: 9-in face, all magnetic, giving a picture size approx. 7½in × 6in (19cm × 15cm).

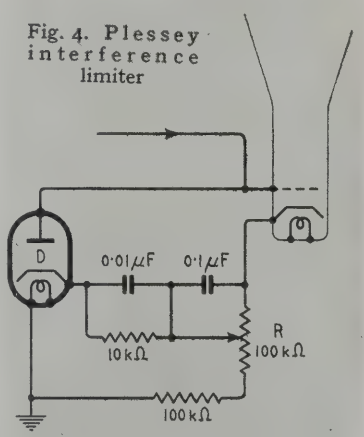


Fig. 4. Plessey interference limiter

Extra High-Tension: for supply of volts to the tube anode. The old 50-c/s supply is out and line flyback systems are most used. A voltage of 6-7 kV is used.

Amplification: While T.R.F. circuits appear to be gaining favour, superheterodyne circuits still have supporters. Sensitivities

Television Receiver Design—

have increased to better than 100μV input, although certain makers add an extra amplifier if high sensitivity is needed.

Power Consumption: Less than 150 watts.

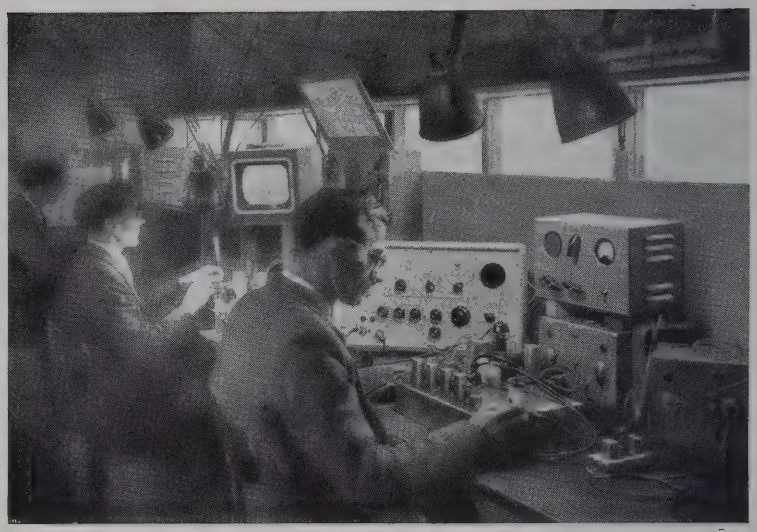
Selectivity: The total number of tuned circuits in the video chain varies between 5 and 9; the total number of tuned circuits in the sound chain varies between 3 and 9. Up to six circuits may be common to sound and vision. Traps to remove sound from vision or vice versa are used, but do not usually exceed two in number.

Ringing: Earlier on it was remarked that a flat response over a wide bandwidth does not necessarily give the most satisfactory picture, and in addition it is prone to encourage interference. Many receivers incorporate filters in the video stage, which are resonant within the video pass-band, say, between 2.5 and 3 Mc/s, and are then suitably damped by a shunt resistance to have the desired value of Q factor. The tuned circuits are then adjusted to give a rise at the resonant frequency of the filter, followed by a rapid but smooth fall away above this frequency. This procedure results in an apparent depth of picture which makes for pleasant viewing.

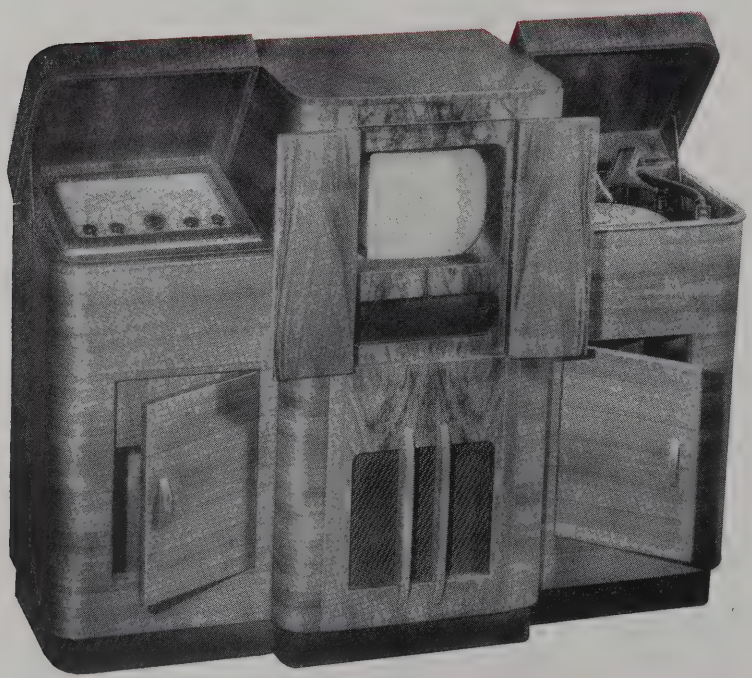
Time Base and Scanning: In the interests of valve economy, single-valve time-base circuits are coming into favour.

Cabinet: This receiver will either fit into a compact table model cabinet, or into a console model. The compact nature of the "works" will ensure that the weight and size of the complete model will be reasonable.

In the foregoing, no mention has been made of the large luxury models, of the projection television developments, nor has any remark been passed about any combined models incorporating in the television cabinet such extras as radio, gramophone, cocktail bar, etc. This neglect was deliberate, for the television development of to-day can be summed up with the watchword 'simplicity.'

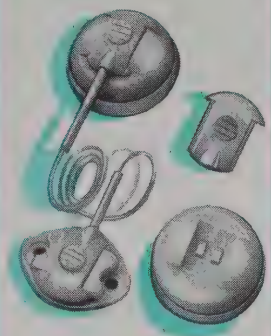


Chassis undergoing production tests in a specially constructed booth at the Plessey works.



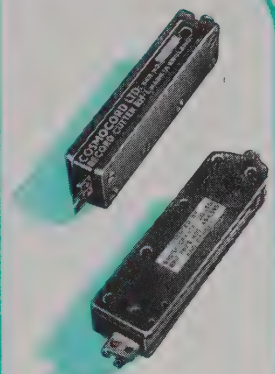
Combined television - radio-gramophone produced by Dynatron. Twenty-one valves are employed in the television chassis and twelve in the all-wave radio circuit. This set, which is 55-in (140 cm) wide and has a 12-in C.R.T., costs £325, plus Purchase Tax.

Sound Cell units, and light-weight crystal microphone inserts for Hearing-Aids.



R.E.2 Miniature crystal earpiece for Hearing-Aids with slide, connectors, and flexible cord. Available in flesh-colour and black.

R.E.1 ACOS "Pillotone" for hospital or personal use, giving individual listening with quality equivalent to normal loudspeaker.



R.H.1A Record cutting head ; will cut constant amplitude or constant velocity throughout the range 70-8,000 c/s.

acos

CRYSTAL DEVICES MANUFACTURED BY

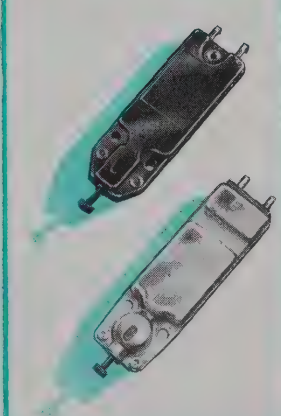
Cosmocord Ltd

700, GT. CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

G.P.6 Magnetic Pick-up ; output .36 volts ; range 100-4,500 c/s ; G.P.7 Magnetic head to replace acoustic sound boxes ; characteristics similar to G.P.6.

G.P.10 Pick-up with "unbreakable" crystal ; output 1.7 volts at 1,000 c/s ; range 70-8,000 c/s. G.P.9 Crystal Cartridge in die-cast housing as used in G.P.10 pick-up.

G.P.12 High fidelity crystal pick-up. G.P.11 Bakelite cartridge with permanent sapphire stylus ; output 1 volt at 1,000 c/s ; range 30-14,000 c/s.



G.P.8 Bakelite cartridge ; range 70-6,000 c/s ; weight 10 gms. G.P.13 Cartridge ; range 70-6,000 c/s ; weight 11 gms.

ANNOUNCING

Stentorian 'JEWEL'

EXTENSION SPEAKERS

- ALUMINIUM CABINET
- DIE-CAST P.M. UNIT
- 5″ CONE GIVING 2½W. OUTPUT
- VOLUME CONTROL
- MATCHING TRANSFORMER (Optional)

This latest addition to the Stentorian range is robust, compact (only 6½″×6⅜″×3⅛″) yet remarkably powerful, with distortion-free reproduction. The aluminium cabinet is attractively finished in cream, and both cabinet and unit are fully tropicalised. By virtue of its size and performance, the "JEWEL" is eminently suitable for use either as a radio extension speaker or in inter-communication systems. It is an outstanding example of British enterprise in manufacturing methods, and worthily upholds the traditional excellence so long associated with Whiteley products.

The brief list below indicates the scope of our service: let us know your requirements.

W B

CHASSIS UNITS · TRANSFORMERS · VALVEHOLDERS
MICROPHONES etc. · TRANSMITTING & RECEIVING EQPMT.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND

INDUSTRIAL CO-ORDINATION

How British Manufacturers Tackle Television Problems

By ANDREW REID

THE war and increased governmental control have probably had at least one good result—they have led to closer consultation and co-ordination between the various branches of the British radio industry, increased pooling of technical knowledge and research, and closer contacts between the best scientific brains in the firms comprising the industry.

It is only since the war that the British radio industry has had one organization to co-ordinate its activities and to enable it to speak with one voice in its dealings with the Government, the B.B.C. and other bodies. This organization is the Radio Industry Council (R.I.C.) whose four constituent bodies represent respectively the receiving set makers, the makers of communication equipment and navigational aids, the component and test gear manufacturers and the valve manufacturers. Each body has its own council; each sends representatives to the R.I.C. and to the various committees of the Council. Each has

Dr. N. H. Searby, of Ferranti's research dept., who is chairman of the R.I.C. Technical Committee.

its own technical and other committees and sends representatives to many joint committees which may include representatives of other "legs" of the R.I.C. or other bodies, such as the B.B.C., General Post Office, British Standards Institution, Institution of Electrical Engineers, and so on.

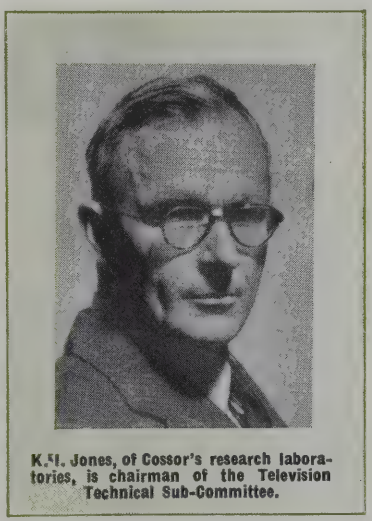
The R.I.C. has a Technical Directive Board, Technical Executive Committee and Television Policy Committee, but television from the point of view of receiver manufacture is in the first place the responsibility of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association, and it is in its committees that much detailed work is done. The B.R.E.M.A. Technical Committee, which meets monthly to direct technical policy for the handling of all problems relating to the design, development and manufacture of domestic radio and television receivers, consists of the senior technicians of each of the 12 firms represented on the Council of the Association. The Television Technical Sub-Committee, which sits regularly, is appointed by the main committee and consists of the senior television engineers of each of the same firms under the chairmanship of one of the members of the main Technical Committee. This sub-committee has a large number of items constantly before it, and to deal with them effectively appoints panels of two or three members who meet as required. Some of the subjects are referred to it from above; many others are raised by its own members and representations passed up to the main Committee.

Aims of the highly complex system of technical committees are to maintain a high standard of quality, design and workmanship, to give advice on manufacturing problems, to promote research in the interests of the industry, and to promote desirable standardization of equipment. Individual manufacturers are free to introduce new circuits and other improvements without pooling their ideas and designs, but technical data coming to the knowledge of the Association from outside the industry is made available to all and leads to a steady and fairly uniform progression in design and manufacture.

Often a problem before the technical sub-committee will require research before recommendations can be made, and in this event a few members will collaborate in carrying out experimental work in their companies' laboratories.

Periodical meetings between members of the Technical Committee, sub-committee and B.B.C. television engineers take place, and problems of mutual interest are discussed informally. A number of improvements in the television service have been made as a direct result of this liaison, and the industry has been able to design receivers to give the full benefit of these improvements.

One of the problems continually before the sub-committee is the abatement of interference with television reception. On this the sub-committee has direct liaison with the G.P.O. and the Association is directly repre-



K. I. Jones, of Cossor's research laboratories, is chairman of the Television Technical Sub-Committee.

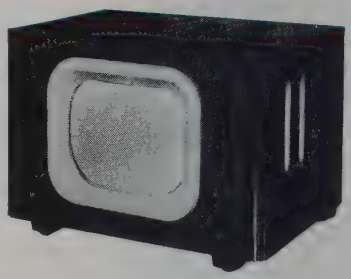
sented on various technical committees of the B.S.I. and the I.E.E.

A specification for the performance of television aerials, which will later have to be referred to the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, the standardization of plugs and sockets for

Industrial Co-ordination—
television input, and the synchronization of main supply frequencies are among other subjects of current investigation and discussion.

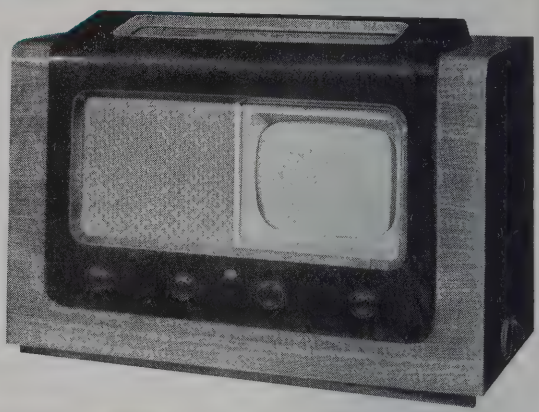
It was the Television Policy Committee of the R.I.C. which suggested that the question of international television standards in Europe should be raised at the C.C.I.R. conference at Stockholm last July, and a special Standards Advisory Committee was formed. The G.P.O., which provided the official British delegation to the conference, was accordingly accompanied by three advisers nominated by the industry from various technical committees, and international standards are now to be one of the subjects before a study group of the C.C.I.R.

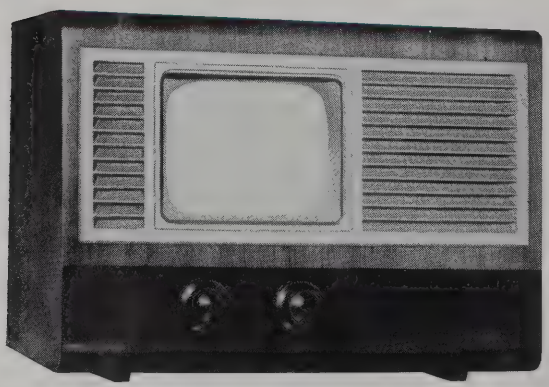
Enough will have been said, perhaps, to indicate that the British television experts are looking ahead all the time, and that the R.I.C. organization, including its various constituent bodies, committees and sub-committees, is the repository of an amount of technical knowledge and experience of television which is probably unequalled in the world, and which is at the disposal of all countries contemplating the establishment of a television service.



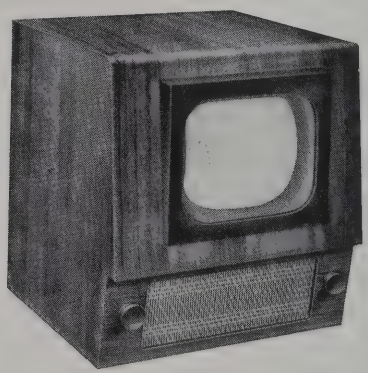
The first A.C./D.C. receiver, the Pye B18T, has been reduced in weight and bulk by dispensing with a mains transformer.

Mullard's MTS240 receiver (right) incorporates an eight-valve superhet covering, in addition to television sound, the short, medium and long broadcast wavebands.



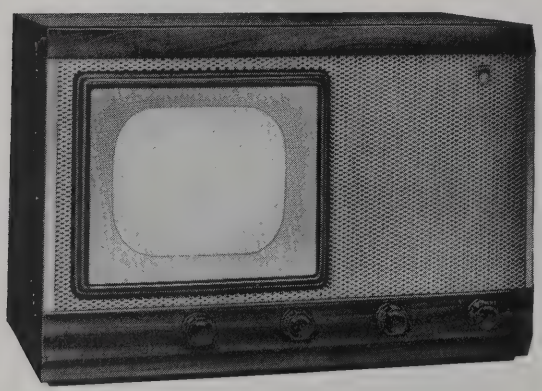


A flat-ended 9in. (23 cm) tube is used in the Ferranti T1146 receiver, which incorporates interference suppression circuits on both sound and vision.

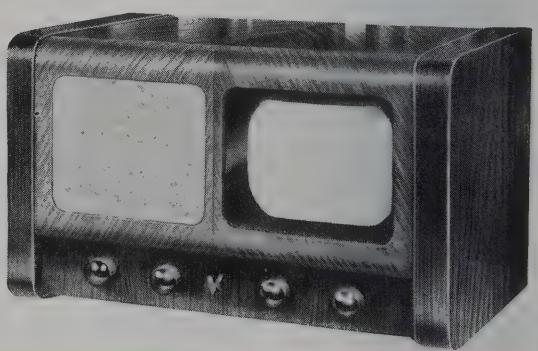


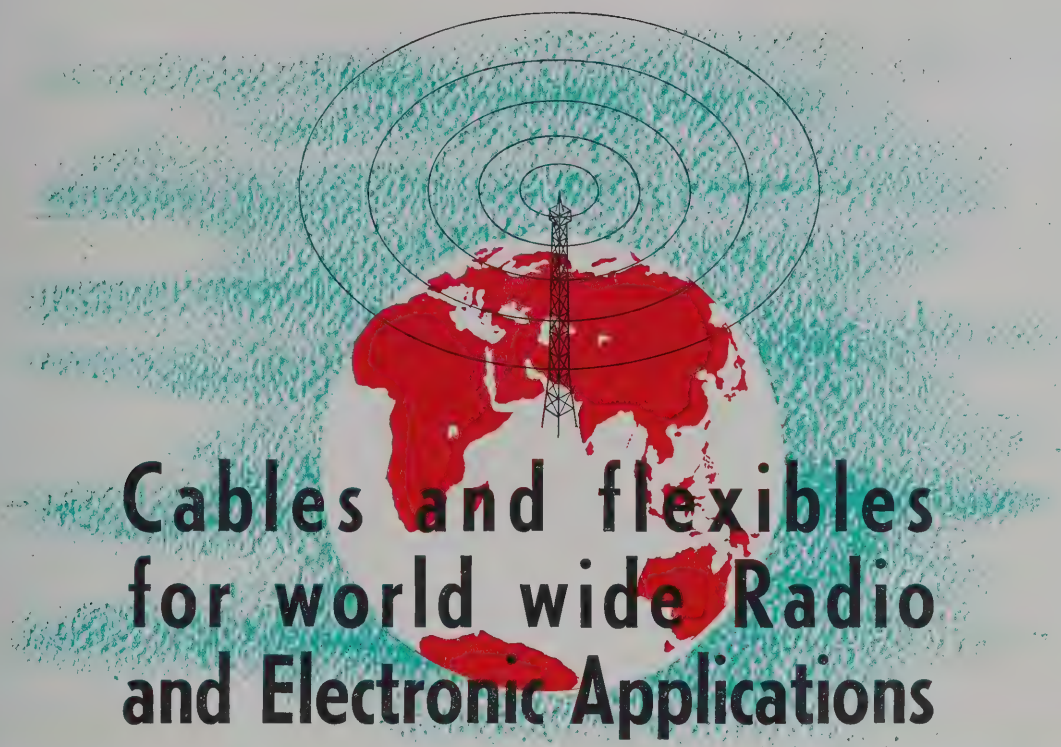
The Ultra V470 19-valve receiver (left) is assembled in three units for ease of servicing.

Vidor's 18-valve table model receiver, CN369A (below), gives a 7.5 x 6in. (19×15 cm) picture on its 9in., tube.



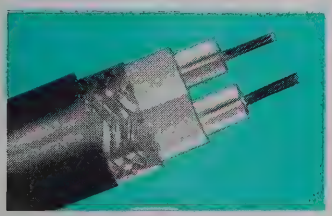
Ekcovision receiver TS46 made by E. K. Cole.



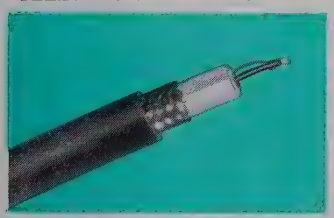


Cables and flexibles for world wide Radio and Electronic Applications

TELEVISION DOWN LEADS



TELEVISION FEEDER CABLE



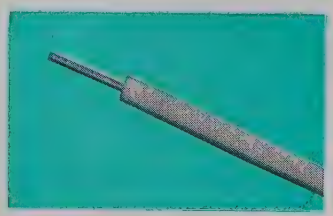
ANTI-INTERFERENCE DOWN LEADS

There is a STERLING Insulated Cable, Flexible or Wire, for any and every Radio, Television, Electronic or Electrical application produced to suit any climatic condition. We are entrusted with the manufacture of prototype cables for extra-ordinary electronic devices by the leading electronic development engineering manufacturers in Great Britain.

Vous trouverez toujours un câble STERLING, ou une conduite flexible STERLING, ou un fil électrique STERLING, que ce soit pour la radio, la télévision, les instruments électroniques ou les installations électriques, et, de plus, ces accessoires STERLING conviendront à toutes les conditions climatiques qui pourraient se produire. C'est à la maison STERLING que les plus importants fabricants d'appareils électroniques de la Grande-Bretagne ont confié la manufacture de câbles et de conduites prototypes pour les dispositifs électroniques récents et de modèles inusités.

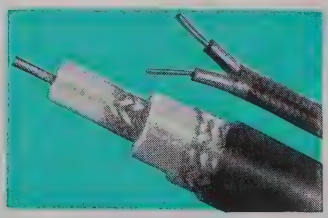
Hay un Cable, Flexible o Hilo Aislado STERLING para todas y cada una de las aplicaciones en radio, televisión, electrónicas o eléctricas, fabricado para hacer frente a cualquier condición climática. Nos han confiado la fabricación de cables prototipos para dispositivos electrónicos especiales, los fabricantes de material de perfeccionamiento electrónico más destacados de la Gran Bretana.

STERLING
CABLES OF QUALITY



RADIO CONNECTING WIRES

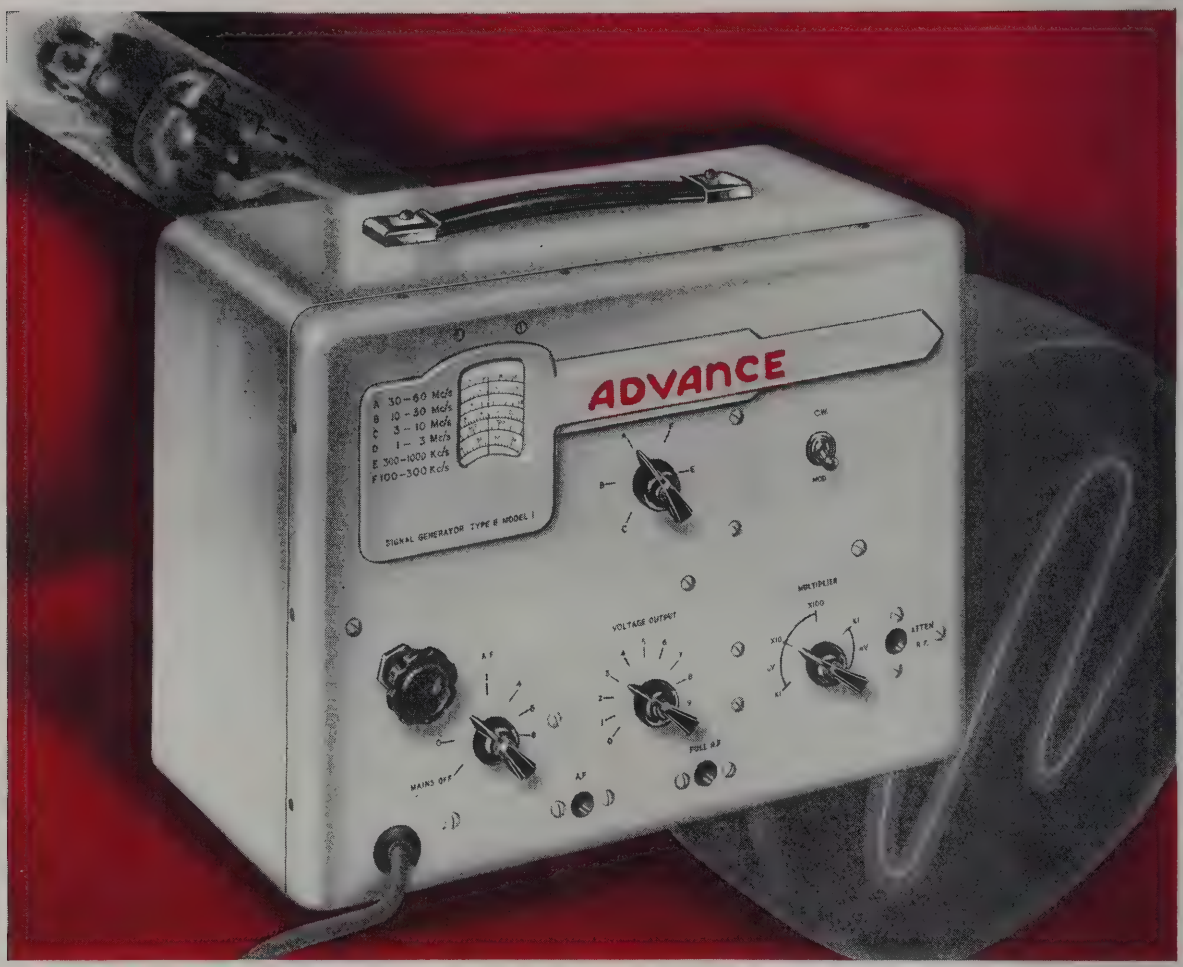
PUSH-BACK WIRES



MAINS LEADS AND HIGH FREQUENCY (low loss) CABLES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

STERLING CABLE CO., LTD., ALDERMASTON . BERKSHIRE . ENGLAND . Cables : STERLING . ALDERMASTON . BERKS . ENGLAND

AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD



Frequency guaranteed ±1% *over all ranges . . .*

The "Advance" Type E Signal Generator gives laboratory accuracy for the first time at a price every radio engineer and enthusiast can afford, and frequency is accurate to ±1% over the full extent of every range.

Special Features.....

Range : 100 kc/s-60 mc/s on fundamentals.

Attenuation: Constant impedance system embodying a matched 75 ohms transmission line.

Stray Field: Less than 3 microvolts at 60 megacycles.

Output Voltage : Continuously variable from 1μV to 100 mV. A full R.F. socket is provided.

Illuminated Dial : Total Scale Length 30 ins.

Power Supply: 110 : 210 : 230 : 250 volts : 40—100c/s.

Size : 13 ins. x 10½ ins. x 7¾ ins. deep.

Weight : 15 lb.

Write for full details of the 'Advance' Range of Signal Generators.

Advance Signal GENERATOR
TYPE "E" MODEL 1

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. Telephone: LARkswood 4366-7-8

ECONOMICAL 50-WATT AMPLIFIER

Taking Advantage of New Ratings for the KT66 Valve

By G. R. WOODVILLE (*M.-O. Valve Company*)

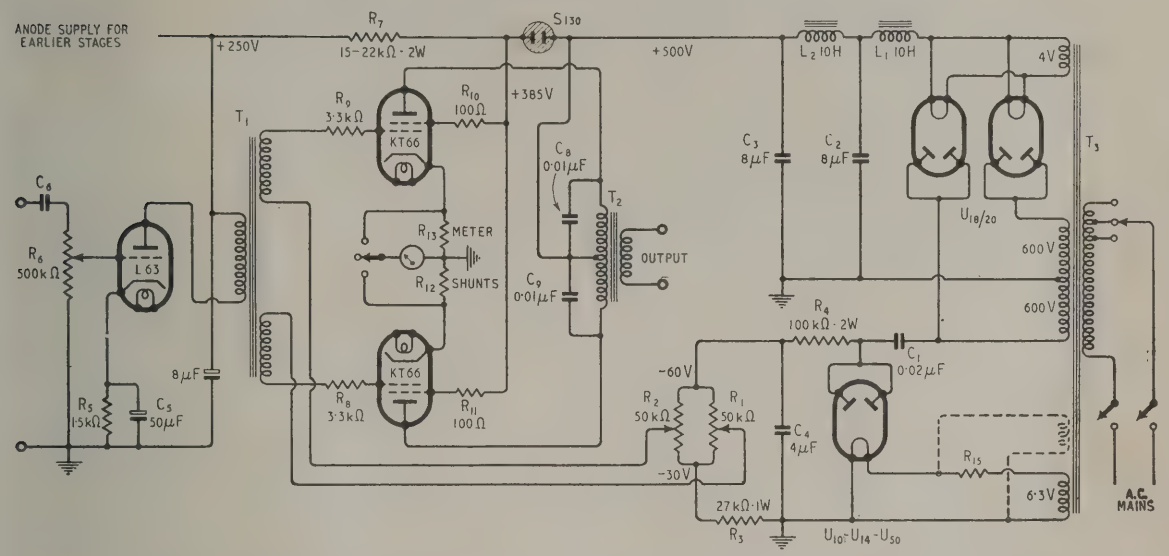


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of 50-watt amplifier using KT66 output valves with fixed bias.

WHEN the KT66 valve was first introduced in 1937 it was given maximum anode and screen voltage ratings of 400 and 300 respectively. At these voltages a pair of valves will provide an output of 30 watts with quiescent anode and screen dissipations of 21.5 and 0.75 watts.

Recent investigations have shown that it is permissible to increase the anode and screen voltages to 500 and 400 respectively and the anode dissipation to 25 watts. These new limits permit the design of an economical 50-watt amplifier. This output represents an increase of nearly 70%, which is obtained with an anode *supply* voltage only 20% greater than that required for the 30-watt amplifier.

Under the quiescent condition the dissipation is below the permitted maximum, though, due to the regulation of the supply, the voltages are slightly higher than the normal working limit. No ill effects will be experienced from this cause.

The comparative operating conditions per pair of valves unless otherwise stated are :

		Auto Bias.	Fixed Bias.
H.T. supply voltage...	Q	450	535 V
	FO	425	500 V
Anode voltage	Q	415	525 V
	FO	390	480 V
Screen voltage	Q	300	420 V
	FO	275	385 V
Anode current	Q	104	80 mA
	FO	125	175 mA
Screen current	Q	5	3 mA
	FO	18	21 mA
Grid bias per valve	—	500 ohms	−45 V (appx.)
Power output	—	30	50 W
Anode load resistance	—	8,000	6,000 Ω
Anode dissipation per valve ...	Q	21.5	21 W
	FO	9.5	17 W
Screen dissipation per valve ...	Q	0.75	0.6 W
	FO	2.5	4 W
Peak input voltage approx. ...	FO	35+35	45+45 V
R.M.S. voltage to rectifier (approx.)	FO	525+525	600+600 V
Efficiency*	—	49%	52%

Q = Quiescent or no signal condition. FO = Full output.

$$\text{* Efficiency} = \frac{\text{Watts output}}{\text{Watts input to anode and screen}} \times 100$$

Some small differences from the above data are to be expected with various pairs of valves.

The circuit used to obtain 50 watts output is shown in Fig. 1, the two KT66 valves being driven from a low-impedance triode via a push-pull transformer T_1. The

Economical 50-watt Amplifier—

latter is not essential since the KT66 valves are not driven into the positive grid current region, and any of the recognized phase-splitting arrangements are suitable, but the D.C. resistance from each KT66 control grid to earth should not greatly exceed 100,000 ohms under the fixed bias conditions.

Independently adjustable bias controls, R_1, R_2, provide a bias supply variable from 30 to 60 volts. The bias circuit is somewhat unorthodox in that it is taken from the anode supply transformer T_3 via a small condenser C_1 of high working voltage. The maximum bias voltage obtainable is determined by the capacitance of C_1 and the resistance of R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4. This arrangement has the advantage that no special bias transformer is required and that a comparatively low bias voltage (of 60 volts) is obtainable from a high-voltage transformer without the use of resistances dissipating considerable power. This arrangement is suitable whenever a low-impedance bias supply is not required, i.e. when the output valves are not driven into the positive grid current region. The value of the condenser C_1 may be increased or decreased to provide higher or lower voltages for use with other types of valves. It will be noticed that the rectifier filament is earthed and may be run from the 6.3-volt amplifier heater supply with a resistance R5 dropping the voltage to 4 or 5 for the rectifier. Suitable resistances values are U10—2.3 ohms, U14—0.9 ohms, and U50—0.65 ohms.

A considerable increase in anode and screen currents takes place with increasing signal input and a low-impedance H.T. supply is required. A choke input filter circuit using two low-resistance chokes L_1, L_2, provides a hum-free supply of good regulation. When a small amount of hum can be tolerated at full output, the second choke and condenser L_2, C_3 may be omitted.

Due to the large variation in screen current between the quiescent and the full output conditions, a gas-filled cold-cathode diode, type S130, must be used to supply the screen voltage. As the voltage drop across this diode does not change materially with varying current, the screens are maintained at approximately 115 volts below the anode supply under all conditions of operation. This reduced voltage is also used to supply the earlier valves. The screen grids must not be connected directly to the 500 volt supply.

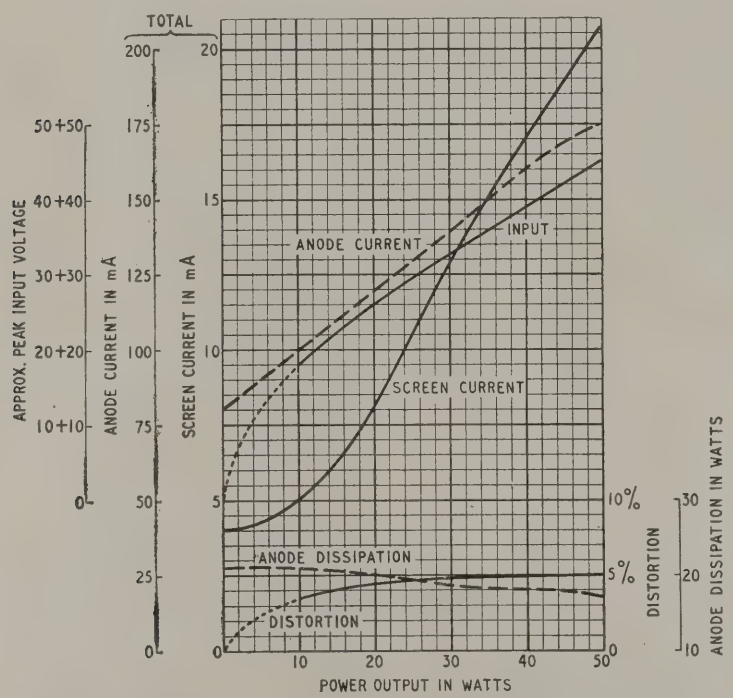


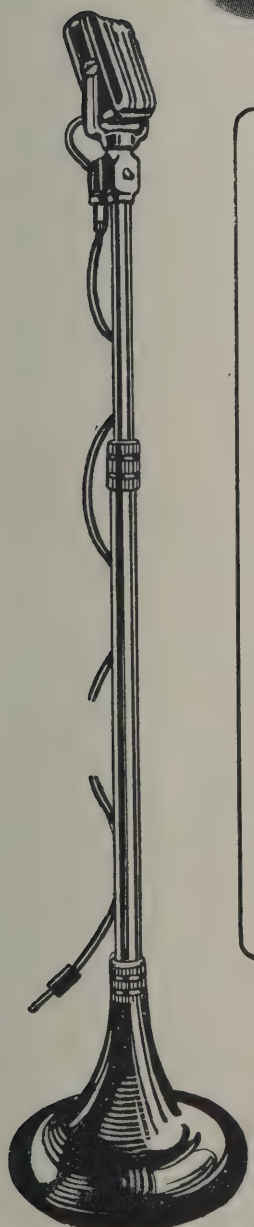
Fig. 2. Performance curves of the amplifier operated in class AB_1 with $V_a = 480$, $V_{g2} = 385$, $V_{g1} = -45$, and an anode-to-anode load of 6,000 ohms.

The meter shunts R_{12}, R_{13} are permanently connected in the cathode circuits of the KT66 valves and the meter measures the total cathode current of each output valve. The quiescent screen current (approx. 1.5 mA) is small compared to the anode current (approx. 40 mA), and may be safely ignored when adjusting the bias voltages by means of the resistances R_1, R_2. The actual quiescent current is not important and any value between 30 and 40 mA may be used. At lower currents "crossover" distortion becomes evident and at higher currents the anode dissipation is increased unnecessarily. Both valves must of course be set to identical quiescent currents. A meter having a full-scale deflection with its shunts, of 100/150 mA is suitable.

The performance of the amplifier is illustrated by the curves of Fig. 2, and is suitable for small public address equipment and also makes an economical modulator for low power transmitters, being capable of providing 100% modulation for a 100-watt carrier. It has a high efficiency and a lower quiescent dissipation than many other 50-watt amplifiers. The use of fixed grid bias instead of the more usual cathode bias arrangement renders the amplifier rather less foolproof, and a meter is essential for adjusting the anode current and should preferably be built into the equipment. However, it is not essential that it should have a high accuracy and one of the miniature type is suitable.

OUR COVER

The overall size of the chassis of the Pye B18T television receiver, in which the makers have dispensed with a mains transformer, is little bigger than a standard broadcast set. By using an inclined chassis the 9-in C.R.T. has been accommodated in a minimum of space.



All types of **MICROPHONES, STANDS and SPEAKERS** available from stock including 12 in. **GOODMAN P.M. SPEAKER**

●

30-Watt RECORD REPRODUCER in metal case
PRICE **30½ Gns.**

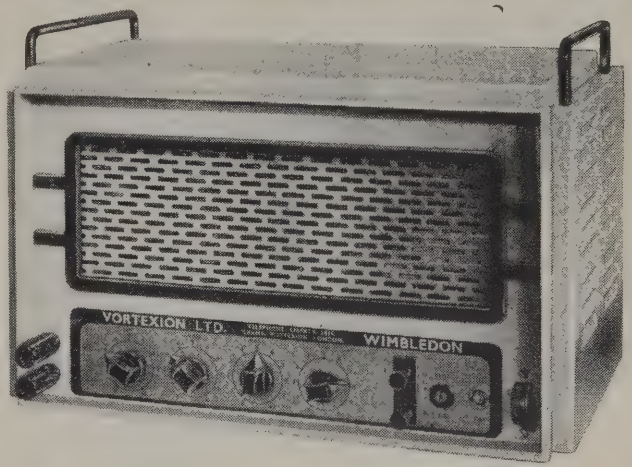
●

10-Watt RECORD REPRODUCER with **MICROPHONE STAGE**, in case
PRICE **25½ Gns.**

●

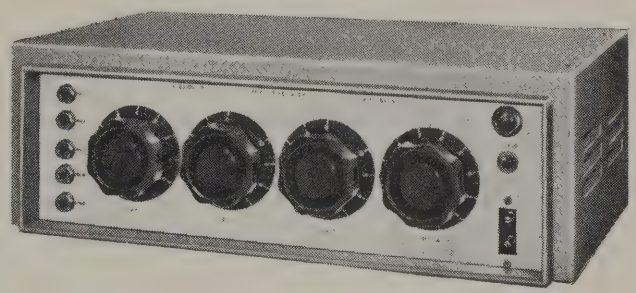
CP20A AMPLIFIER for A.C. Mains and 12-volt Battery
PRICE **£28.0.0**

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER



This AMPLIFIER has a response of 30 c/s. to 25,000 c/s. within ¼db, under 2 per cent. distortion at 40 watts and 1 per cent. at 15 watts, including noise and distortion of pre-amplifier and microphone transformer. Electronic mixing for microphone and gramophone of either high or low impedance with top and bass controls. Output for 15/250 ohms with generous voice coil feedback to minimise speaker distortion. New style easy access steel case gives recessed controls, making transport safe and easy. Exceedingly well ventilated for long life. Amplifier complete in steel case, with built-in 15 ohm mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, tropical finish. *As illustrated*, Price **36½ Gns.**

FOUR-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



This unit has 4 built-in, balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15-30 ohms impedance. It has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack : consumption 20 watts.
Suitable for recording and dubbing, or large P.A. Installations since it will drive up to six of our 50 watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches. The standard model has an output impedance of 20,000 ohms or less, and any impedance can be supplied to order. *Price in case with valves, etc.*, **£24.**

OUR FRIENDS OVERSEAS are invited to write for Export Terms

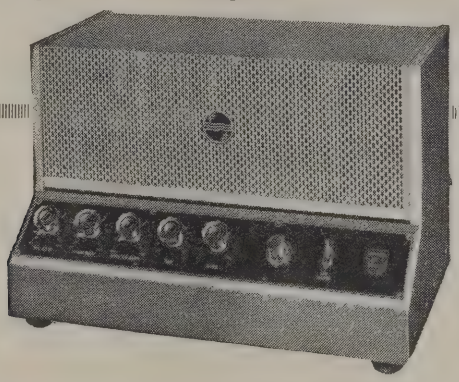
Vortexion **LIMITED**

257-261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19, ENGLAND

TELEPHONES : LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3.
TELEGRAMS : "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

25 WATT & 50 WATT AMPLIFIERS

New high standard of stability and reproduction. Very high degree of amplification. Simplicity of operation.



EXTREME SENSITIVITY. Perhaps the most noteworthy feature of these amplifiers is their high sensitivity, which allows wide-range pick-up with low-level high fidelity microphones.

For example, the 25-watt has an overall power amplification of 133 d.b. or twenty-million-million-times. This is mainly achieved by the inclusion of a high-gain input stage completely enclosed in a rubber-mounted magnetic screening case.

OUTPUT. The output transformer of each amplifier is of generous size, and has an eight-sectioned primary in order that it can be included in the inverse feed-back loop. The following outputs are provided :—

Max. undistorted voltage (R.M.S.) 100, 50, 25 volts.
Load impedance (25-watt) - - 400, 100, 25 ohms.
Load impedance (50-watt) - - 200, 50, 12.5 ohms.

These amplifiers are normally intended to use with the 100-volt-line system in which each loudspeaker has its own transformer. This allows simple parallel connection of the loudspeaker load, the use of long lines, and the rating of loudspeakers in terms of their actual power consumption in watts.

MICROPHONE INPUT
Input required for full drive 0.8 millivolts
Impedance - - 1 megohm

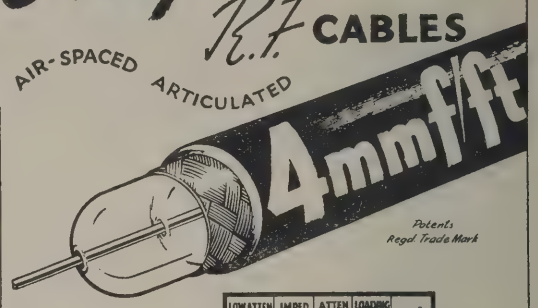
GRAMOPHONE INPUT
Input required for full drive 90 millivolts
Impedance - - 0.25 megohm

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL
LIMITED

AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT,
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

Only with CO-AX R.F. CABLES

AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED



Patents Regd. Trade Mark

THE LOWEST EVER CAPACITANCE OR ATTENUATION

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES FOR HOME & EXPORT

Write or cable for data sheets or deliveries to the Originators of flexible air spaced R.F. Cables.

LOW ATTEN TYPES.	IMPED OHMS	ATTEN. db/100ft. at 100 Mc/s.	LOADING Kw.	O.D."	
A 1	74	1.7	0.11	0.36	
A 2	74	1.3	0.24	0.44	
A34	73	0.6	1.5	0.88	HIGH POWER FLEXIBLE
LOW CAPAC TYPES.	**CAPAC. mmf/ft.**	**IMPED. OHMS.**	**ATTEN. db/100ft 100Mc/s.**	**O.D."**	
C 1	7.3	150	2.5	0.36	
P.C.1	10.2	132	3.1	0.36	PHOTOCELL CABLE
C 11	6.3	173	3.2	0.36	
C 2	6.3	171	2.15	0.44	
C22	5.5	184	2.8	0.44	
C 3	5.4	197	1.9	0.64	
C33	4.8	220	2.4	0.64	VERY LOW CAPACITANCE
C44	4.1	252	2.1	1.03	

TRANSRADIO LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7.
Cables: TRANSRAD, LONDON.

ELECTRONICS SCHOLARSHIPS

offered by

ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

(*"H.M.V.", Marconiphone, Columbia.*)

There are two scholarships :

1. 3-yr. **WHOLE TIME DAY COURSES** commencing April 1949, covering City & Guilds Full Technological Certificates in Telecommunications Engineering and including one year in the works at Hayes.
2. Group of four of our **POSTAL COURSES** covering City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering.

Final date for receiving nominations from County Education Authorities December 31st, 1948. In addition to the 3-yr., there will be a 2-yr. course commencing on the same date and a few vacancies still remain on both courses. Full particulars of attendance and postal courses are contained in FREE BOOKLET obtainable from :

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.

Dept. 16a, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
Telephone CHIswick 4417/8

E.103

INVISIBLE COMPONENTS

What the Circuit Diagram Fails to Show

By "CATHODE RAY"

THE ability to think out intricate problems mentally, without external aids such as written or drawn symbols, is given to only a few great intellects. Most of us are obliged to lean rather heavily on such aids, though perhaps we do not always realize how well they serve us. If you want to get some idea of how much you owe to our system of numerals, for example, try working out a simple little "sum" in Roman figures, say, dividing MCMXI by XCI.

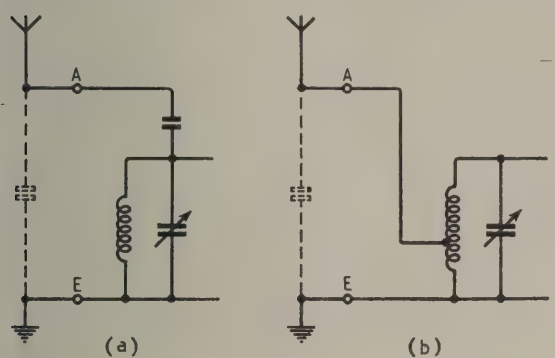


Fig. 1. General rules about "lead-in capacity" that apply to the customary receiver input circuit (a) may not hold good with the alternative arrangement, (b).

The circuit diagram is another example of a practically indispensable aid to thought; simple and effective. But the very effectiveness of such aids creates a danger; the danger of handing over to them too much of our reasoning powers.

When some piece of circuitry behaves unexpectedly, it is usual to place the circuit dagram on the desk in front of us and gaze at it intently, trying to arrive at a plausible explanation of the action in terms of what we see. But it is a great mistake to assume that because a correctly drawn diagram, complete with values of components and any other necessary data, tells the truth, it tells the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

Workers in megacycles are, of course, familiar with the importance of such unrevealed details as inter-electrode capacitances. Sometimes they dot them into the diagram. A year or so ago* I showed how circuits that appear to be unorthodox or even inexplicable can be accounted for in this way. Many—perhaps most—of the snags that so often crop up in new arrangements or modifications can be traced to the "invisible components." Out of sight, out of mind.

Even when aware of their existence, one is often tempted to regard them vaguely as "capacity effects," and either fail to adopt suitable precautions in the right places or go to a lot of trouble to apply them in unnecessary places.

One of the first places where "capacity effects" became well known was at the aerial lead-in. As long as a quarter of a century ago books and articles for wireless amateurs were emphasizing the importance of keeping the aerial lead-in well away from walls—and still more from pipes and gutters—and as short as possible, to prevent a large stray capacity to earth bypassing away the precious R.F. currents that were so much needed in those days of low-power transmitters and crystal detectors. With the type of input circuit commonly used (Fig. 1a), that was sound advice. One had only to grasp the aerial lead and notice how signal strength fell off to demonstrate its truth. But it was one of those generalizations which, if accepted blindly, might mislead. Some receivers used the tapped-down input connection (Fig. 1b), sometimes with only a turn or two between aerial and earth terminals; and such sets are almost immune from "capacity effects." The aeral lead can be wired all over the house in lead-covered cable, even, without much loss of signal. The explanation, of course, lies in the impedance across which the stray capacitance occurs. A "stray" amounting to 100 pF, at 1 Mc/s, is a reactance of about 1600Ω. In Fig. 1(a) the input impedance of the receiver is probably tens of kilohms; in (b) perhaps only a few tens of ohms. So the effect of shunting 1600Ω across is likely to be disastrous to (a) and unnoticeable with (b).

As interest developed in the direction of higher frequencies, amateurs naturally became more conscious of "capacity effects" than ever. And rightly so, seeing that the shunting effect of a capacitance is directly proportional to frequency. It would never have occurred to those who rely on second-hand generalizations, therefore, to invent the coaxial cable, with its many pF per foot, for these very high frequencies. "A little knowledge" would have rejected such a proposal scornfully, as obviously having far too much "stray capacty." Fuller knowledge took account of another hidden component—distributed inductance—and found

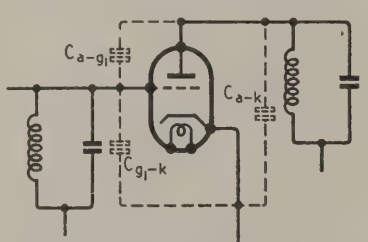


Fig. 2. In a R.F. amplifier the "hidden components" (dotted) are quite as important as many of those shown in the usual circuit diagram.

that this exactly neutralized the effect of the distributed capacitance.

A valuable accomplishment, then, is the ability to estimate

*"Tuning Circuits—Obvious and Otherwise," *Wireless World*, November, 1947.

Invisible Components—
the values of the uncharted quantities and calculate their probable effects in the circuit. In a stage of tuned R.F. amplification one would not normally connect a capacitor between the "live" sides of the input and output.

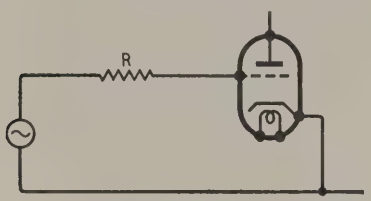


Fig. 3. Another circuit in which valve capacitance may play an important part.

But it has long been common knowledge that one exists, in the form of the anode-to-grid capacitance of the valve (denoted by C_{a-g1} ; Fig. 2). The screen-grid valve was invented to reduce it to a minimum; and then it became necessary to look carefully to the capacitance of the valve holder and the wiring. Even 0.01pF could make all the difference. At the same time, much larger capacitances can be tolerated *across* input and output (namely, C_{g1-k} and C_{a-k}), because they are neutralized by the tuning inductance and simply necessitate a reduction in tuning capacitance. Ultimately, however, the possible gain at a given frequency—especially a very high frequency—is limited by these input and output capacitances; gain is approximately proportional to coupling impedance, which in a tuned circuit is $\frac{L}{rC}$ so inversely proportional to C.

It is quite wrong to suppose that such effects are confined to radio frequencies. The "invisible components" can sometimes dominate the situation at audio or even power frequencies. It is well known that when a high resistance (R in Fig. 3) is used in a grid circuit, the fact that the valve is biased and operated to avoid grid current does not exclude voltage drop in R. One must take account of the valve input capacitance, which combines with R to form a potential divider that progressively reduces the overall gain of the stage as signal frequency is increased.

Part of this hidden capacitance is doubly hidden; because in addition to the fairly straightforward C_{g1-k} there is C_{a-g1}, which is by no means straightforward, for the "geometrical" or "cold" capacitance is multiplied by the gain of the valve ("Miller effect"), and in a high-μ triode may amount to several hundred pF.

An interesting example of how stray capacitance can cause serious trouble, even at the lowest frequencies, occurred in a piece of apparatus where the cathode potential of a cathode-follower valve was adjustable over a range of several hundred volts. The valve makers generally refuse to answer for the consequences if the potential between cathode and heater is increased beyond 100V; sometimes even less. At the same time they recommend that the resistance between them should not exceed, say, 20,000Ω. So the heater could neither be joined to a fixed potential nor left floating, and it was therefore necessary to connect the heater to cathode. Since the

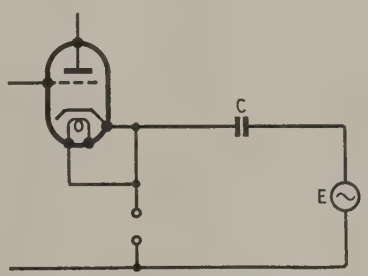


Fig. 4. Example in which a stray capacitance may be vital even in a zero-frequency power unit.

apparatus was designed to give only a D.C. output at the cathode, it might have been supposed that "capacity effects" could be ignored, and precautions confined to making sure that the separate heater winding for this valve was well insulated to stand the full range of voltage. In practice, however, a very unsatisfactory result might have been obtained. The power transformer had another winding supplying about 700V. If the heater winding had been laid on top of it, the circuit would have been equivalent to Fig. 4, where E is 700V, 50c/s, and C is the capacitance between the two transformer windings. Being a cathode follower, the valve would have an output resistance something less than $1/g_m$; assuming g_m to be in the region of 5mA/V, that would be 200Ω. C might be in the region of 100pF; at 50c/s, 100pF is about 30MΩ, which seems large enough to be harmless. Yet assuming these figures, the hum voltage in the output would be about 5mV, which is more than five times larger than there was reason to expect it to be from other causes.

But the position was likely to be very much worse. If the output terminals were open-circuited, g_m would be zero, and there would be little to stop the "hum" rocketing up to hundreds of volts!

A capacitor across the output terminals would have to be 50μF or more to be much good; excessively bulky and expensive for up to 500V working! The proper solution, of course, was to cut out C by carefully screening the winding. An alternative—to balance out the hum by capacitance to a point in opposite phase—is in principle and in practice less satisfactory. It is better to avoid undesirable effects by getting rid of the cause than by balancing them out with arrangements that require critical adjustment and may leave substantial "residuals."

The term "residuals" is a cue to dilate on the extreme importance of the invisible components in A.C. bridges. But dealing with them is a special art and far too long a story to tell here. So I go on to say a few words about the more relevant problem of "earthing," in the sense of "tying down" parts of the circuit that one wants to have at constant potential. Decoupling, and such like. This too can be made quite a long story, and I only give an example of the sort of thing.

Suppose you have a high-gain amplifier. One of the most important requirements in its design is to prevent it from picking up stray fields. The usual methods are either to build it on a metal chassis, with suitable metal screens for the more vulnerable parts, or to enclose the whole amplifier in a screen; in either case the metalwork is intended to be earthed. If the common negative lines of the circuit can be connected to this metalwork it

simplifies matters to do so. But sometimes it is not; perhaps because there is a necessity to connect it to a point at a different potential to earth. If so, there may be trouble. Fig. 5 represents, say, the input to the first stage, which, of course, is the most sensitive part of the amplifier, so the grid lead has a screen round it (shown dotted) connected to the earthed chassis. Suppose now the common negative lead is connected to some other equipment. Even if the other equipment is also earthed, the leads between the two units or between them and earth may pick up a trace of hum or other interference. This can be represented as a small alternating voltage between the two terminals in Fig. 5; and it is easy to see that it is applied, *via* the capacitance between grid lead and screen, across the grid resistor, and therefore right in at the front door of the amplifier.

So one often has to think rather hard to decide whether screens should be connected to the "earthy" side of the circuit, or to chassis, or what.

Up to now we have been concentrating mainly on the effects of hidden capacitors. But the possibility of stray "pick-up," just referred to, is a reminder that transformers, too, are hidden in most circuits; often in unsuspected places. One is apt to assume that the alternating magnetic field in a mains or audio transformer is confined to the iron core; but that is very far from true, especially of those chokes and output transformers whose cores are interrupted by gaps.

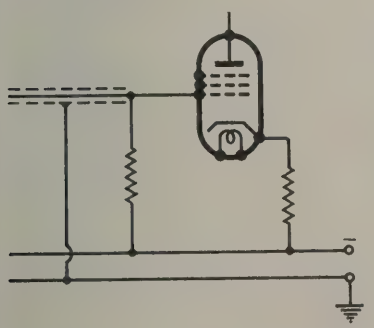


Fig. 5. A common dilemma; should the screening be joined to chassis or "common negative"? Similar problems are particularly prominent in bridge design.

Any leads within a foot or two must be regarded as loosely-coupled turns on the transformer, and although the voltage generated in them may be small it can be very troublesome when highly amplified. P. J. Baxandall showed, in the February, 1947, issue, how careful one has to be about the loop formed by the input lead to an amplifier, the valve itself, and the return.

Another thing one tends to forget when studying a circuit diagram is that there is no perfect insulator, so there is a conductance between every pair of points in the circuit! In most places the unintentional conductance is so small as to have no appreciable effect; for example, it may come across a relatively low intentional conductance. Or the effect may be appreciable—for example, the leakage of electrolytic capacitors—but harmless or even slightly beneficial. There are some danger points to look out for, however; one of the most important is a coupling or blocking capacitor in front of a high-resistance circuit. Consider the input to a valve voltmeter (Fig. 6). In order to avoid loading the circuit being measured, R may be made very large, perhaps 50 MΩ; but call it only 10 MΩ. C will generally have to be fairly large in order to cause no appreciable error in reading at low frequencies, say 25 c/s. And it may be there for the purpose of enabling alternating voltages to be measured in the presence of a relatively large direct voltage, say up to 1,000. Even if the instrument is only moderately sensitive it may well be desirable to limit leakage of this unidirectional voltage to, say, 0.01 V. Considering R and the leakage of C (call it R_c) as a resistive potential-divider, then, R_c must be not less

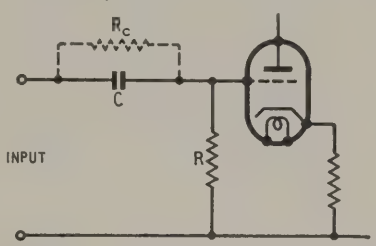


Fig. 6. The leakage, shown here as R_c, may be serious in a valve voltmeter or amplifier.

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

In the event of the Wireless Telegraphy Bill announced in the House of Commons on October 29th becoming law, it will be necessary to suppress any electrical plant radiating interference.

Every radio and electrical dealer should be in a position to meet the heavy demand that will arise. The condenser filter illustrated is available from stock, list price 27/6.

ANTIFERENCE
LIMITED
67 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W.1

Invisible Components—

than a million megohms. Which means that no ordinary capacitor will do.

Although this effect is generally less acute in an ordinary amplifier, neglect of it may lead to unexpectedly large anode currents and distortion.

We have seen that small stray mutual inductances may be important even at the lowest frequencies. Self-inductances can generally be neglected at audio frequencies, but not at very high radio frequencies. It is easy to draw a bypass capacitor in a circuit diagram and think you have "earthed" that part of the circuit; but what about the inductance of the leads? What you really have is not Fig. 7(a), as in the diagram, but Fig. 7(b), which is a low impedance at only one frequency. Increasing the capacitance may actually increase the impedance at the working frequency. The best policy is to reduce L as much as possible; the "bushing" types of bypass capacitor are the most familiar expression of that policy. A good deal of ingenuity has been used in devising still more nearly perfect E.H.F. "seals."*

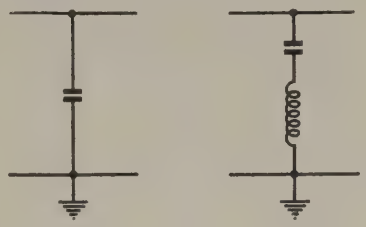


Fig. 7. What is shown as (a) on a E.H.F. circuit diagram is likely to behave more like what would be represented as (b).

Another place where invisible "coils" are a major problem is inside a valve. The inductance of the connections is a principal factor limiting the frequency at which the valve can be effectively used. While the usual simple symbol for a valve is good enough for most audio and moderate radio frequency purposes, it is seriously misleading at E.H.F. unless replaced by quite a complicated "circuit diagram."

The general conclusion, then, is a resolve to cultivate the habit of considering what "hidden components" may have to be taken into account under the conditions that apply. This may not always be easy, especially when the quantities in question are distributed around the circuit instead of being conveniently localized or lumped as the standard circuit symbols represent. On the other hand, some problems of this kind that seem at first sight vague or difficult can often be successfully treated as an "equivalent circuit." The common "transmission line" is a classical example. The intervalve transformer is another; Terman in his "Radio Engineering" shows very clearly how it can be treated as three simple equivalent circuits, valid respectively at low, middle, and high audio frequencies. And there are plenty of other examples "in the literature."

* *e.g.*: "The Duct Capacitor," Alan Watton, Jr., *Proc. I.R.E.*, April, 1948, p. 550.

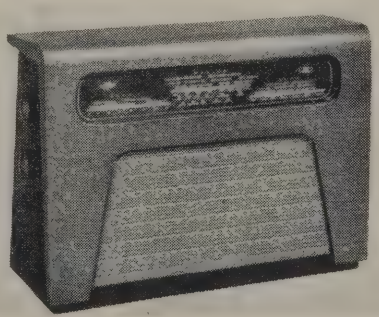
NEW DOMESTIC RECEIVERS

A NEW "Ambassador" radiogramophone Model 4756, Type S, with storage space for 150 records has been introduced by R. N. Fitton, Hutchinson Lane, Brighouse, Yorks. The A.C./D.C. superhet (4 valves+rectifier) covers six wavebands with bandspread tuning between 9.4 and 50 metres. The walnut cabinet measures 33in×18in×15¼in and the price is £59 15s including tax.

A built-in loop aerial designed for efficient short-wave reception is a feature of the new Ekco "Consolette" A.C./D.C. transportable. The four-valve plus rectifier superhet circuit is housed in a two-colour plastic cabinet with finger-tip side controls for tuning and volume. The price is £17 17s including tax, and the makers are E. K. Cole, Southend-on-Sea.

In the new Model 91G radiogramophone made by Invicta Radio, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7, a seven-valve circuit (plus C.R. tuning indicator) covers short waves (with bandspread tuning) from 11 to 60 metres in addition to the usual medium and long waves. Individual calibrated bandspread tuning scales are provided for the 16, 19, 25 and 31 metre bands. A push-pull output stage delivers 6 watts undistorted. There is an automatic record changer and storage space for records in the cabinet which measures 40in×30in×21in. The instrument is designed for A.C. mains 110-250V, 40-100 c/s, and the price is £120 2s 5d, including tax.

Bandspread tuning on short-waves and a C.R. tuning indicator are features of the K.B. Model DR20 receiver. This is a superhet with four valve and a rectifier. The output valve is rated at 4 watts and there is an 8-inch P.M. loudspeaker. The price is £26 2s 6d including tax and an A.C./D.C. version including a barretter is also available.



The K.B. Model DR10

Negative feedback on the pickup circuit is an unusual feature of the K.B. Models DR10 and DR15 which are A.C. and universal mains versions of a new superhet using an 8-inch speaker in a shallow large-area cabinet. The price is £19 10s including tax and the makers are Kolster Brandes, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

The Model 848 "Town and Country" receiver made by Rainbow Radio, Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs, can be operated either from A.C. mains, or from a 6-volt accumulator, H.T. being provided through the medium of a vibrator. The set covers medium waves and 9.8 to 98 metres in three short-wave ranges. An R.F. stage precedes the frequency changer and a separate electron-coupled oscillator is employed. The 10-inch loudspeaker is fed by a push-pull output stage; with mains operations the output is 7 watts and on batteries, 4 watts. Power consumption is 42 watts on mains or 27 watts (4.5 A at 6 V) from batteries.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

October in Retrospect : Forecast for December

By T. W. BENNINGTON and L. J. PRECHNER (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING October, in accordance with the seasonal trend for these latitudes, the average daytime maximum usable frequencies increased very considerably, while the average night-time M.U.F.s decreased somewhat.

Owing to the exceptional amount of ionosphere storminess, daytime working frequencies were rather lower than expected, particularly in the second half of the month. However, long-range working on the 28-Mc/s band was quite frequent, for example with New Zealand, and many contacts were made occasionally on higher frequencies. As is well known, Alexandra Palace television transmissions were received in Cape Town towards the end of October. That this is a long-distance record is due probably to installation of a test television receiver in South Africa, as otherwise it is by no means an unusual distance for propagation of signals of this frequency at the epoch of maximum sunspot activity. Indeed, such results were anticipated in this column's forecasts for October and November. Night-time working frequencies were fairly high for the time of the year.

Sunspot activity in October was less than in September. Two fairly large groups were observed, which crossed the central meridian of the sun on the 17th and 27th.

The month was exceptionally disturbed, particularly so in the last two weeks. Ionospheric storms were observed on 1st-6th, 15th-16th, 18th-24th, 26th-31st, those occurring on 1st, 15th, 19th-21st, 26th-29th and 31st being very violent.

Not very many "Dellinger" fade-outs have been recorded in October, but those on the 9th and 11th were fairly severe.

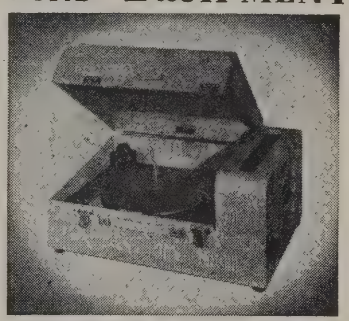
Forecast.—Daytime M.U.F.s will be probably rather lower in December than in November because of the "midwinter" effect in the Northern Hemisphere. However, daytime working frequencies will be still relatively high, and long-distance communication on very high frequencies should therefore be possible in all directions from this country. The 28-Mc/s amateur band should be regularly usable at siutable times of the day, but conditions on higher frequencies for long-distance contacts will not be as favourable as in November. The night-time M.U.F.s will fall to their lowest values for the winter, so that the night-time working frequencies will be as low as 7 Mc/s over many long-distance circuits, and they will be in use over longer periods than in November.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during December for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. (All times are G.M.T.) In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25% of the time.

Montreal :	0000	7Mc/s	(11Mc/s)
	1000	9 „	(12 „)
	1100	11 „	(15 „)
	1200	17 „	(23 „)
	1300	21 „	(27 „)
	1400	26 „	(33 „)
	1700	21 „	(28 „)
	1800	17 „	(24 „)
	1900	15 „	(22 „)
	2000	11 „	(17 „)
	2100	9 „	(14 „)
	2300	7 „	(10 „)
Buenos Aires :	0000	9Mc/s	(13Mc/s)
	0400	7 „	(11 „)
	0700	9 „	(16 „)
	0800	15 „	(20 „)
	0900	21 „	(28 „)
	1000	26 „	(32 „)
	1900	17 „	(25 „)
	2000	15 „	(20 „)
	2200	11 „	(16 „)
	2300	9 „	(13 „)
Cape Town :	0000	9Mc/s	(13Mc/s)
	0200	7 „	(11 „)
	0600	15 „	(20 „)
	0700	21 „	(32 „)
	0800	26 „	(34 „)
	1500	21 „	(29 „)
	1800	17 „	(25 „)
	2000	15 „	(22 „)
	2100	11 „	(16 „)
	2300	9 „	(13 „)
Chunking :	0000	7Mc/s	(10Mc/s)
	0500	9 „	(14 „)
	0600	15 „	(21 „)
	0700	17 „	(24 „)
	0800	21 „	(29 „)
	0900	26 „	(33 „)
	1100	21 „	(27 „)
	1200	15 „	(19 „)
	1300	11 „	(15 „)
	1500	9 „	(12 „)
	1700	7 „	(10 „)

Ionosphere storms are not very frequent in December, but if they do occur during periods of darkness they are very troublesome on account of the already very low ionization prevailing during the winter night. At the time of writing it would appear that such disturbances are more likely to occur within the periods 4th-5th, 8th-12th, 16th-17th, 19th-21st, 27th-28th and 31st, than on the other days of the month.

New TRIX Quality SOUND EQUIPMENT



"TRIXETTE"
Automatic Model
PORTABLE
ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE

This instrument is fitted with the latest type Garrard Automatic Record Changer which operates with ten 10in. or 12in. records. Magnetic pick-up, first-class amplification and a 6½in. dia. high-efficiency loudspeaker provide excellent quality of reproduction with adequate volume.

Volume and tone controls are provided and the whole unit is designed to operate on A.C. Mains. The case is covered in best quality leather cloth with rubber feet and rust-proofed fittings. All components are tropicalised.

As an alternative there is a Single record player instead of the automatic changer.

Both these models have had an enthusiastic reception in many export markets and are now available in limited quantities for home buyers.

Send for illustrated lists and full details.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
1-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. 'Phone: MUSeum 5817.
Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London."

AMPLIFIERS · MICROPHONES · LOUDSPEAKERS

Unbiased

By FREE GRID

English as She is Spoke

RADAR is, without doubt, one of the major developments of radio and, apart from its wartime uses, has already proved itself a very present help in trouble to the

Technical phraseology.

fog-encompassed mariner nosing his way cautiously along a crowded estuary amid the raucous bellowings of other ships under way and the bell-ringing bedlam of those lying uneasily at anchor. But it needed a visit to the radar research station at the end of Southend pier to convince me of the real marvels of this new application of radio science. I knew, of course, that I should be able to see on the screen the luminous representation of ships moving over the face of the waters in densest fog, but I little thought that radar would also enable me to see the ghostly forms of stationary and firmly anchored buoys silently and eerily passing up and down on the broad bosom of old Father Thames.

This sort of thing must surely be very bewildering and disconcerting to sailors of the old school, accustomed, as they are, to placing firm reliance on these invaluable aids to navigation to show them the fairway and keep them off the treacherous shoals and sandbanks. Yet they must learn that in this atomic age staid and stately buoys do move up and down stream with all the careless abandon of a woman driver on an arterial road; for one cannot cast doubt upon the categorical statement of a beautifully prepared and elaborately framed series of notices which attempt to instruct the unlettered masses concerning the wonders that they will see when they peer into the what-the-butler-saw type of viewer.

I must confess that I was so incredulous when I first saw the notice that I called the attention of a passing sailor to it. He uttered an astonished "blimey" and followed it up with a graphic description of his opinion couched in phraseology which would, I fear, be too technical to reproduce here. As it is I can only quote the actual words of the notice and leave it to you radar experts to explain matters gently to me: "Additional bright lights that you see on the screen and which do not appear on the [adjoining] chart are ships, buoys and other traffic moving up and down the Thames."

I cannot help thinking that A. P. Herbert, who is an old sailor himself and has written such an excellent account of the wartime history of Southend pier, might have realized what a dreadful shock this new idea of moving buoys would be to us old shellbacks and have broken it to us in a less brusque manner. Perhaps, too, he might have felt the same irritation as I did at the use of the totally unnecessary word "sited" used in another notice which refers to the apparatus "sited on the roof." What a word! even if it *was* used by Herbert Spencer and so is in the *O.E.D.*

Things to Come

THE Editor and I have always set our faces against the adoption by the authorities of any systems of broadcasting, such as the so-called wired-wireless or carrier-current methods, whereby listeners would be denied the freedom of the ether and be compelled to listen to piped programmes, no matter whether they were to their liking or not. I am sorry, therefore, to see a writer in a prominent newspaper talking of the possibility of high-level deliberations on, among other things, "the control of the receiving range of [television] sets manufactured for sale to the public."

Such a control of receiver range would, of course, be impossible unless the public were compelled to buy a television *volksempfänger* in a sealed box which it would be *verboten* to open. If such a thing did happen, let me say at once that I should immediately take to the Cave of Adullam and proceed to make "maquis" receivers with joyous abandon. I hope many *W.W.* readers would join me, not with the idea of making money (perish the thought!) but of preserving the nation's freedom to listen to and look at anything that was ether-borne.

Apparently all the fuss has arisen because the old idea of using a central cinema to feed programmes to a chain of satellites equipped with big-screen television is a stage nearer practical realization. This newspaper correspondent seems to think that pirate cinemas not belonging to the chain might pick up the programmes and profit thereby. Surely, however, the big cinema interests have enough money and technical talent at their disposal to obviate this sort of thing by means of an efficient "scrambling" system.

The next thing which apparently disturbs the same writer is the thought that home viewers might attempt to pick up the programmes. In this case he is not only disturbed by the thought that they might pirate the cinema transmissions but that the programmes which they filched might not be in good taste. So our moral rectitude, which is not sufficient to prevent our stealing entertainment, is to be protected against being offended by picking up a film of doubtful moral tone. He overlooks the fact that we could in any case see it at the local cinema. The price of this protection is to be a restricted-range receiver, or in other words, a Hitlerian *volksempfänger*.

As for the idea of distributing films by television, I personally look forward to the day when they will be sent out from a central transmitter, not for local cinemas, but for the home viewer. I would much prefer to see a film from the comfort of my fireside armchair than to

The local Amatorium.

turn out on a wet night and queue in the rain in the hope of securing a seat, which may or may not be at a suitable viewing angle, in the local Amatorium.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Controversy on Quality Receivers ✦ Distortion and Inter-modulation ✦ Resistor Ratings

High-Level Detection

IN querying the power handling capabilities of the stages in my high-level detection set your correspondent E. F. Good (your Nov. issue) puts forward suggestions that were actually tried by myself and others as long ago as 1934 when you published the first H.L.D. set. At that time I preferred the transformer coupling between the final R.F. stage and the diode because it simplified the design, provided a very convenient means of permitting paraphasing from a single diode, and seemed to admit of greater stability on the R.F. side. During the intervening years I have not found that there is anything to be gained by varying my original circuit.

I have not tried an EF55 in the third R.F. stage and use the Osram KT61 because I have found it entirely satisfactory. If instruments are adequate indicators, this valve is more than capable of fully loading the PX25s but I agree that 120 volts RF is on the high side. Normally the output demanded from the KTT61 is not more than 30 to 50 volts as, operating the PX25s with 400V on the anodes and 600 ohm bias resistors, the maximum input (grid to grid) is 76V for the full 15 watts output.

It is pertinent to say here that the set on which I am now working is more in line with standardized practice in that six-volt Osram KT66s (triode connected) are in the output stage. The operating conditions for these are almost identical with those of the PX25s.

Concerning feedback. I quite agree with Mr. Good. In using a small amount of negative feedback I was bowing to the conventions of some of my friends who ought to know more about it than I do. When trying out a new speaker and using an output transformer without a feedback winding I found that there was some increase in the top note response and, as is well known, there was a decrease in the required voltage across the grids of the output valves which would naturally result in lessening the danger of overloading the KT61.

Kensington. W. MACLANACHAN.

Direct-coupled Amplifiers

I SHOULD be most grateful if you could find sufficient space in an early issue of the *Wireless World* to publish this reply to P. J. Baxandall's letter in your October, 1948, issue.

I am in a position to answer P. J. Baxandall's query as to the conditions of comparison between N. Bonavia Hunt's direct-coupled amplifier and other modern P.P. amplifiers.

Comparisons have been made by me (on a twin L.S. system using a folded bass horn and high-note diffuser for which the makers claim a smooth response from 40 c/s to 20,000 c/s) with a P.P. amplifier using tetrodes with feedback on the lines of P. J. B.'s amplifier (*W.W.*, Jan., 1948) and a Williamson amplifier (*W.W.*, May, 1947). Both these were preceded by a tone control circuit of similar characteristics to N.B.H.'s.

A quick switch over was arranged and several enthusiasts have all agreed that for complete absence of any form of distortion, separation of parts, and extreme clarity, the N. B. H. amplifier could be picked out every time.

The potentiometer referred to is not, as pointed out, part of the tone control network, but used as a preset load in connection with the 5kΩ resistor in the cathode of the MKT4 to ensure that the correct current is passed. Although as a matter of convenience I am using an amplifier of P. J. B. pattern, I think it is most unfair to try to deter enthusiasts who are prepared to go to any lengths to obtain the best possible solution to this complex business of Hi-Fidelity. F. ASTIN.

Chorley, Lancs.

N. BONAVIA HUNT'S direct-coupled amplifier is only a link at the end of a long chain of amplifiers used by the B.B.C. from microphone to transmitting aerial. He would do well to ponder the fact that as far as he is concerned the only D.C. amplifier in the complete chain to his loudspeaker is Mr. Hunt's.

I have no desire, nor is there need, to prove theoretically that a capacitance can deal with alternating currents of complex wave-form with adequate fidelity; but, if capacitors have not this property, the B.B.C. are transmitting sounds of inferior quality, which of course they sometimes do, due I am sure entirely to other considerations.

Perhaps Mr. Hunt would be kind enough to divulge the secrets of his loudspeaker system which can with

M. WILSON LTD

NEWS!

A

DUAL RANGE TELEVISION RECEIVER

Manual Tuning Control for

LONDON or BIRMINGHAM

Superheterodyne principle. 12 Standard Octal Valves. 9" Magnetic Picture Tube (Black and White).

This is the lowest priced Television Receiver available in Great Britain

Supplies limited at the moment.

Further particulars *re* demonstration, price, delivery, etc., on application.

OUR AIM!

To help bring Television into every Home

ALSO

A MIDGET BATTERY SUPERHETERODYNE 4-VALVE (Button Type) RECEIVER

Medium and Short Waves. 2½" P.M. Speaker. Size 4¾" × 5¾" × 4". In black crackle case.

Further particulars as above.

SPECIAL

COMPLETE AUDIO FREQUENCY FILTER UNIT

with attenuator control and adjustable iron core, for use with infinite impedance detectors on all High Fidelity Radio circuits. Cuts out whistles. Small, Screened, Colour coded.

Price 15/- with circuit.

307, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W.C.1. 'Phone: HOLborn 4631

Letters to the Editor—

so much accuracy reveal on the one hand the perfection of his D.C. amplifier and on the other the defects of a well-designed R.C. coupled amplifier with feedback.

In all fairness it could be argued that even distorted programmes should be reproduced with the utmost fidelity, and no doubt Mr. Hunt will continue to use his wasteful D.C. amplifier regardless.

But Sir, is it worth it?

ALEXANDER SHACKMAN.

New Barnet,
Herts.

MAY I be allowed to put forward the following points in reference to Mr. P. J. Baxandall's letter criticizing my amplifier?

(1) The circuit published in the July issue gave only one form of the amplifier, mainly intended for gramophone work.

(2) The potentiometer connected in the grid circuit of the second A.F. valve does not form part of the variable tone control network but is intended to be pre-set to the optimum point and not altered.

(3) A later circuit incorporates a fixed resistance with a choke in series between grid and earth.

(4) A big undistorted wattage output cannot alone guarantee good quality reproduction of orchestral music; this amplifier can do so when using PX4s in the output stage.

(5) Two or three watts is not really a sufficient output for reproducing the lower frequencies without distortion even in a small room.

(6) There is no question as to the excellence of the Williamson and the Baxandall push-pull amplifiers recently described in *Wireless World*. But if used in the average home, tone control filters are desirable for correcting at the lower volume levels.

(7) Following orchestral performances with an orchestral score quickly shows a musical listener like myself how much of the actual playing is lost even with the best amplifiers and loudspeakers. My amplifier was designed for the express purpose of picking up these missing parts, one of the essential conditions of success being the elimination as far as possible of the blocking condenser. On this latter principle I take my stand against all criticism.

N. BONAVIA HUNT.

Stagsden, Bedford.

The correspondence on "High-level Detection" and "Direct-Coupled Amplifiers" must now be closed.—Ed.

Assessing Distortion

IT is remarkable, indeed, what harm one single wrong article can do. In your August issue (p. 299) H. S. Casey advocates the use of A.F. amplifiers with very poor low-frequency performances. I have followed up the sources of this clear disagreement between theory and practice, and your readers may be interested in what I found.

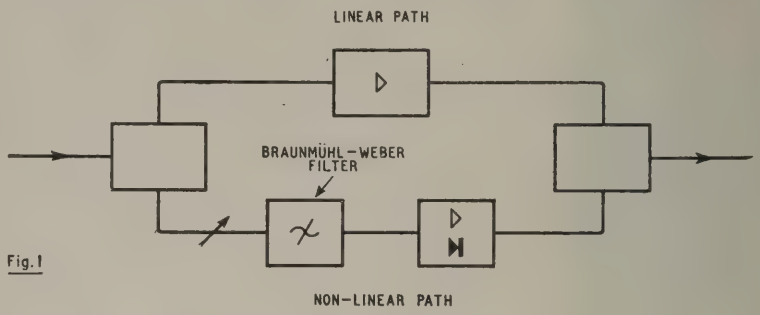


Fig. 1

Back in 1936 Dr. Fritz G. Lüchen wrote about "Die nichtlineare Verzerrung in langen Fernsprechkabeln und ihr Einfluss auf die Verständlichkeit der Sprache" (*Telegraphen- und Fernsprechtechnik*, Feb., 1936, p. 27). He used a distorting network consisting of two paths, one linear, and one non-linear, and mixed their outputs to get different amounts of non-linearity. Both paths *were independent of frequencies* (Fig. 1).

This apparatus is used by Hans Joachim von Braunmühl and Walter Weber. ("Ueber die Störfähigkeit nichtlinearen Verzerrungen," *Akustische Zeitschrift*, May, 1937; p. 135) for the production of distortion dependent of frequency. This is done by inserting octave filters in the non-linear path in advance of the distorting network. However, such an artificial distortion bears almost no correlation to the distortion encountered in an ordinary amplifier. If, for instance, the band 70-140 c/s is passed through the non-linear path, intermodulation will occur only between frequencies within this band. But we all know that the most disturbing effect of low frequency non-linearity (e.g., in a transformer core) is the modulation of middle and high frequencies by low frequencies. A distortion test by the intermodulation method (e.g., 100 and 2,000 c/s) would measure practically no distortion in an artificial network of Braunmühl and Weber even if it is set for very high non-linearity.

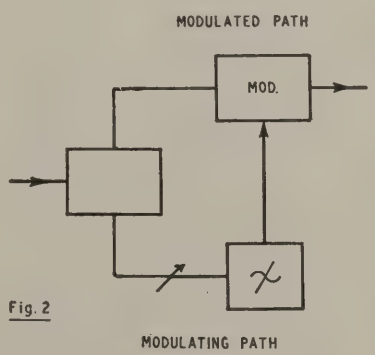


Fig. 2

Incidentally this phenomena is taken use of for expanders (Audio Noise Reduction Circuits, Harry F. Olson, *Electronics*, Dec., 1947; p. 118).

So Braunmühl und Weber are wrong, and so is R. E. Jones. (Non-linear Distortion of Music Channels with Particular Reference to the Bristol-Plymouth System, *Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal*, April, 1939; p. 45); and H. S. Casey seems to be misled by them.

If one wishes to synthesize frequency-dependent non-linearity of the kind encountered in ordinary amplifiers there is another more realistic method (Fig. 2).

Like Braunmühl and Weber we have two paths, one frequency independent and one path with filters that pass frequencies in the band that we want to make non-linear. These frequencies then are caused to *modulate* the whole complex in the other path. The distortion thus obtained has a good correlation to the second-order distortion encountered in most kinds of AF apparatus. For the production of third and higher order distortion, non-linear circuits must be inserted in the modulating path.

K. SMITH.

Lidingö, Stockholm,
Sweden.

Resistor Ratings

AS a footnote to the above article in your November issue, the following points may be of interest.

In commercial use a life expectation of some 10,000 hours has to be envisaged, whereas Service requirements merely call for a minimum of 1,000 hours at the present time, which has a large bearing on the relatively high wattage ratings at

71°C. assigned to the resistors by the Services.

In addition, it is understood that tests recently carried out indicate that some increase in maximum voltage ratings is possible in the case of the high-stability type.

A. E. BENNETT,
Chief Engineer,
Dubilier Condenser Company.
London, W.3.

Reducing Heater Hum

THE method of reducing heater hum described by Dr. K. G. Britten in your October issue may be satisfactory for a high-gain laboratory amplifier, but has disadvantages for ordinary practical purposes.

For perfect cancellation the hum neutralizing voltage must be in exact antiphase to the hum and of the same amplitude. If the hum which is to be removed is at all large a slight unbalance in either respect will cause a serious increase. In addition the hum introduced by most valves is far from sinusoidal, so that the hum-neutralizing voltage should properly be of a similar waveform, which is difficult to achieve in practice. I would also expect the setting of the controls to alter as the amplifier warmed up.

An alternative to D.C. heating of the early stages, not mentioned in the article, is to supply the heaters from a small R.F. oscillator. As only a few watts are required, this can easily be obtained from a KT61 or KT66 valve in a Hartley circuit, with only a few additional components, compared with the bulky equipment of a D.C. power supply. The oscillator can be supplied from the main H.T. line of the amplifier without the necessity for extra rectifiers, chokes and smoothing condensers. The regulation of the oscillator output may not be very good, and if one valve is removed, the heater volts will rise on the remaining valves, but this is not usually a serious objection.

However, with a suitable type of valve in the early stages, and care in the method of earthing, it should be possible to keep the hum in the neighbourhood of the level of the valve and circuit noise without resorting to complications.

Wembley Park, Middlesex. R. TOWNSEND.

Mercury for Dry Cells

I WOULD like to correct an erroneous impression in the last paragraph of the article "Fresh Progress in Dry Batteries" in your October issue. First, mercury is not scarce; in fact is is very readily available. Secondly, comparatively speaking, mercury is cheap, being the only metal that is today cheaper than pre-war. Mercury in 1939 was £17 per bottle of 76lb, whereas today it is only £15 per bottle.

Of course, red oxide of mercury in a dry battery is not necessarily a cheap raw material.

W. J. TUFFIN,
Manager, Mercury Dept.,
F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd.
London, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Illustrated leaflets giving technical details of the Type 412A pulse generator, Type 1210A frequency meter and photo-electric pick-up, and Type 1250A dynamic balancing machine from Dawe Instruments, 130, Uxbridge Road, Hanwell, London, W.7.

Application Data Book, Issue 3, giving technical details of Type 100 high-stability resistors, etc., from Erie Resistor, Ltd., Carlisle Road, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

Catalogue of W.B. loudspeakers and components, including radio sonde apparatus, from Whitely Electrical Radio, Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts.

New leaflets dealing with the following products: Ref. SP7/2, Transmitting Valves; Ref. SP8/2, Receiving Valves; Ref. A8, Valve Type DET17; Ref. SL.1/2, Receiver Type CR.100/2; Ref. SL.4/2, Receiver Type CR.300; Ref. SL.17/2, Transmitters: Types TGS and TGM.571; Ref. SL.35. Transmitter Type TGM.651; Ref. SL.36, AXBT Microphone; Ref. SL.37, Airborne Receiver Type AD.86 from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Marconi House, Chelmsford.

Leaflet giving technical details and dimensions of the Type "A" automatic record changer made by the Plessey Co., Ilford, Essex.

Descriptive lists of transmitters, accessories and components, from Radiocraft, Ltd., 11, Church Road, London, S.E.19.

Standard stock size list of aluminium, brass, copper and other non-ferrous metals from H. Rollett & Co., 6, Chesham Place, London, S.W.1.

Leaflet B/10 describing electronic balancing machines from Scophony, Ltd., Wells, Somerset.

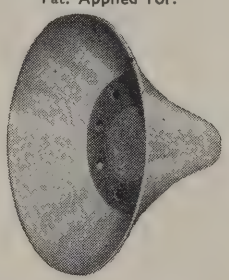
Illustrated catalogue of "Minirack" oscillograph equipment and recording camera, from Southern Instruments, Fernhill, Hawley, Camberley, Surrey.

Illustrated lists of sound amplifying equipment from the Trix Electrical Co., 1-5, Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Illustrated leaflet describing the Hughes supersonic flaw detector, from Henry Hughes & Son, New North Road, Barkingside, Ilford.

NEW
ECONOMICAL
A Two-Purpose Loudspeaker which Saves Capital Expenditure

Pat. Applied For.



Always there has been the difficulty in many applications, whether the Horn type loudspeaker with its high power possibilities, or the Cone type with its greater frequency range for the same size, is to be used for any particular installation. Both types have their advantages and limits. This new design by F.I. enables the major components of two types to be interchangeable. Main flare, fixing device and assembling nut are common to either of two assemblies. Add centre section and L.S.7. unit for a complete re-entrant horn type 42 REH, or add PAC 6 and special mounting to have a cone and directional baffle system : 42 RC.
Whichever type suits you most, you have the opportunity of acquiring the components for the alternative assembly when you are in need of them.

F.I. for P.A.
HORN LOUDSPEAKERS
CONE LOUDSPEAKERS
MICROPHONES

FILM INDUSTRIES LTD.,
60, PADDINGTON STREET, W.1
Telephone : WELbeck 2385

W.W. 15

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

A Poser

A WHILE AGO I received from an editor (*not* of this journal) a request for "a short account of the Vipuri tube." Completely floored but feeling that it might be something I ought to know about, I spent a busy morning in searching through text books, encyclopædias and even catalogues and in ringing up erudite friends, all without the slightest success. I was convinced at length that "their ain't no sech thing" (though it looks quite a likely name or doesn't it?—for something in the electronic line) and that the Vipuri tube which had given me so much hard work was in fact nothing more substantial than a typist's or printer's error; my correspondent had, so to speak, drawn a bow at a Venturi. The "short account," however, must certainly be sent and this is the form it took:

The Vipuri tube, I wrote, was invented by the famous Finnish physicist Konstant Labilius and named by him in honour of his native town, Viipuri. The omission of the second "i" in the name was deliberate and is believed to be a covert allusion to the coccide nature of the invention. The apparatus consists of a glass envelope, 2.00625 metres in length and of inverted-O section, which contains a cathode, an anode, a hyrode, a byrode and eighteen grids, connected in series—paranoia, in a high-pressure vacuum. A length of hoaxial cable, attached to the eastern end of the envelope is provided to form the connection with a source of uni-directional A.C. The purpose which the Vipuri tube is intended to serve is not known.

The Big Black-Out

THE RADIO BLACK-OUT on the evening of November 2nd seems to have been one of the most complete that has ever happened. The North American short-wave stations were just wiped right out and not even the most powerful transmitters could get their messages across to this country. It must have been an exasperating time for those who were trying to get the latest election news from the States. These things so often happen at times when you'd give anything for clear reception. I recall the day when Hitler was carrying out his greatest pre-war purge and all communication with Germany was cut off. During the day the only German radio stations working were medium-wavers of moderate power, which were sending out short news bulletins at intervals. I had a communication receiver in use at the time with which I could normally get intelligible daytime reception from one or two of them. But on that day atmospherics were simply maddening.

At Last

THE PROVISIONS OF the new Wireless Telegraphy Bill regarding interference with broadcasting and television reception seem to be just what the doctor ordered so long ago that he must almost have forgotten writing the original prescription. For about a quarter of a century *W.W.* has been urging that the Postmaster General should be given authority to exercise something more than his powers of persuasion on those who operated commercial or domestic electrical apparatus which marred (or even completely wrecked) reception in neighbouring homes. When the bill has become an act, as no doubt it will, the P.M.G. will be able to serve notice on offenders to abate the nuisance within 28 days. He's no longer tied down to polite requests, which too often proved ineffective. Now he can up and at 'em. And that's what I hope he will do. The user of apparatus capable of radiating interference will at last be compelled to make sure that it does not in fact do so. But I've always contended that the real fault probably lay less with the user than with the manufacturer of the apparatus. The ordinary man or woman, for example, who bought an electrical gadget for the home could not be expected to think about its interference-radiating powers. That was an aspect which seldom occurred to his or her non-technical mind. But the manufacturers jolly well did know and one of the queer things is that some firms making and selling radio or television receivers also made and sold other kinds of domestic apparatus certain to spoil the enjoyment obtainable from these. I profoundly hope that before long people will insure themselves against trouble by refusing to buy apparatus that is not guaranteed to conform to the P.M.G.'s requirements.

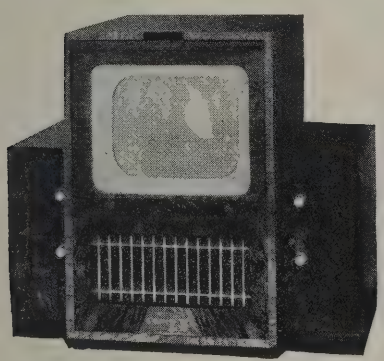
Television in the U.S.A.

FROM AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL sources comes the information that the number of television sets now in use in the U.S.A. is over half a million and that it is confidently expected that three times as many as that will be working by the end of next year. I'm told that television is not getting so much into private homes as into bars, hot dog stands, restaurant lounges and so on. The reason given is that the programmes are not often of the kind likely to make a strong appeal to the fireside viewer, but consist too largely of prize fights, race meetings and so on. As there is no receiving licence in the States, and therefore no direct revenue from listeners, all programmes must be provided ultimately by proceeds from advertising. The system works fairly well on the whole so far as "sound" broadcasting is concerned; but there is something of an impasse at the moment in television. Business concerns won't buy "time on the air" from owners of television transmitters until they feel that there are sufficient televisors in the homes of the service area. The owners of these homes, on the other hand, say that they won't buy receivers until they are guaranteed the right kind of programmes. Matters will probably sort themselves out in time.

Metering Programme Appeal

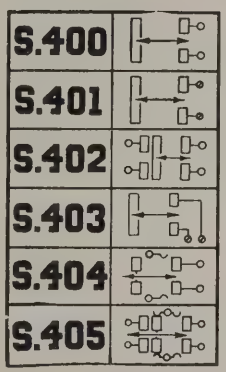
Talking of programmes and their popularity or otherwise reminds me of an account I read recently of a remarkable new method developed in Denmark for ascertaining the number of sets in use in a particular area at any moment. At first blush the method used appears to have a distinctly Heath Robinson touch; but its genuineness and the fact that it works are vouched for by the Journal of the International Broadcasting Organization. The principle

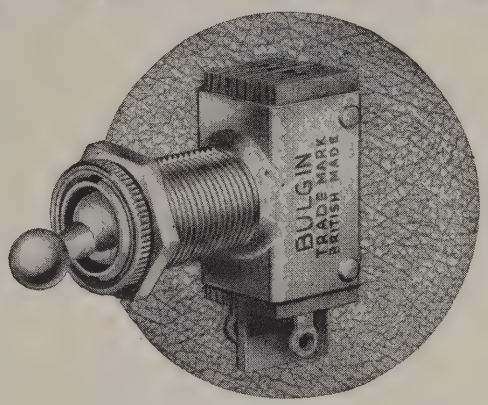
is this. The switching on of a radio receiver connected to an A.C. supply circuit causes a minute distortion of the waveform in the circuit to occur owing to the action of the rectifier in the set. The harmonics resulting from such distortion can be selected and made to appear as a voltage proportional to the number of sets in use. Apply this to a recording voltmeter of suitable type and the result is a graph showing pretty accurately the amount of listening that was being done at any moment. Graphs covering the period from the fourth to the eighth of August this year show, amongst other things, that Copenhagen listeners switched on in large numbers when commentaries on the Olympic Games were being sent out. The system has a good few limitations. It can be used only on A.C. mains and a separate recorder is needed to keep account of events in the circuit served by the output of each transformer station. It does not indicate to what station the sets are tuned. At the same time it should give some very useful information when the records are carefully analysed. One interesting point is that the fact that each recorder deals with only one supply circuit is not altogether a drawback. Such a circuit is likely to serve an area the majority of whose inhabitants are of much the same social type.



HAYNES RADIO HR88 table-model television receiver with 12-in. tube. The vision channel has six R.F. stages while in the sound channel there is a push-pull triode output stage. An E.H.T. supply of 7 kV is used and the deflector coils, both line and frame, are fed from the time bases without transformers. A table is supplied with the set which together cost £120, plus £26 P.T.

BULGIN
SWITCHES





Every Bulgin Product Guaranteed

The already extensive Bulgin Range is now still further increased to a total of *over* 400! These new 'long-bush' Toggle Switches fix by 15/32in.ϕ hole to cabinets, panels, &c. (or to chassis behind thick fronts) of 9/16*in. thickness instead of the standard* 3/16*in.* A three-fold increase in mounting usefulness.

All types, as listed above, are for 6-250v.~circuits, with 3-1A, ratings (based on Unity P.F.) at 250v., or 6-1A, at 6v. Three-times working=test v., and guaranteed life of 25,000 four-a-minute operations, on full load . . . 70 TIMES A DAY FOR A YEAR!

"The Choice *of Critics"*

A. F. BULGIN & Co. Ltd., - BARKING - ESSEX

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

Large-scale Television

TO avoid restricting the size of the received picture to that of the C.R. tube, it has already been suggested to replace the ordinary fluorescent screen by one having a point-to-point transparency which is controlled by the electron scanning stream. Such a screen could be used to modulate the light passed through it from a powerful lamp, and so project the picture directly upon an external viewing screen.

A screen intended for this purpose is prepared by depositing a thin layer of potassium bromide crystals upon a normally transparent surface in closely set parallel lines to form a diffraction grating, preferable through a wire mask which is subsequently removed. By the so-called Toepler-Schlieren effect, a beam of light projected on to the screen will then suffer diffraction to an extent that varies from zero to a maximum in accordance with the intensity of the scanning stream of electrons. The screen is stated to give a high contrast of light and shade in the projected picture, and to have a sufficiently quick rate of recovery to cope with normal scanning speeds.

Scophony, Ltd.; G. Wikkenhauser; and F. Okolicsanyi. Application date, January 16th, 1945. No. 597580.

Short-wave Aerials

THE so-called slot aerial is formed by cutting out from a conducting sheet or plate an aperture having a length and width determined by the wavelength it is intended to handle. One of its properties is that of polarizing a wave passing in or out of it, so that the electric field of the wave is at right angles to the length of the slot. Conversely, the slot aerial is opaque to waves where the electric field lies parallel with the slot length.

The invention consists in combining these characteristics of the slot aerial with the directional properties of other aerials, such as the wave-guide horn. Various specific aerial embodiments are described showing how the invention can be applied to controlling the frequency and polarization, as well as the relative phase relation and power distribution over the cross-sectional area of a beam of short-wave energy.

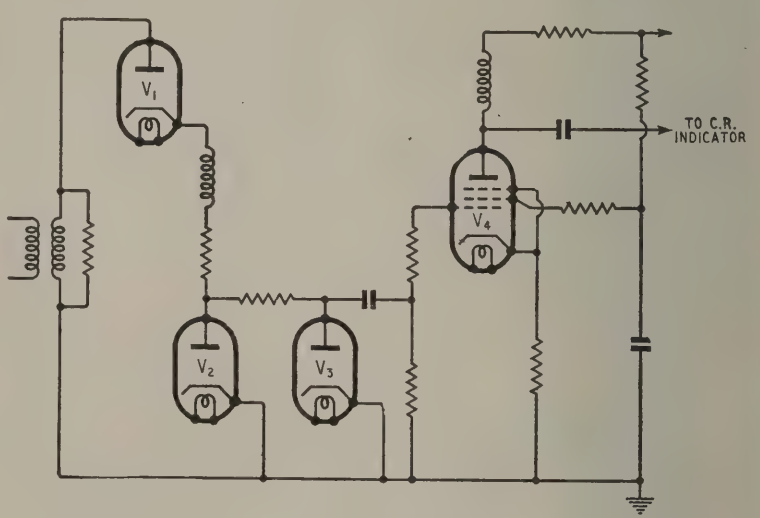
H. G. Booker. Application date, October 31st, 1945. No. 600433.

Radar Indicators

THE echo signals returned to a ground observation post by local obstructions, such as buildings and hills, are of large amplitude and wide base. They serve only to clutter-up the near-range end of the time base, and may thus mask the signals from an aircraft that it is desired to detect.

According to the invention, this source of error is reduced by passing the incoming signals through a circuit which acts as a potentiometer having a logarithmic characteristic, so that the amplitude of strong signals is diminished, whilst that of weak signals is not appreciably affected. As shown, when the strength of the signal applied to the diode V1 does not exceed 0.3 volts, the impedance of the diode V2 is so high that the signal is passed, without loss, to the grid of the phasing valve V4, and thence to the C.R. indicator. For stronger signals, the impedance of the diode V2 decreases logarithmically, and the signal voltage is correspondingly attenuated. The diode V3 is arranged to come into action, as and when V2 passes beyond

"Clutter" suppression circuit.



the logarithmic portion of its characteristic curve.

R. H. A. Carter and G. Bradfield. Application date, August 10th, 1945. No. 597912.

Super-regenerative Receivers

THIS type of circuit is very liable to cause interference with neighbouring sets by radiating parasitic oscillations, particularly during the intervals when it is not actually receiving signals.

According to the present invention, the receiver is coupled only intermittently to the aerial, the make-and-break periods being substantially in step with the quenching frequency, though slightly de-phased from it. Preferably the aerial coupling is established at the instant when the oscillations in the regenerative circuits start to build up, and is maintained until their amplitude is almost equal to that of the incoming signal. The coupling is then broken, and is kept open until the local oscillations are damped out by the quenching valve. In effect, the switching cycle maintains a one-way path, which allows signals from the aerial to reach the receiver, but prevents re-radiation of the locally generated oscillations. The switching is performed by a valve which is controlled by blocking voltages derived from the quenching oscillator through a phasing device.

"Patelhold" Patentverwertungs-and Elektroholding A.G. Convention date (Switzerland), September 11th, 1944. No. 598807.

Panel Mountings

THE usual circular hole bored through the panel of a wireless set to take the spindle of a rheostat or similar control unit is replaced by a slot which is expanded at one end into an aperture of sufficient size to allow the internal component to be withdrawn bodily, after the external fixing screw for the spindle has first been slackened to permit the necessary sliding movement.

This enables the unit to be conveniently renewed or repaired from outside the panel, and avoids any necessity, say, for inverting a soldering iron inside the chassis. Where two or more similar units are mounted on the same panel, the respective fixing slots should all extend into a common removal aperture.

D. Jackson and Pye, Ltd. Application date, September 27th, 1945. No 599985.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 2/- each.

1998

Quality ACKNOWLEDGED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ERIE *Radio & Electronic Components*

RESISTORS · CERAMICONS · Hi-K CERAMICONS · POTENTIOMETERS
SUPPRESSORS · VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

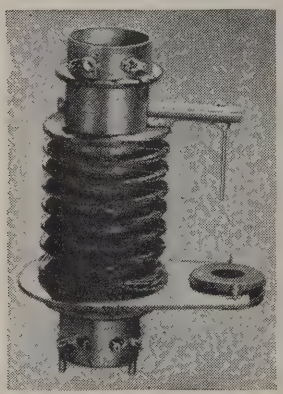
Erie Resistor Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9, England

Telephone: COLindale 8011-4. Cables: RESISTOR, LONDON.
Factories: London & Gt. Yarmouth, England · Toronto, Canada · Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

Insist on

AERIALITE Aerials & Equipment & ASHTON Cables

For first-class performance, and utter reliability, you can safely recommend 'AERIALITE' Radio and Television Aerials and equipment. These together with 'ASHTON' Cables for radio and general electrical needs are all designed and produced by AERIALITE LTD. at their CASTLE WORKS, STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE.



NEW LOW COST HIGH VOLTAGE R.F. POWER UNITS

Designed for use in equipment requiring a high voltage at low current, this type of power unit consists of an H.F. oscillator and transformer. Fully screened units are now available for outputs between 5KV and 25KV, the illustration being of the 8KV transformer, 5 in. high.

Amongst the more obvious applications are :

Television, Paint Spraying, Dust Removal in air-conditioning plant, Electron Microscopes, Diffraction Cameras, Nuclear Research, Radar, Breakdown Testing.

Full design and production facilities are at the service of the Trade, from whom enquiries are welcomed.

HAZLEHURST DESIGNS LTD.
186, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3.
Phone KENsington 7793

AN UNSOLICITED LETTER

Highcliffe-on-Sea,
Hants.
Oct. 18th, 1948.

Dear Sirs,

Regarding the " £15 Television Receiver " for which I obtained data from you I thought you might be interested to know that I have made up a receiver exactly to the instructions and the results are to say the least amazing.

I have had the set working now for about three weeks and have had quite worth-while entertainment every night, which considering the distance from London (90 to 100 miles) I think is pretty good.

You are quite at liberty to quote this or refer anyone to me who may be in doubt as to whether the set is a practical job as I can assure them that it is really worth while.

Yours faithfully,
M. Coundley.

Constructional data for the **improved MARK 2.** version is now ready, price 7/6 post free. All necessary parts are available ex-stock but we advise you to order the three main items (Radar Receiver Radar Indicator and Mains Transformer combined h.t. & E.H.T.) immediately as these may become unobtainable later, and in any case you should get started now if you want your T.V. Receiver finished by Xmas. The price of the three main items is £11 10s., plus 12/6 carriage plus 7/6 (returnable) packing case. A list of the other additional items is included with the data.

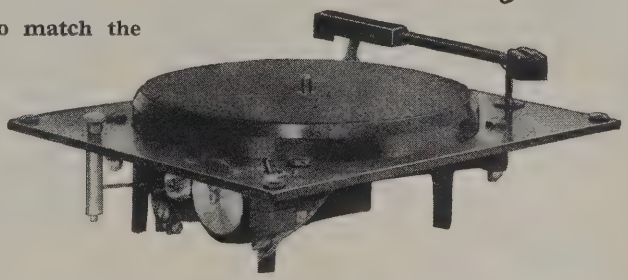
A made-up receiver can be seen working during transmitting times. We are open on Sats. until 5 p.m. Hire purchase terms available on these and other goods. Send for our winter list.

BULL'S EX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT,
42-46 WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX.

Connoisseur

Gramophone motor now ready!

At last a gramophone motor to match the performance of the famous Connoisseur Pick-up.



Specification:

Voltage: 200-250 volts A.C., 50 cycles. Rim drive with speed variation. No governors and no gearing. Heavy non-ferrous turn-table, machined to run dead true, fly-wheel action — no "WOW." Main turn-table spindle hardened, ground and lapped to mirror finish, running in special phosphor-bronze bearings. Motor runs in needle-point, self-adjusting bearing Motor. Board ¼in. plastic. Pressure on Drive-Wheel released when not in use, to obviate forming flats and noisy action.

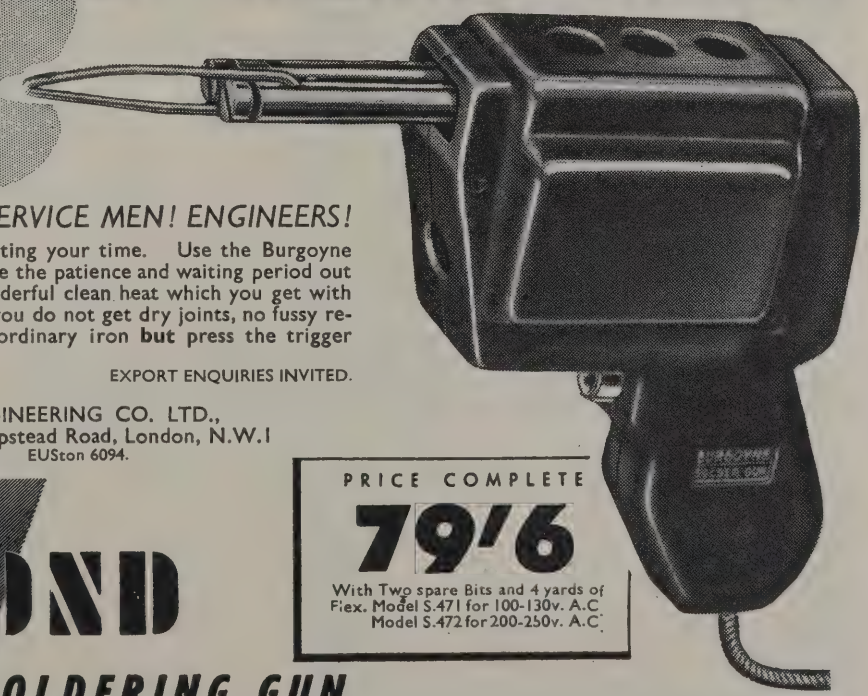
Retail Price, complete with Pick-up **£15 19s. 0d** plus **£6 18s. 2d.** P.T.
" " without Pick-up ... **£13 5s. 0d** " **£5 14s.10d.** P.T.
Coupling Transformer when required **13s. 0d.**

Made by:

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

PATIENCE NO LONGER A VIRTUE

WHERE *SOLDERING'S* CONCERNED



AMATEURS! SERVICE MEN! ENGINEERS!

Don't be patient. You are wasting your time. Use the Burgoyne Seven Second Solder Gun and take the patience and waiting period out of your soldering. The wonderful clean heat which you get with the Solder Gun will ensure that you do not get dry joints, no fussy re-tinning required. Use like an ordinary iron **but** press the trigger and solder immediately.

Send for fully descriptive folder free. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Sole manufacturers:

BURGOYNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
1-3, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 6094.

PRICE COMPLETE

79/6

With Two spare Bits and 4 yards of Flex. Model S.471 for 100-130v. A.C.
Model S.472 for 200-250v. A.C.

7 SECOND

INDUCTION SOLDERING GUN

MAGNAVISTA

THE GUARANTEED Against Discolouration TELEVISION LENS

Enlarges the Picture for ALL to See

A PRODUCT OF

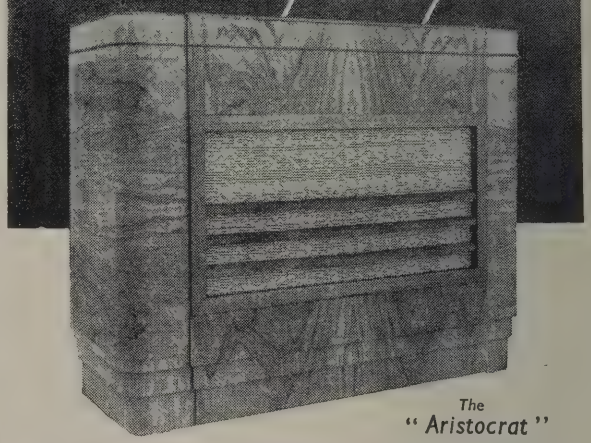
METRO PEX LTD

71, Queens Road,
London, S.E.15.
'Phone: New Cross 2442.

LOCKWOOD

Acoustically Designed

RADIO-GRAM CABINET



The "Aristocrat"

Planned for the connoisseur requiring a high quality cabinet suitable for a quality receiver. As good as pre-war and embodying all that is best in British craftsmanship and design. For export or for those holding or who can obtain timber permits. Private enquiries are invited and those interested will have their names entered on our lists. Various makes of pick-ups can be supplied as an extra, also Collaro Gram. Units. No charge is made for fitting.
We shall be pleased to give any assistance and advice you may require.

Dimensions: Length, 40in., Height, 32 in., Depth, 17½in. Capacity approx. 12 cu. ft. Weight, 1 cwt. approx. Concealed castors. Sloping baffle. Slag wool and felt lining. Felt lined lid. Ample accommodation for large receiver and amplifier and heavy duty speaker.

Interviews by appointment only.
Export Enquiries Invited.

LOCKWOOD & CO.

LOWLANDS ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.

Telephone: BYRon 3704

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
SMOOTHING CHOKES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422-1426
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH · S.E.18

Success through constant research—can we help you?

LOW LOSS CERAMICS

by

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

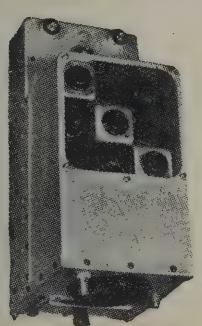
Head Office: Eastwood, Hanley, Staffs. *London: 125, High Holborn, W.C.1.*

Phones: Holborn 1951-2 & Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4.

TAS/TT 68.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LIMITED, OFFER

THE MOST OUTSTANDING BARGAIN OF THE YEAR



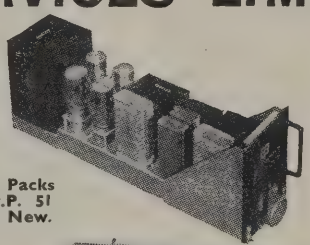
NEW BC454B. 6-valve Superhet complete with valves. Line-up: 3 12SK7's, 1 12SR7, 1 12K8, 1 12A6. All GT Types. Frequency range 3-6 Mc/s I.F. Valve 1415 kcs.

NEW BC455. Same specification but Frequency range 6-9.1 mc/s. I.F. 2830 kcs.

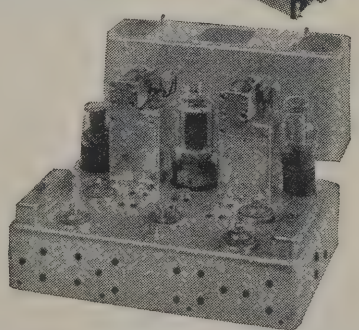
ALL 25/- EACH. Owing to very low price please add postage 1/3d.

THE DOUBLE SUPERHET FOUNDATION AT A SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE. Plan of basic connections free with each order. Special press-in tuning spindle and knob, 2/6 (precision medium wave coil assembly for the 453, price 10/- not suitable for 454B or 455B).

(SPECIAL NOTE. Regret all BC453B now sold.)



Power Packs Type P.P. 5! Brand New.



Black Crackle Cabinet. Size 20" × 8" × 5" Input 115 v., 400-2,600 c/s. Output 730 v.-380 mA., 935 v.-370 mA., 370 v.-130 mA., 6-3 v.-2 amps. Fitted four 5RG (similar U50) Rectifying Valves. Power Transformer makes fine multi-ratio 200 watt Modulation Transformer Oil Filled 1,000 v. 4 mfd. Condensers. 1,500 v. 1 mfd. Condensers. Heavy Duty Chokes, etc. In original wooden unopened crates, 30/-.

Carriage paid per rail (state name of nearest railway station). Available in Gt. Britain only.

BC456B 40 watt Modulator Unit contains 1625 (same as an 807 with 12 v. heater), 12J5 Triode and VT150 Neon Stabiliser. 3 Supersensitive relays. Modulation Transformer. Driver Transformer. Output Transformer. Precision Resistors, Condensers, etc. Brand New in original cartons.

PRICE 19/6 each, carriage paid.

IMMEDIATE SAFE DELIVERY AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL THESE OFFERS OR CASH RETURNED WITHIN 7 DAYS.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LIMITED,

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House

55 COUNTY ROAD, WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4

Est. 1935
Staff Call Signs: G3DLV, G3DGL.

Tel.: Aintree 1445.
Managing Director: Mr. H. Panagakis

Some Notable Selling Features of the

GRAMPOLA

AMPLIFIED ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE

1. Strong, handsome cabinet, covered with leather cloth wins immediate approval. 2. Full sized 8" diameter loud speaker greatly enhances tone. 3. Provision for storing a number of records. Other important features are: scratch filter to reduce needle hiss: takes 10" or 12" records. A.C. mains operated. Garrard Electric Motor and magnetic pick-up connected to 2-stage amplifier with 4 watts output. Price £28 inc. P.T.

APPLY TO YOUR WHOLESALER FOR SAMPLE AND DEMONSTRATION.

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD., Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middlesex. *Phone: Feltham 2657*

A GRAMPIAN PRODUCT

Scientific

Why you should use . . .

Superspeed SPECIAL *Activated* ROSIN CORED SOLDER

1 Maximum "Wetting" Capacity.
2 Accelerated Fluidity.
3 Moderate soldering bit temperatures.
4 Mechanical bonding and perfect Electrical conductivity ensured.
5 Minimum amount of solder used per joint.
6 Residue sets hard, is non-corrosive, and of high dielectric strength.
7 No harmful fume deposits.
8 Continuous, unvarying core.
9 Even distribution of activator in core.
10 Approved by Air Ministry and General Post Office.

Supplied in a wide range of Gauges and Alloys on 1 lb and 7 lb reels, works coils, or as required. Prices on application.

Sole Manufacturers:

H. J. Enthoven & Sons, Ltd., 15-18 Lime Street, London, E.C.3.

'Phone: MANsion House 4533. Works: Rotherhithe, Croydon, Derbyshire.

Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

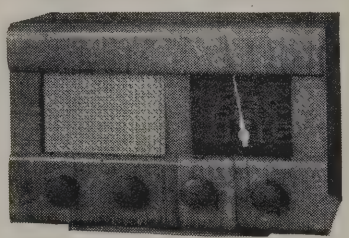
★Tolerance ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%

Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone: Welwyn Garden 38168

THE LATEST IN KITS!



Complete in every detail including beautiful walnut cabinet 13" x 8" x 6" deep. All main components mounted on chassis and wired. Simplest instructions for completing in one hour. 3 valves + Rec. AC/DC mains. 4 controls:— Vol/off-Tone - W/C- Tuning (slow motion).

12 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

for

£7 - 17 - 6

(AC/DC MAINS)

for

£8 - 5 - 0

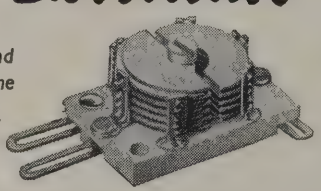
C.O.D. C.W.O. and Enquiries from:—

LEWIS RADIO CO. (DEPT. C.1), 322, High Road, Wood Green, London, N.22. *'Phone: BOW 5997*

Technical Excellence-

combines with beauty and soundness of DESIGN in the

"OXLEY"



DIFFERENTIAL AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

Type Approved Cat. A. No. 464.

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO., LTD., ULVERSTON, N. LANCS. Tel. Ulverston 3306

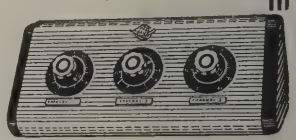
★ Width: 16·5 m/m Length: 25 m/m
Height:
1·5 to 8pF—8m/m
1·8 to 20pF—10·5 m/m
2 to 26, F—11·5 m/m
2 to 32pF—12·5 m/m
Law: Straight line capacity
Power Factor: Less than ·001
Insulation: Over 2,000 megohms
Voltage: 500 D.C.

A New Constant Impedance

MICROPHONE MIXER UNIT

by LUSTRAPHONE

Permits the controlled mixing and fading of microphone and/or gramophone inputs. Is valveless, and requires no power supply. Elegantly finished in matt gold and black. Silent in action, and long lasting.



Standard Model—3 Input Channels. 4 and 5 Channel models available. Details on request from the makers.

LUSTRAPHONE LTD. 34, BELSIZE LANE, LONDON. N.W.3.

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words, plus 1/-. Press Day : January 1949 issue, first post Wednesday, December 8th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

WAKE the easy way with the Reveille clock-radio; £12/12 retail plus tax; stamp for leaflet.—Thames Valley Products, 28, Camden Ave., Feltham. [1947

1949 feeder units with R.F. stage and gan-spread, completely aligned; send 2½d stamp for illustrated brochure to: Coulphone Radio, Ormskirk, Lancs. [2340

BC456B modulator, 12J5, 1625, VR150/30, easily converted into high-power audio amplifier, instructions supplied; brand new, 21/- each.—Steadman, 250, Cheltenham Rd., Devon.

AMPLIFIERS, new 60-watt heavy duty P.A. models, built for continuous rating and rack mounting; £45; early delivery; send for spec.—Broadcast and Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [1855

HIGH quality amplifier and radio tuner units. 15 valve, 12 watts, 30 D.B. bass and treble lift; send for specification.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [9382

TELEVISION sound or vision units, 2HF stages, 1 detector and 1 video amplifier employing 3 EF50, 1 EA50, and adjustable iron cored coils, brand new, only 45/- each, carriage paid.—L. Wilkinson, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [2317

SPECIAL 6v6 A.C. amplifier for pick-up, etc., 4 watts output with NFB, tone control, modern style chassis, £4/15 complete; introductory offer for one month, 8.n P.M. L.S., free; write for full catalogue coil packs, etc.—Midco Radio, 19, Newcomen Rd., Wellingborough.

POST-WAR radio at pre-war price! The N.R.S. Fidelity 5-valve a.c./d.c. superhet, neg. feedback, attractive 2-colour cabinet; medium and shortwave model, 9½gns; medium and long, 10gns., incl. tax and carr; leaflet —N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3.

BC453, the QS er, brand new in makers' packing, 42/- each; BC603, FM/AM 10-valve receivers, £7/10; 1154 Tx., £8; H.R. headphones, 8/6; 5150 V/s., 5/- each, dust iron cores for the RF27 units, 6d each; 0.25mfd, 2 kvw, 1/3; many other bargains in our 12-page catalogue; write for your free copy to-day.—Torbay Electric, 43, Colley End Park, Paignton, S. Devon.

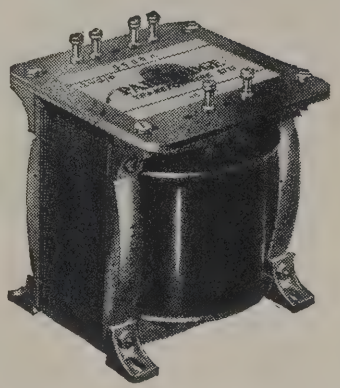
ABK1 spares kit, including 32 valves individually boxed, 18×6sn7, 6×6H6, 28×7193, also many useful relays, resistors, condensers, and a dynamotor with extended spindle which will work as a powerful motor on 200/250 a.c. mains without alteration, 145 items in all, brand new, properly packed; special bargain price 70/-, carriage paid.—L. Wilkinson, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [2316

RADAR receiver indicator units, R-31 APS-2E. Brand new American equipment employing 40 useful valves, 2 cathode ray tubes Nos. 2AP1 2in. and 5FP7 6in, power pack, motor blower, milliameters, etc. The following are the valves: 13-6SN7GT, 8-6AC7, 2-6L6, 6-6L6G, 3-VR150-30, 1-2×2, 3-5U4G, 2-6×5G, 2-6H6; special bargain price, £20, carriage 15/-.—L. Wilkinson, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [2318

ASTOUNDING year end offer, to clear stocks. Complete mains receiver kit, everything, including valves, beautiful cabinet, all components, assembly drawing, etc., right down to the last nut and bolt; not an odd kit set, but a first-class commercial 2-waveband receiver, ideally suitable for resale; offered for one month only at £9/10, carr. paid; never again.—Radio Constructors, 28, Spital Hill, Sheffield, 4.

C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Hubert St., Birmingham, 6 (Aston Cross 2440), the Midlands specialist manufacturers of high fidelity equipment, for "W.W. Williamson," "Electronola," and other quality amplifiers built strictly to specification with finest components available; also tone control stages, loudspeaker cross over units, contrast expanders and radio feeders; send 2½d stamp for full details and prices. [2233

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver—world-wide results on highly sensitive 10-valve communication receiver or, by change of switch, very high quality reception of local stations on non-superhet high fidelity receiver; basis rebuilt R1155, 9-1,500 metres, P×4 push-pull quality amplifier, bass and treble controls (boost and cut), gram input, new panel, and other refinements; write for details, or call for demonstration; R1155 specialists, receivers repaired and re-aligned, also modified as above, or to your requirements; R1155 circuit and values, 2/- post free.—R.T.S., Ltd., 5, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel. Lib. 3303. [1266



5 VA
TO
25 kVA

TRANSFORMERS

POWER OR AUDIO FREQUENCY
WOUND TO SPECIFICATION
WITHIN 4 WEEKS DELIVERY
ANY QUANTITY : ONE TO ONE THOUSAND

Telephone: Brixton 6506

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

LOCAL station high fidelity tuner units, £5/5; 6-watt push-pull high fidelity amplifier, £12/12; 12-watt ditto, £18/18; tone control unit, will work with any amplifier, bass and treble boost and cut, £6/6; all complete with valves; technical details on request.—E. A. D., 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [2183

A SPENCER-WEST television preamplifier will generally effect a considerable improvement in reception for users on the fringe of the service area. This unit, which is completely self-contained and can be used in conjunction with any television receiver, enjoys great popularity. Several of these installed before the war are still giving first-class results. The latest model employs advanced circuit technique to ensure the viewer consistent reception in regions of low field strength; list price 10gns., complete with accessories; ask for leaflet SWTP, which gives full technical details.—Spencer-West, Quay Works, North Quay, Gt. Yarmouth. [2041

BARTONS.—Brand new American B.C.728C. superhet push-button portable receivers, complete with accumulator (2-volt), vibrators, spare valves, etc., uses latest 1.5v valves, with built-in speaker, ideal for car radio or use as domestic portables, £10/10; B.C.342S., brand new, in carrying cases, £18/10; R.A.34, power supply 200-250v, 50 cycles input, 800-1200v, at 350 mas and 5-14v, 14a, L.T., complete with meters and variable control, £8/10, plus carr.; T.U.6B. tuning units, 10/-, carr. 2/4 Please send for latest list with details of these and many other items.—Barton, 41, Bedminster Down Rd., Bristol, 3. [2097

THE now famous Williamson amplifier as manufactured by Radio Trades Manufacturing Co. (Ealing), Ltd., is definitely acknowledged as the world's finest amplifier at a reasonable price (vide numerous testimonials from famous critics), built to specification from real quality components on extra heavy gauge chassis with cover, this amplifier constitutes the finest product in the trade to-day; if you are genuinely searching for quality reproduction your search is ended as we can supply what you want; price complete with cover £27/10; gram. motors, tuners, pre-amplifiers, speakers and pick-ups supplied; trade enquiries invited.—Write or call, R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., Laurel House, 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. Eal. 6962. [2025

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., W.1. Welbeck 4058. Specialists in the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gramophone reproducers and radio units. If you are interested in obtaining the finest possible reproduction from recorded music we invite you to hear our equipment demonstrated in conjunction with the Wilkins and Wright coil pick-up and the Wharfedale corner cabinet speaker. We will gladly give you a quotation for the conversion of your existing radio gramophone into a first-class reproducing instrument, or for the design and construction of equipment to your own special requirements. Write for descriptive leaflets of our range of fidelity amplifiers and radio tuning units.

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton, Sx.—Send 6d for our new booklet giving a few views on high fidelity and full details of the Williamson amplifiers with K.T.66 and PX.25 output, together with particulars of tone control units and high fidelity tuners, PX.4, version, at £17/17/6; also included are kit prices and a complete range of components for the Williamson, plus a general range of useful mains transformers, chokes and condensers, etc.; high fidelity superhet, two-band only, with four-position variable selectivity (see *W.W.*, Sept., 1942). R.F., F.C., I.F. and special detector, with glass scale 9in×4¾in, slide rule pattern pointer, full details now available; the quality of this unit is equal to any straight feeder. Five useful books: "The Brimar Valve Manual," 2/6; "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs (Wharfedale), 5/-; "Partridge Manual," 5/-; Denco Bulletins, 3/- each; DBT.1 (Practical Design of Receivers using Maxi-Q Coils), DBT.2 (Design and Layout for Turrets, including new C.T.7 with 5 wavebands and R.F. stage); postage 3d; Denco C.T.6, £4/19/6; C.T.7, £7/2/6; C.T.4, £10/10 ex-stock [1917

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

HARTLEY latest T.R.F. tuner, unused, perfect; £12.—Box 2318. [2200

M.C.R.1 com. rec., 20-3,000 metres, 97-250v, a.c., d.c., £7/10.—Box 2608. [2291

WILLIAMSON P.X.4 amp'r., with 1 R.F. tuner in cabinet; £18.—Box 2641. [2367

FOR sale, Hallicrafters Sky Champion.—Offers to Maynard, Burnside, East Meon, Hants.

C.R.100 Marconi receiver, 60 kc/s-30 mc/s, excellent cond.; £30 or offer.—Box 2637.

NATIONAL H.R.O. receiver, power pack, coils, spare valves, spkr., exc. cond.; £45. Box 2609.

10-100 M. S.W. 2v battery set, valves, copper chassis, complete working, £3/5.—Harris, 29, Bank St., Braintree. [2216

M.C.R.1 19/2,000 metres, complete with power pack, two sets headphones, £6.—Savage, 69, Yewtree Drive, Chesterfield. [2295

PYE Invicta television receiver, T.L.5, complete with stand to match, good working order; £40 or near offer.—Box 2392. [2222

AS new, Bendix R.A.10 8-valve aircraft receivers, 3 waveband, 2-10 mcs, 200-1,100 kc/s, £4; converted 1155, £8.—Box 2235. [2153

PEERLESS 1148 £52 receiver, perfect cond., complete; offers? elect. gram. motor with p.u., £6.—Booker, Oakenshaw Rd., Walton, Wakefield. [2003

THE IDEA BEHIND THE PERFORMANCE

Some recent letters of appreciation have suggested to us that we don't say much about our attitude to the job we are doing and our relations with our customers. We have never thought of doing so because these things are traditional with us.

The equipment we design, make, and sell is intended to give the best possible musical quality of reproduction. We are constantly being told that we succeed to quite an exceptional degree. So far, so good ; but the thing doesn't rest there, for it is, to our way of thinking, a silly sort of procedure to sell a man some goods and then forget about him until he wants some more goods.

The mechanised way of avoiding this is to send out "sales letters," "brochures," " mailing pieces " and whatever else the advertising experts think of. We, however, are allergic to mechanisation, because we are convinced that you can't mechanise what is virtually a fine art. So when you make contact with Hartley-Turner you meet a new idea—the idea that the manufacturer and the customer are partners in an adventure, where each party makes his intelligent contribution to a joint effort.

The apparatus involved is only the (necessary) means to an end ; the end is pleasure to the customer through music in his home, and pleasure to us because we have pleased him. We should like to please you.

PRESENT PRODUCTS

The Hartley-Turner 215 Speaker **£9.**

The T.R.F. Unit **£19/10/-** (Purchase tax in Britain **£4/4/6).**

The 25-watt Amplifier **£39.**

Complete catalogue of data sheets free on request.

Home construction of the T.R.F. unit and amplifier is quite easy with the aid of our Technical Bulletins (**10**/- each) and a complete understanding of the subject of high-fidelity will be found, as its thousands of purchasers will tell you, in " New Notes in Radio." Cheap reprint now available at **2/8,** post free anywhere.

READY SHORTLY

The Hartley-Turner Selected Record Catalogue, the final answer to the problem " Which records shall I buy ? " Price about **25/-.** You cannot afford to be without it.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.

152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6. *RIVerside 7387.*

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., offers the following sound and guaranteed:—TELEVISION, ex-R.A.F. R.3585 receivers, brand new in sealed boxes, a complete 45mc/s T/V strip using 5T.R.F. stages (E.F. 50s), 1 diode stage (E.A.50), and video stage (E.F.50) in addition to the above there are some 17 other valves, including EF50, VR54, 55, 56 and 65, together with dozens of condensers and resistors, all of useful values, supplied complete with circuit, £5/10; ex-R.A.F. R.1355 receivers for use with type 24, 25, 26 and 27 U.H.F. units, complete with valves, 52/6, make an ideal television line-up; ex-Admiralty Responcer units, type W4790 B, brand new in sealed boxes complete with valves, very little modification needed for a complete vision and sound pack, 52/6 each; television Polythene ½in slugged coil formers with dust cores, 6d, 4/9 dozen; wavemeters, ex-R.A.F., W.1191, brand new in sealed boxes with spare set of valves, coverage 100kc/20mc/s can be used as signal generators, £7; ex-Admiralty wavemeters (Marconi), type G.95 very limited number, less valves, 39/6 each; American crystal multipliers, brand new in sealed boxes complete with 2 807 valves and fitted with 0-10ma meter, 49/6 each; meters, 0-20v a.c., 0-20amp a.c., 0-.5amp thermo, 0-1amp thermo., 0-1.5amp thermo., 0-3amp thermo., 0-6amp thermo., 0-5amp d.c., 7/6 each; 0-20v 0-5ma, 4/9 each; 2-speed S/M dials as fitted to the 27 U.H.F. units, 5/- each; silver mica condensers and resistors, assorted values, 3/- doz.; ex-R.A.F. aerial coupling units, type 39, with 0-3 and 0-6amp thermo. meters and 100-watt dummy aerial, brand new, 7/6 each; rectifiers, 250v 60ma, 3/6 each; 250v 100ma, 4/6 each; 400v 100ma, 5/4; Westectors W.6, 1/- each; G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 3, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Gerrard 8204. Open 6 p.m. Saturday. [2255

WIRELESS World 2 R.F. 3 valve quality tuner for use with quality amplifier; £6/10 including valves; new and unused.—Box 1384.

50-watt amplifier, unused, as new, 30gns, offer; speakers, microphones, etc., available.—11, Allandale Cres., Potters Bar. Middx.

SOUND Sales D.X. Plus tuner, six watt quality amplifier, tone control; £30; passed " as new " by makers.—112, Chase Cross Rd., Romford, Essex. [2071

EKCO portable, 4-valve, 2 waveband (1937 model), new H.T. batt., and 2 accumulators, £7.—White, 15, Brunswick Sq., W.C.1 (no callers). [2320a

PYE television chassis with diagrams and parts lists, almost complete with valves; best offer over £12.—H. Sparrow, Ltd., Dept. M., Bishop's Stortford, Herts. [2285

WEBBS W.W. amplifier and radio unit in cabinets, B.T.H. speaker on baffle gram motor and pick-up; £25.—36, Mymms Drive, Brookmans Park, Hatfield. [2257

R1155E 8-valve a.c./d.c. KT33C, modified, £18; Universal radiogram with 8-valve Armstrong chassis, new 1948, £55.—244, Ballards Lane, North Finchley, London. [2096

GRAMPIAN amplifier, A.C.-D.C., complete with pick-up, motor, 2 speakers and microphone, output 12½ watts, excellent condition; £30.—Redman, 47, Royal College St., N.W.1.

HALLICRAFTERS S36A AM/FM receiver, 27-143mc/s, 145mc/s obtainable, excellent condition, laboratory aligned, offers £40 or exchange SX 28A or AR88.—T. Knight, Caxton House, High St., Hoddesdon. [2294

14 watt quality amplifier (Jeffery circuit, W.W., Aug., 1947), £15; W.W.Q.A. (P.X.4s) with spares, £12/10; Philco 4-v ac/dc portable, £6; Rola G.12, £5; Ferranti P.M. speaker, with P.P.O./T, £4.—Box 2553. [2273

HALLICRAFTERS S-38 a.c./d.c. communications receiver, 6 valves, 540kc/s to 32mc/s, bandspread dial, 18gns; Eddystone " 640 " communications receiver, 31mc/s to 1.7mc/s, 9 valves, latest model, £22/10.—City Sale & Exchange (1929), Ltd., 90-94, Fleet St., E.C.4.

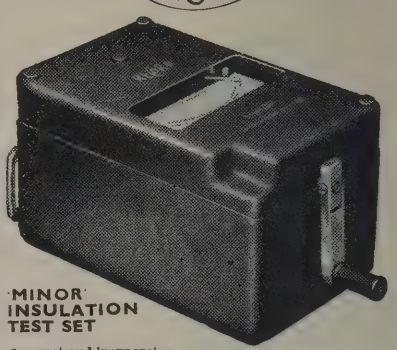
24-TUBE Midwest radio, twin chassis, 3 speakers, 4½-3,000 metres, superb quality, specially trimmed for ultra shortwave reception (beat oscillator built in), £30; fitted in de luxe giant console cabinet with auto record changer, record space and cocktail cabinet, £110. —Parsons, 12, Laings Corner, Mitcham 4296.

1124D R.A.F. receivers with 6 valves, easy to convert for television-sound; complete diagram and pen for conversion, 25/-, carr. pd.; 1224A comm. receivers, brand new, £4/10, carr. pd.; 1155F latest, brand new receivers, £12, carr. pd.; 24-volt motor generators and rotary transformers, 10/- each.—J. Rae, 39, Penn Rd., Wolverhampton. [2342

TELEVISION, H.M.V. model 900, radio and vision, in beautiful condition, 12in tube, £70; television, Murphy model A56V console, in tip-top order, £45; National NC120 receiver, 0.54 to 30 megs, noise limiter and S meter, the National opposite of the AR88, complete, £30; Eddystone 5 and 10 converter as new, with valves and coils for 5 and 10, £8.—A. V. Spray, Ninfield Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea. [2138

A.R.88 receiver with spare valves, £65; B.C. 348Q converted mains, modified triode audio stage and 6v6 amplifier, £30, both with S meters, heterodyne signal generator, converted mains, 125kc/s-20,000kc/s, crystal controlled, £15; Radar Monitor, type 25, time cases 2μs and 25μs and R.F. frequency, 150-260mc/s, with spare 4in cathode ray tube, suitable for convertion to oscillograph, £10; circuit diagrams for all; offers considered.—Box 2493. [2245

RECORD



MINOR INSULATION TEST SET

Compact and inexpensive without sacrificing accuracy and reliability. Weighs only 3lbs Height allows for full swing of generator handle. Ranges up to 20 megohms 500 volts.

CONTINUITY TESTER

This latest addition to the Record Ohmmeter range is enclosed in a moulded bakelite case of pleasing appearance. Equipped with self-contained dry battery. Specially designed test spikes and leads can be supplied also a " test and carry " case in which the instrument may be used without removal. Ranges:—0/3—0/30 ohms. 0/30—0/300 ohms. 0/500—0/50,000 ohms. 0/1,000—0/200,000 ohms.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Tel.: Altrincham 3221/2/3. *Grams:* " infusion," Altrincham
LONDON : 28, Victoria St., S.W.1. *'Phone : Abbey 5148*

GOVT. SURPLUS, UNUSED

CONDENSERS

of all types . . .

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, from .001 μF to 8μF. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to .01μF (10,000pf). *Prices are exceedingly moderate.*

Enquiries are invited for manufacturers requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required.

Condensers of close or very close tolerance can be supplied within about one week.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 01114/

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs.

HALLICRAFTER SX-28, 15 valves, 545 kcs-43 mcs, £35; also R.C.A. AR-77, 10 valves, 550 kcs-30 mcs, £30; Hallicrafter S-20 (Skychampion), 8 valves, 550 kcs-42mcs, £12, all excellent condition; AR-88-D wanted.—Box 2240.

B.C.342 receivers, as brand new, 110v A.C., power pack, £14/15; 10-watt reflex horn pressure type p.a. speakers, with 500-2,000-ohm trans, £4/15; B.C.221 frequency meters, guaranteed accurate, £6/10; U.S.A. IFF receivers, ABK1, 30/- carr. 3/6.—M. A. Weston, Harman's Cross, Corfe Castle, Dorset. [2144

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

WRITE for details of the new Flexicone conversion which considerably improves reproduction of speech and music to existing speakers.—Looker's Quality Radio, 106, Davidson Rd., East Croydon. [1923

U.S.A. make re-entrant horn public address speakers, brand new, with built-in transformer 0-250-500-1,000-2,500 Ω, complete with collapsible 8ft super tripod and universal fitting bracket, nearest equivalent on home market over £20, our price £8/8 c.p. These can also be supplied in sets of four in special fitted transit case for £30 per set, inc case, c.p.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd. 69-71, Church Gate, Leicester. [2123

LOUDSPEAKERS, SECOND-HAND

12in R.K. 6v field, with mains energising unit; £5.—67, Dalmally Rd., Croydon.

GOODMANS Axiom 12, guaranteed perfect; £5/10.—Race, 38, Chaucer Drive, Lincoln.

ALMOST new, Acoustical SL15 Labyrinth speaker; £12/10.—R. K. Wilson, Alnwick.

VOIGT corner reflector cabinet, twin diaphragm unit, rectifier, like new; best offer over £45.—Box 2499. [2266

HARTLEY-TURNER model 215, almost unused; nearest £8.—Dr. Baldwin, 13, Raleigh Villas, Exmouth, Devon. [2268

VITAVOX K12/10, used one week; £6 or offers.—Hill, "South Berryclose," Doulting, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. [2290

VOIGT domestic speaker, light twin, £50; W. W. Williamson amplifier, £20; dem. given.—5, Gloucester Ave., Slough 22052. [2137

VOIGT light coil twin, Lowther valve rectified power supply, H.C. corner horn and bass chamber by Voigt; all post-war, mint condition; £37/10 plus carriage.—Redington, 101, High St., Barnstaple.

VOIGT domestic corner horn, with cabinet-makers' polished oak facing, complete with Voigt speaker unit and large metal rectifier unit; £65 or close offer.—Servome, 10, St. James' Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10. [2198

BAKER super quality 12in triple cone speaker with Ticonal magnet, complete with infinite baffle cabinet in veneered walnut, 15ohms speech coil; £7/10; new and unused, half original price.—Box 1383. [1764

VOIGT corner horn, special model, in natural light oak veneer, with horn mouth cover, twin light-coil diaphragm, perfect, £55 or offers; another, in dark walnut, French polished, £40.—Brewer, Bethcar St., Ebbw Vale. [2098

B.A.E.C. dynamic corner deflector, £4; 4-station pre-set panel, T.R.F. tuner, £4; Lexington Senior pick-up head for collaro, with Nu-Metal transformer sapphire, £3; all as new.—Trees, Lissoms Rd., Chipstead, Surrey. [2281

WHARFEDALE corner cabinet, nat. oak, dual speakers, crossover 1,000 c.p.s., £35; Rogers reflector type corner cabinet, walnut, less speaker, £26; Goodmans Axiom 12, £6/10; Connoisseur p.u., with trans., £3.—Seymour, 19, Parkhurst Court, N.7. [2058

VALVES

VALVES! Valves! Valves!—Almost every type of valve in stock; why wait for valves? All of our stocks are brand new at makers' list prices, no ex-Government stock; send no money, we will send c.o.d. return of post.—Hansard, Market Place, Spalding. [2249

15E, 20/-; 807, 15/6; 7W7, G55, IS5, G003, 10/6; 6SL7G, 6E5, 6G6G, 10/-; 6AM6, G004, 12SH7, 6SH7, 6SN7G, 2×2, 9/6; WE713, 6/6; U.S.A. makes, new, boxed and guaranteed; delivered registered post free U.K./Eire.—A. Stansfield, 62, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

E.D.C. rotary converter, 1hp, input D.C. 210v to A.C. 240v 546amps, 50 cycle; £8.—Youlden, 75, Darenth Rd., London, N.16. [2237

GENUINE plug-on dynamotors for BC453, etc, 14v in, 230v out, 12/6.—Lawrences, 61, Byrom St., Liverpool. Cen. 4430. [2387

E.D.C. convertor, 50 volts D.C. input, output 230 volts 50 cs 400 watts, in cabinet, 230-volt mains rect. for recharging storage accs for latter.—Aspinwall Radio Service, Windermere.

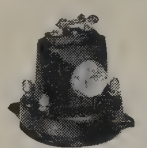
ELECTRIC motors.—Our famous range of motors again available from stock; example, ¼hp single-phase, 200-250v, 1,400 rpm, from £6/16/6; send for lists.—John Steel, Bingley, Yorks. Tel. 1066 (4 lines). [9968

EX-GOVERNMENT generator for D.C. mains 200-230-volt, will charge 12volt car batteries at 2 to 3 amps, new, unused and boxed, with automatic cut-out and moving coil ammeter; 35/- complete, carr. paid.—Hughes & Sons, 28, Clarence Place, Newport, Mon.

MAGSLIP from 20/-, send for list; B.T.H. SM1406 Selsyns, 33/9 ea; geared A.C.-D.C. motors, 12-24 volts, 600:1 reduction drive, magnetic brake, ideal turning beams direct, 30/- ea; all goods guaranteed post free.—Hopton Radio, 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Rd., London, S.W.16. Streatham 6165. [2270

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

FOR BEST BRITISH BARGAINS



THE FAMOUS LESDIX Boudoir crystal set in bakelite case with wound perspex former, var. condenser tuning, semi-perm. detector and terminals, **17/6.** High resistance headphones, tested for crystal reception, light weight, bakelite cases and caps. Metal headband and cord, **12/6.**

ROTARY AERIALS. Positional remote control units for Rotary aerials, totally enclosed for panel, 4in. knob and dial with position lock and geared turn indicator, geared 60/1 with 100 division dial and folding handle, **15/-,** post free.

RELAYS. G.P.O. type 3000 as new, 150 ohms, 2 make 1 C.O. contacts, **4/6.** P.O. Telephones relays 500 ohms 1,000 ohms or low resistance, 30 ohms, **2/6.** Strip of 20 G.P.O. relays in case, **20/-.**

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. 200 mfd. 12 volts, **12/6** doz. ; 75 mfd. 12 volts, **10/6** doz., both metal cased. Extra high voltage fixed condensers, low capacity, copper cases, heavy terminals, **1/-** each, **10/6** doz.

INDUCTANCES. 0.8 Henries, **3/6,** postage 6d. Terminals, brass, Mk. III, 4 B.A., new, **7/6** doz. G.P.O. 10-way terminal strips, **9d.** each, **5/-** doz. 60-way G.P.O. multi connection strips, **2/6,** postage 9d.

D.C. MOTORS. Newton 4 h.p. 420 v. 1,500 r.p.m., **£5/10/-.** Cuttings 1½ h.p. 240 v. 1,500 r.p.m., **£3/10/-.** 1½ h.p. Waygood 220 v. 1,000 r.p.m., **£3/10/-.** Hobart 1 h.p. 250 v. 1,800 r.p.m., **£3.** Keith Blackman 1½ h.p. 200 v. 800 r.p.m., **£4/10/-.** Cyclone 1¾ h.p. 200 v. 1,770 r.p.m., **£4.** Sugden 1 h.p. 220 v. 1,500 r.p.m., **£3.** Westinghouse 2½ h.p. 600 v. 1,100 r.p.m., **£5.** Carriage extra.

DC/DC MOTOR GENERATORS. 210 volts D.C. input 23/29 volts 13/8 amps D.C. output 1,200 r.p.m., **£3/10/-.**

MOTOR COMPRESSOR. 230 v. ½ h.p. Higgs motor belt driving Curtis compressor, 2⅛ x 2⅝ 60 lb. pressure, 400 r.p.m. on C.I. base, **£18.**

MOTOR BLOWERS. Keith Blackman, AC/DC 24 volts with 5in. inlet and 5in. outlet, **£5.**

MICROPHONES. The Lesdix table model, bakelite case, carbon inset, metal grill, on polished bakelite base with transformer fitted, **12/6.**

PHONES for the Deaf. S. G. Brown single Church phone on handle with lead and volume control, new, **15/-.** Few second-hand various makes, **10/6,** without control.

SWITCHES. Dewar Key switch, 7-way C.O. flush, **5/-.** Yaxley type 8-pole 1-way, **3/-** ; 3-pole 3-way, **3/-.** Toggle switch, S.P.C.O., **2/-,** double pole C.O., **2/6.** 8-way Lucas switch box, **3/6** ; 6-way, **3/-.**

FREQUENCY METERS. 250-500 volts Nalder Reed type 310-380 cycles 7in. dia., **£6/10/-.** Crompton Parkinson flush panel 45/55 cy. and 320/480 cycles, needle type 5in. dia., 2in. scale ironclad, **£8.**

TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/230/250 volts 50 cy. input 2 volts 20 amps. and 75 volt 6 amps. with 15 taps output, **70/-** C.P. England and Wales. 250-watt Cores with lams and wire for rewind, **25/-.**

CUTOUTS. Auto non-mercury in bakelite case, 3 x 3 x 2½in., 18 volts 30 amps., **21/-.** G.E.C. 12 volts 15 amp. non-mercury auto cutouts, **4/6.**

LIGHTING PLANTS. Stuart Turner and Pelapone, slow speed engines and dynamo set on C.I. bed plate. 500 watt single cylinder 2 stroke water cooled self-oiled engine, mag. ign., coupled to 50/70 volts 10 amp. shunt dynamo, 1,000 r.p.m. **£45.** Villiers Portable plants 1½ K.W. 35 volts, 35 amps., **£22/10.** J.A.P. 300 watt 32 volts 10 amp. lightweight, **£15.** Chore-Horse 300 watt 12 volt 25 amp. **£14/10.** All ex-Battersea Stores.

PUMPS. Suds motor pumps. 400/440 volts 3 phase 50 cy. 2,800/3,000 r.p.m., 1/6 h.p., 240 g.p.h., 15ft. head, **£4/10/-.** 1/4 h.p., 10ft. head, 240 g.p.h., **£4/10/-.** 1/12 h.p., 10ft. head, 600 g.p.h., **£4.**

Please include postage for mail orders.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8.

Telephone : MACaulay 59.

ALL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc.; rotary transformers, input 12v d.c., output 600v at 250ma ,price £4/10 each nett, post paid; J.A.P. No. 2A engines, 1.2hp at 2,600 rpm, complete and ready for use, £17 nett, ex works.—Ward, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Haverhill 253-4. [7503

D.C. to A.C. motor alternators, 200-250 volts D.C. input, 200-250 volts 50 cyc. 1 ph A.C. output at 200 watts, ball bearings, new, £12/10 each; also new rotary converters with special smoothing equipment up to 500 watts output for television, radiograms, etc.; prices on application.—Johnson Engineering, 319, Kennington Rd., London, S.E.11. Reliance 1412-3. [2191

SANGAMO synchronous motors, self-starting, 200-250v A.C. 50 cycle, consumption 2½ watts, size 2¾in diam, 2in deep, geared 1 rev 60 mins, can be reset to zero by friction drive from front or back, to run clockwise, ideal movements for making electric clocks, time switches, etc., nickel plated finish, complete with 12 to 1 dial train, price 25/- ea, postage 6d; Sangamo as above, final speed, one rev per min, less dial train ideal for darkroom, process timing, etc. price 22/6 each, postage 6d; hour meters, fitted Sangamo synchronous motor, with gear train, one rev 1/10 hours to 10,000 hours' recording, in bakelite cases, ideal for process timing, etc price 35/- each, postage 1/-; large quantities of surplus Naval, Army and Air Force radar, transmitting and receiving apparatus, rotary converters, rectifiers, power units, cathode ray units, relays, meters, motors, etc., etc.; a visit to our premises will not be in vain; s.a.e. for lists. H. FRANKS, Scientific Stores, 58, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Tel. Museum 9594. [2243

97/6 charging switchboards, 12v-32v 500 and 1,260 watts, volts, amps, cut-outs, fuses, resistances, etc., 4 take-offs, superb unit, in case, or send £5 carriage paid; 75/-, dynamos, 24 volts, 1,000 watts, 9in×7in, ¾in spindle, or send 80/- carriage paid; 75/-, 230v 1/50, ⅓hp electric motors, incorporating 1,260 cycle converter, or send 80/- carriage paid; 58/-, mains transformer switchboards, 230v ac to 12v, 5 separate take-offs, complete distribution panel, all switches, fuses, amps, etc., brand new, or send 60/- carriage paid; 55/-, electric motors 12v and 24v, ¼hp, 4in×4in, with ½in spindle for drive, beautiful job, or send 60/- carriage paid; 45/-, dynamotor units, containing 12v, 24v, 130v and 300v dc dynamo, or suitable as 6v, 12v or 24v motor, approx. ¼hp, 11in×5in, with spindle to take small grindstone, mop etc., also contain adjustable 24v cut-out automatic voltage control, smoothing condenser, resistances, and many other extremely useful fittings, beautifully made or send 50/- carriage paid; 38/-, radio wavemeters, adustment dial 350-370 Mc/s, beautiful instrument in case, or send 40/- carriage paid; host other valuable equipment; lists free.—Benmotors, Summerley St., Earlsfield, S.W.18. Wim. 3833. (100 yds S. Rly. Electric Line; 10 minutes Waterloo.)

TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO 7, as new, unused, complete with case; £15/10.—Box 2502. [2271

COSSOR C.R.O. 339A, Blue Trace, good condition, packing case inc; £25.—Box 2237.

TAYLOR 65B sig. generators, almost new; £12.—Hawkins, 88, Inderwick Rd., N.8.

MARCONI TF144 signal generator, almost new, complete in case; £65.—Box 2617.

AVO R. & C. bridge and D.C. Avo Minor; £8.—Dawson, 101, Harwood Rd., Rishton, Lancs.

COSSOR double beam C.R.O., almost new; £48 or offer; seen Esher, Surrey.—Box 2422.

OSCILLOSCOPE, Tay.or 30, brand new; £20 —61, Broadstone Rd., Yardley, B'gham, 26.

WEE Megger, 250v, leather case, as new; £5 —Lynas, Tunstall Rectory, Sittingbourne

EKCO television pattern generator; £10.—Lash, 17, Westhurst Drive, Chislehurst. Imp. 1243.

SALE, test equipment, Avometers, Avominors, testers, signal generators, big reductions; list s.a.e.—Young, 134, Old Shoreham Rd., Southwick, Sussex [1931

COSSOR D.B. Oscillograph 339 (new), best offer over £40; also ganging oscillator 343, best offer over £35.—Meldrum White Lodge, Fyling Hall, Whitby. [2286

E.M.I. 20,000 O.P.V. analyser, complete with case and booklet, £17; special crystal controlled beat frequency audio oscillator, £45; details, s.a.e.; 2 unused 12volt 2½amp F.W rectifiers, 15/- each.—Box 2554. [2276

VOLTMETERS, 300 volt a.c., moving iron 2½in dial, brand new, 17/6 each; also 15 or 20 volts, 15/- each; thousands of other instruments in stock from 5/6 each.—L. Wilkinson, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [2315

COSSOR double beam oscillograph, model 339, brand new, complete with hand-book, never been used; Triometer plus megger, a.c./d.c. voltmeter, as new; will accept any reasonable offer for both together or separate.—Hansard, Market Place, Spalding. [2235

E. LEAVERLAND, Ltd., of 100, Leeds Rd., Bradford, Yorks, offer for sale one Cossor ganging oscillator 343 and one Cossor double beam oscillograph 339, as new, Cossor's present-day price £104/5; nearest to £70 secures.—Full particulars on application. [2226

SIGNAL generator Model 999, 100 kcs-50 mcs/ large scale 10×5¼ inches new type attenuator, special internal filtering individual calibration, better than 1%, £13/17/6, hire purchase available; stamp for details.—Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, Devon. [2034

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.

BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

INDICATOR UNITS TYPE 6-H., contains VCR-97 C.R. 6in. tube suitable for television, 7 valves, EF-50 (4), EB34 (3), many other components, metal case 18¼in. × 8¼in. × 7¼in., brand new units, **65/-**, carriage 7/6 extra. **EX-G.P.O. TELEPHONE STANDS** (less handsets), consists of hand generator, bell, dial (numbers and letters), 6-way cord and terminal block, **15/-**, post 1/4, two post-free. **Ditto**, less dials, **12/6**, post 1/4. **Dials only, 3/6**, post 6d. **HAND GENERATORS**, output 8 v. at 5 amp., complete with handles, collapsible tripod seat, charging leads, and clips, **25/-**, carriage 5/-. **ELECTRIC PUMPS**, centrifugal type, self-priming, max. head approx. 25ft., delivery 10 g.p.m., ideal for water supply, garden fountains, bilge pumps, etc., two models, 12 or 24 v. A.C./D.C., **25/-**, post 1/4. **MOVING COIL HEADPHONES**, with moving coil microphone fitted switch, **10/-**, post 9d. **HAND BEARING MAGNETIC COMPASSES**, Type 06A, alcohol fluxgate, prism, taks standard torch battery, an exceptional fine instrument, supplied in wood carrying case, **25/-**, post 1/-. **AMPLIFIERS**, BC-212-D, complete with two 6C5 valves, input and output transformers, switch, etc., in smart metal cases, 5in. × 4½in. × 2in., operates from 6 or 12 v. L.T., 220, 290, or 350 v. H.T., with circuit, **20/-**, post 9d. **TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of two combined phones and mikes, 24ft. twin p.v.c. connecting flex, giving perfect 2-way communication, self-energised, no batteries required, set complete **7/6**, post 9d. **TRANSFORMERS**, input 230 v. 50 cy., output 50 v. 11 amp., or with little alteration, 100 v. at 5½ amp., **25/-**, carriage 5/-. **MAINS MOTORS**, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., takes approx. ¼ amp., approx. 4,000 r.p.m., fitted twin ¼in. shafts, **20/-**, post 1/-. **Ditto**, fitted fan blower and reduction, approx. 25 r.p.m., **25/-**, post 1/4. **WALKIE-TALKIE AERIALS**, copper colapsible, 7ft. long, 9-sections, ⅛in. dia., tapers to 3/32in., also makes good fishing rod, **2/6**, post 6d., **3 for 6/9**, post 9d. **ENAM. COPPER WIRE**, 33 S.W.G., 15 oz. reels, **2/6**, post 9d. **DIMMER SWITCHES** with off position in bakelite case, **1/-**, post 4d. **KNOBS**, black bakelite, all ¼in. shaft fitting, radio and instrument type, assort. doz., **2/6**, post 6d. **MIDGET VALVES**, types 1T4 and 3S4 only, **7/6**, post and packing 6d. **CRABTREE "Lincoln" and "Contactum"** standard 5-amp. mains on/off surface switches, **1/9**, post 4d., sealed cartons of 12, **18/-**, post 11d. Send for our current lists, 2d. with S.A.E. Orders over 30/- post paid, carriage charges are extra in all cases. Our C.O.D. service is cancelled for the time being.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17
Tel. HARborne 1308 or 2664

High Quality

TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

Made specially for your requirements. All coils layer wound and insulated between layers.

Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators and all the latest testing equipment.

POWER OUTPUTS
up to 4 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS
3-200 watts

AUSTIN MILLS LTD.
LOWER CARRS,
STOCKPORT

Established 20 years *Phone : STO 3791*

AVO valve tester complete, Avo oscillator, mains model, Avo model 7 and case, Wee megger, 500v, Cossor C.R.T. 23D., all fairly new and in perfect condition; reasonable offers accepted.—10, Beatty Hall, Nr. Stone, Staffs.

TEST meters, complete with leads in leather case, with strap, surplus but absolutely new and unused, made by A.V.O., ranges volts 0-2-20-200-1,000-2,000 d.c.; amps, 0-20ma, 100ma, 200ma, 2amps, 20amps, 8000hms per volt; resistance 0-10,0000hms; an excellent present; only £5/10 ea.; cash with order to.—W. Tombs, "Long Acre," Pendoylan, Glam. [2296

THE Nuplans calibrator, No. 5a, our latest plan will check any tuned circuit, receivers, signal generators, etc.; it provides a chain of spot frequencies between 100kc/s and 20mc/s, and ends calibration troubles easily and cheaply; plans, notes, etc., 2/6; have you built our personal portable yet? Full plans, 2/6; s.a.e. for plan list to Bradley, "Whinnie Knowe," Sennen, Cornwall. [2293

R.C.A. crystal calibrated wavemeters, condition as new in transit case with phones, 3 valves (1½v), 1,000kc crystal and instruction book, type TE-149, 250kc/s-25mc/s, £6/15 ea., carr. 5/-; BC906-D frequency meters, 145-250-mc/s, brand new in transit case with valve, tuning meter, and velvet vernier dial, plug-in type telescopic aerial, unit is in black crackle case with chrome fittings, calibration charts in lid, battery operation, £6 ea., c.p.—H. English, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Essex. [2232

NEW ex-Govt. bargains! Send 1d s.a.e. for radio/elec. list! A few examples: All brand new, boxed, m/coil, electrostatic voltmeters (Elec. Inst. Co.) 0-5,000 volts, 3½in round dial, flush fitting, flange 4½in, 30/-; ammeters (M.I.P.) 0-20 amps, round 2½in flush, 7/6; milliammeters (Sangamo Weston) 0-350 m/amps, H.F. thermocouple, round 2in proj., 5/6; ditto (Ferranti) 0-200 m/amps H.F. thermocouple, round 2in proj., 7/6; microammeters, visual indicators No. 3 contg. 2 comp. Weston 300 microamp movements in bakelite case, round 2¾in dial, 2 scales, 2 lamps with SBC holders complete, 7/6 ea, 12/- pair, or 48/- doz; fuel content indicators contg. a single movement with 2 tappings giving f.s.d. 0-300 or 0-500 microamps, 7/6 ea, 12/- pair, or 60/- doz; Wee Meggers, 250 volt, brand new, comp. in leather case (list £13), £7/10.—A.C., Ltd., 126, St. Albans Ave., London, W.4 (Chiswick 1601), or 15, Lawrence St., Northampton. [1911

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

SALE, 150w c/w, Tx., 14, 28mc/s, 40w, 80m, phone Tx., both rack mounted, BC348 Rx., less power unit; £120 or nearest.—Button, 81, Woodbridge Rd., Guildford. [2238

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

LEXINGTON Senior pick-up, unused, £3.—29, Thwaite St., Cottingham, Yorks. [2046

ALMOST new Ferranti auto-radiogram; £69 (cost £95).—R. K. Wilson, Alnwick.

GARRARD RC10 record-changer in box with lid; £16.—111, Rupert Rd., Roby, Liverpool.

WIRE recorder, portable, excellent fidelity, ready connect to your amplifier; £65.—Box 2500. [2267

WILKINS Wright coil, P.U., with trans., unused; £5.—Willis, Westwood, Liskeard, Cornwall. [1956

PHILLIPS radiogram, mod. 791A, good working order.—H. Sparrow, Ltd., Dept. M., Bishop's Stortford, Herts. [2284

1947 Ardente 10w amplifier-gram, smart cabinet, separate 12in speaker, sacrifice; nearest £28.—Box 2607. [2289

AS brand new, boxed Garrard autochange unit, R.C.65, reasonable offer accepted.—35, Colebrook Ave., W.13. Perivale 2769.

TRANSFORMERS, tone control and filter chokes for all "W.W." circuits.—R. Clark, 30, Langland Cres., Stanmore, Mdx. Wor. 5321.

H.M.V. hysteresis motor, with long spindle and mounting plate for record changer, just overhauled by makers; £6.—MacGillivray, Boke, Benson, Oxon. [2258

ARMOUR wire recorder in new condition with 230 volt transformer, Turner microphone and 4 hours recording wire; £150.—Terry, Heatherside, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. [2229

TWO robust "Astatic" Xtal diaph. mikes, high qual., fine chromium desk stands, grip switch, plug-in heads, ½ to 5meg input, 7ft cables; worth £10 each; offers?—Archway 1016.

MAGNETOPHONE tape, 3, 1,000m reels and 2 sound heads, offers; S.T.C. 4021c Mike, £4/10; Meico Mike, £2; all letters answered.—R. W. Archer, 82, Beechwood Ave., St. Albans.

GENERAL Industries (U.S.) disc recorder and playback in portable case, auto-changer, provision for mike or radio, 100-250v a.c., in first class cond.; £55.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1.

RADIO gramophone comprising solid mahogany cabinet (3ft×2ft×2½ft), two unused Garrard electric turntable and pick-up units, amplifier (Ferranti Q.P.P.), H.T. eliminator, etc., complete or would sell units separately.—Rayner, 1, Firtree Rd., Banstead, Surrey. [2199

MEMBERSHIP of the British Sound Recording Association ensures the profesional and amateur recording engineer, and quality reproduction enthusiast, of all the latest information in the form of monthly lectures, publications, demonstrations and the official journal, "Sound Recording," published quarterly; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 available at 2/6 each.—Details of membership and application form from Membership Secretary, Harrie J. King, 48, Mount View Rd., N. Chingford, London, E.4. [2119

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

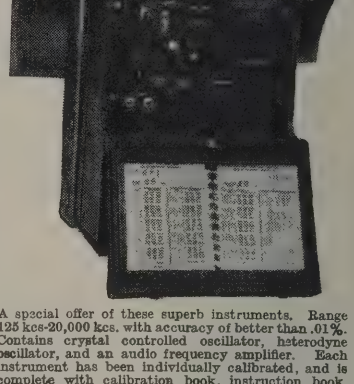
"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highly-paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses.**

We Definitely Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £10 a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent **FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
388b, Shakespeare House, 17/19 Stratford Place, London, W.1.

AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC. 221



A special offer of these superb instruments. Range 125 kcs-20,000 kcs. with accuracy of better than .01%. Contains crystal controlled oscillator, heterodyne oscillator, and an audio frequency amplifier. Each instrument has been individually calibrated, and is complete with calibration book, instruction book, valves, crystal, etc. A really Precision Instrument, well within G.P.O. limits. Illustrated leaflet available.

ONLY **£15**

C.W.O. Please. S.A.E. for lists.

U.E.I. Corp. **THE RADIO CORNER**
138, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1
'Phone : TERminus 7937.

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, we are 2 mins. from High Holborn, 5 mins. from King's Cross.

FOR sale, Lexington Senior P.U. with transformer, 75/-; 10 2mfd, 2,000v Dubilier type 951, 9/- each; 2 E.D.C. rotary convertors in cases, 50v d.c. and 100v d.c. inputs, both 230v a.c., 180 watt output, £9 each; P.A. outfit with 6 speakers, details on request, £20.—Macrae & Dick, Ltd., Academy St., Inverness. [2236

MOVING coil microphones, manufactured by Lustraphone, employing patented method of diaphragm suspension reducing acoustic leakage and distortion to a minimum, impedance approx. 200hms, frequency response does not exceed +6db between 50 and 8,000c.p.s., 4in diameter, 2½in deep, microphone complete with 4-tier telescopic stand and 4½yds microphone cable; £5/17/6, packing and postage 2/6 extra; limited quantity; cash with order.—Teleonics, Ltd., 181, Earls Court Rd., S.W.5. Tel. Frobisher 0387.

A.C. gram. motors, 200-250v 9in t.t., 75/-; Collaro ditto with 12in t.t. and variable speed, 118/4d Collaro ditto but with universal autostop, £7/6/3; Collaro combined unit-motor/mag. pickup/autostop a.c., £9; a.c./d.c. £12/18/9; ditto with crystal pickup (a.c.), £10/7/10; Plesey new model super quick-action a.c. mixed record changer with magnetic pick-up, £18/9/6; Collaro ditto, £22; 4watt audio amplifiers, pickup and tuner inputs, volume, tone and neg. feedback controls. £5/19/6; bargain list, 2½d.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. Gulliver 1453. [2392

THE Enock pick-up incorporates a diamond stylus, precision ground and highly polished to an optimum contour; to reproduce the full flavour of modern recordings this contour must retain its shape indefinitely within very close limits; diamond is the only known material which satisfactorily fulfils this condition; this, therefore, is the basic reason for its selection for use in the Enock pick-up; where absolute constancy of shape can be relied on, less weight is required at the needle point for correct tracking, which, in turn, permits lighter "damping" of the movement; these three features reduce record wear to an exceptionally low level.
THESE are only some of the reasons why the Enock pick-up is the only possible choice for the discriminating user who requires consistently the best possible results.
A DIAMOND stylus finished to such fine limits is necessarily expensive and, in actual fact, accounts for three-quarters of the price of £29/5 for the Enock Pick-up (Patent No. 538058, others pending).
TELEPHONE or write for a demonstration.—Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middlesex. Tel. Ealing 8103. [2021

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS, Ltd., announce that their new 16pp fully illustrated catalogue, "Living Music," is now ready; write for your copy now, and enclose 5d in stamps. The K1 and Concerto amplifiers are fully described, together with the famous K1 amplifier kit (blue print 2/6). To match these high fidelity amplifiers, which have been gaining popularity month by month since Radiolympia, 1947, we have two tuning units, both being sensitive superhets or simple TRF units at the turn of a switch, giving the choice of highest fidelity or long range sensitivity. Also the "Tricorne" corner speaker chamber, available with or without speaker. Deferred terms are available, ensuring that the cream of high fidelity units are available at reasonable prices, without straining the budget. We will be happy to answer your written enquiries or to see you between 9.30 and 6, Sats. 9.30 to 1 p.m.—Charles Amplifiers, Ltd., 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, London, W.8. Tel. Western 3350. [2244

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS

12V OAK vibrators, UX4, base, V6612; 5/- ea. post pd.—Electron Wks., 92, East Ham, E.6.

AIRBORNE radar T.X. inc H.P. pulse magnetron, £5; 3 core 0.3A line cord, 1/2 yd.—Mort, 42, Barn Lane, Golborne, Lancs. [2388

SUPPRESSORS cont. 8 .1μf 350v condensers. 1/- post free; quantities at reduced rates.—Smith, Highworth Rd., Faringdon, Berks. [1850

50 ½ resistors, 5/6; 0.1μf, 3/- doz.; octal holders, 3d.; mains volts panels and fuse, 9d.—J. Sparrow, 28, Lancaster Gdns., Clacton.

CHASSIS, undrilled dural, 2½in. deep, 9in. ×7in. 6/6, 12in.×8in. 8/-, 14in.×9in. 9/-, 20in.×10in. 10/6, post free.—"Vincent's," 22, Pine Grove, Sheringham, Norfolk. [2088

MAKERS' surplus.—New t.r.f. coil assemblies, aerial and HFT, 100-2,000 metres, selective, 10/- pair; h.f. chokes, 3/-.—Schooner Marine, 51, St. Mary St., Bridgwater. [2169

OUTPUT transformer, mains transformer and smoothing chokes for Williamson amplifier to exact specification, full standard range.—Send for details to Dupley Electronics, Ltd., Cranmer Av., W 13. Ealing 5688. [1934

"YOU'LL probably get it at Smith's, Edgware Rd.!" Everything for the constructor, from a 1/10watt resistor to a radiogram cabinet; lowest prices, biggest variety.—Near Metropolitan Music Hall. Pad. 5891. [8005

CLEARANCE offer, rotary converters, 7/6, post free; brand new boxed, ex-Govt. 12v input 250v and 6v output, or can be reversed. limited quantity. cannot repeat.—Joslin, 97, Southsea Ave., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [2171

FERRANTI 7.5 kva moving coil voltage regulators input 200-250v+8%—12%, 45/66 cps, output 200-250v ± ½%, frequency compensated, as new and unused, with handbook; offered at a fraction of list price to clear; (Herts).—Box 2031. [2064

ARMSTRONG

ADDITIONAL REFINEMENTS

have been incorporated in *Armstrong Model RF103* for the Coming Season as under.

2 stages of I.F. amplification with variable selectivity, a remodelled coil pack with permeability iron cored coils and a tuning indicator of the cathode ray type. The chassis in future will be known as :

Model RF103/Type 2. 10-VALVE ALL WAVE CHASSIS WITH VARIABLE SELECTIVITY. 10-valve (including C.R. valve) circuit R.F. Pre-amplifier, 2 stages I.F. with variable selectivity, Wave band expansion (short wave band covers over 20"), large glass scale. 10 watts push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price 19 gns. plus tax.

SPECIAL NOTICE

MODELS EXP83 and UNI83 briefly described hereunder now incorporate a remodelled coil pack with permeability iron cored coils giving increased selectivity and sensitivity and a new tone compensating circuit to still further increase quality of reproduction

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price £15. 8. 8. Plus Tax.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS incorporating waveband expansion. e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, high quality push-pull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains. Price £15. 8. 8. Plus Tax.

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIO CHASSIS giving continuous waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

HOME MARKET

A limited number of the above is available to our friends at home, and we shall be glad to send details and to give demonstrations at ourshowrooms

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7
'Phone : NORth 3213

WONDERFUL opportunity; moving coil microphone inserts, brand new, 2/- each; cash with order; limited number available.—Write now to Douglas Benjamin, 1, White Conduit St., N.1.

E.H.T. transformers, mains transformers and chokes for electronic engineering home-built televisor; delivery ex-stock.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000. [1678A

TELEVISION scanning coil assemblies, as used in our own equipment, suitable for "Wireless World" receiver design, high impedance frame coils, low impedance line coils; 32/- exworks.—Clive Courtenay & Co., Ltd., 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey. [1579

COIL sets in container to plug into Model RU19 U.S.A. aircraft receiver; 65 sets, 850-1,330 kc, 9/6 each; 34 sets, 9,050-13,575 kc, 4/6 each; 20 sets, with switch, 540-830 kc, and 5,200-7,700 ks, 6/- each; cash with order.—Bush, 14, Leigh Rd., Worthing, Sussex. [2182

150 transformers (real), primary 200/250. secondary 47/51v; at 1.2 amps; screen primary and shrouded, price 5/- each, postage and packing 1/-; in lots of 12, 4/- each.—South Wales Engineering Supply Co., Pembroke Buildings, Cambrian Place, Swansea. [2241

THE pioneer manufacturers of the Williamson amplifier offer finest quality set of transformers and chokes at £8/15. inc. car.; fully shrouded, beautifully made and guaranteed.—R.T.M.C., Ltd., 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. (See advert. under Amplifiers.) [2370

AMAZING bargain.—9/6, complete kit of parts for 3 W.B. superhet coil pack, including Yaxley type, coils, chassis, trimmers, etc., i.f.t.s 465, 7/6 pr; droppers, 2/9; send for cheapest list in England.—Sussex Electronics, Ltd. (G.), Bevendean, Brighton, 7. Tel. 4446. [2143

PANEL indicator lamps, blue or red, 9d; toggle switches, 3amp 250v, 1/-; unspillable accumulators, 2v, 9/6; rotary uniselector switches, 12/6; telescopic masts, 15ft, 10/6; control panel of 16 switches, 5/6; post extra; list available.—Stansfie'd, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [2298

LITTLEWOODS.—Filament transformers, 6-volt 1½ amps, 8/6; selenium rectifiers, 250v 40 mA, 3/6; both ideal for t.r.f. set; t.r.f. coils, combined m.w. and l.w., 4/6 pair; i.f. transformers, high gain, 465 kc/s, 9/- pair.—G. Henson, Littlewood & Co., 27, Ballards Lane, Finchley, London, N.3. Fin. 3060. [2145

SELSYN motors for remote control of beams, etc., wt 4lb, torque 1½in lb, as brand new, in sealed tins, with instructions; set of 3 motors to work direct from 230v a.c. (in series), £3/10/6; moving coil microphones, each with 1 pr m.c. headphones, brand new, boxed, 4/6, post 9d.—Logan, 1, West Alley, Hitchin, Herts. [2060

G.L.G. RADIO offer high-class metalwork at competitive prices; aluminium chassis, panels, etc., plain or punched, bright, plain grey, or black crackle finish; single or repetition; trade supplied; large stocks new and surplus components; lists ready; send stamp; Woden components from stk.—15, Halcyon Rd., Newton Abbot.

SALE of surplus stock; valve-holders, moulded, 25/6 100; Paxolin, 16/8 100; multicore sheathed cable, 5 to 9 core, from £7 1.000 yds; 1.000 yds; 7/36 P.B., £1/10; 1.000 yds; 4-pole, 2-way switches, 6/- doz; 1-pale, 12-way switches, 12/- doz; special 9-pin plugs and sockets, £1 per 100 pr.; sleeving, chokes, resistors, etc.—Apply 40, South Molton Lane, W.1. Tel. May. 5833. [2253

TRANSFORMERS, special quality, tropicalised. 6½in×6½in×7in, 230v primaries, secondary 350-0-350v at 300ma, 20-0-20v, 2×6.3v, 5v, 37/6; secondary, 2×350-0-350v at 200ma, 2×6.3v C.T., 2×5v, 6.3v, 55/-, carriage 5/-; primary tapped 200-250v, secondary 500-0-500v at 120ma, 3×4v C.T., 10v, 32/6; 350ma L.F. chokes, 20/-; many other items, s.a.e. list.—Cross, Skerries, Cross Lane, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire.

COMPONENTS for West Country amateurs: Eddyston 640 Ham receiver, cash £27/10, or terms; meters, 1ma mc 2in Rd. Fl. Weston, 9/6; 5ma Sq. Fl. Weston, 10/-; 100ma do., 10/-; holders, Br. 5-pin amph., 6d; Int. oct. pax., 4d; int. oct. amph., 6d.; condensers, .01-350v, 7d; .1-350v, do., 8d; Solar oil-filled blocks, 0.1 or 0.25-600v, 1/3; 25pF ceramic A/S trimmers, 9d.; 50 pF ceramic tuning, 1/-; c.w.o. only; add postage on orders under 30/-; s.a.e. for lists.—G. N. Pill & Partners, 49, Cobourg St., Plymouth.

TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70, Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.—Brand new 2-gang condensers, 0.0005mfd, 8/-; midget with trim, 15/-; J.B. with trim, 13/3; 3-gang 0.00016 mfd with trim, 17/6; 4-gang 0.00036 or 0.0005mfd with trim, 26/6; loudspeakers, less trans., 3½in, 12/6; Rola 4in, 18/-; 5in, 23/6; 6in, 23/6; 6½in, 27/6; Rola 8in, 24/-; 10in. 30/-; Celestion 8in, 30/-; 10in, 45/-; 12in P44, 75/-; M.E. with pen. trans., 8in, 1,500 or 2,000ohms field, 36/-; 10in, 2,000ohms field, 54/-.

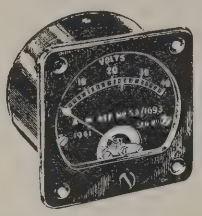
NEW ex-Govt. bargains! Send 1d s.a.e. for our list before buying! A few examples: Headphones, double, Bal. Armature units, Reed driven alumn. diaphragms, adjustable double headbands with 8ft cords and jack-plug, d.c. resistance 60 ohms, but ideal for Xtal sets, note these are brand new, boxed. super-sensitive instruments worth 2 guineas! Our price, 5/6 pr, 2 pairs 10/-; trade: 10 prs. @ 3/6, 100 prs. @ 3/-, 1.000 prs. @ 2/6; rectifiers, metal, 12 volt 1 amp, brand new, 2 for 10/-, or 10 for £2; vibrators, 6 volt, non-synchronous 629C, 5/6 ea, 48/- doz, £21 gross.—A. C., Ltd., 15, Lawrence St., Northampton. [1912

MOVING COIL

AMMETERS & VOLTMETERS

ExGOVT., NEW, UNUSED & BOXED

Offered at a fraction of original cost



FINEST QUALITY PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

by famous makers such as Ferranti, Pullin, Metropolitan Vickers, Sangamo Weston, G.E.C.

AMMETERS

2in. Flush, 50-0-50 amps

VOLTMETERS

2in. Flush, 0-40 volt 2in. Flush, 0-20 volt

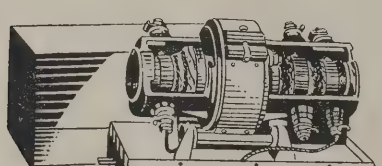
All at **3/11** each. Carriage paid.

Cash with order only.
Secure yours now—limited quantity.

H. H. LINTON & CO., LTD.

34 Osnaburgh St., London, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSton 8406



POWER UNIT TYPE 87

These units comprise a 3 commutator rotary transformer with a smoothing system consisting of screened supressor units and an L.F. choke and condenser. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 250 v. 65 m/a. H.T. and 6.3 v. 2.5 amps. L.T. Housed in sound-proof cabinet. Will operate continuously at 30 m/a. H.T. or intermittently at 65 m/a. The rotary transformer has a bi-polar permanent magnet field. These have many uses, including that of a D.C. battery charger by using the H.T. winding for D.C. mains input and charging 6 v. batteries at one or two amps. from the L.T. side. Brand new—ONLY 10/-. (Post and pkg. 2/6.)

AERIAL TUNING UNITS

These brand new equipments were made for the ARI 5206 installation and comprise a complete tuning unit covering 2·4—13 Mcs. (2 bands) A 0-3 amp. R.F. Thermocouple meter is fitted, and the main rotating tuning coil comprises approx. 57 turns silver plated wire. A revolution counter is fitted acting in association with the rotating pulley and coil. Overall size 5in. × 5in. × 9in. The tuning handle may be locked in any desired position. Each equipment is despatched in a wooden transit case. Only 21/- carriage paid.
Terms: C.W.O. Remittances payable to E. and G. Distributing Corporation Limited.

M.O.S. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO., Dept. WW. 3, Robert St. Hampstead Rd. N.W.1 *Stepney Green 2760-3906.*
CALLERS to 24, New Road, London, E.1

RAYMAX are your suppliers for radio television and gramophone equipment, components kits and chassis; all at prices you can afford; all necessary items, including cabinets, for player or auto table radiograms; stamp for general list or state your requirements.—Raymax Elec. Co., Ltd., 126, Norwood Rd., S.E.24.

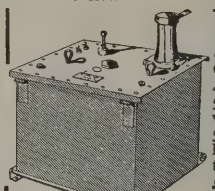
TELEVISION pre-amplifiers, R.F.1 6F.12, 2 tuned stages coaxial coupled, 40-48mc/s, flying leads, 6.3 heater, 200 h.t., £2/12/6; R.F.2 6 F.12s, 3 tuned stages, £3/12/6; E.H.T. transformers, pri. 200-250sec, 2-4-6volt taps, 5,000v d.c., 5m.a., £3/6; power trans., 350×350v, 280m.a., 6v 6a., 4v 8a, £3/18/6; choke 1, 250m.a. 5h, £2/5; choke 2, 80m.a. 10h, £1/5; coax. cable B.1 television, 1/3 per yd.; anti-static coax. ⅜in diameter neoprene with copper braiding. 1/2 per yd.—Boscombe Radio & Electric, 595, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe. [2341

AMATEUR has surplus to requirements.—Genuine B2 ceramic coil formers, 1/6; 0.0001 V/condensers with long spindles, ideal C.O., or buffer, 3/6; R.F. meters, 1amp, 4/6; E.F.50 valve holders, unicalex, 6d; 5-core metal shielded maroon cotton covered cable, 1/6 yd; h.t. cable, as used sparking plugs, 6d yd; 250ohm 25w vitreous resisters, 6d; round jack plugs, 3d; Nife batteries, 11 units delivering 26 volts at 125amps, weight about 2cwt, £26; small single units delivering 1.3 volts, size 6in×1⅜in sq. weight about 1lb. 2/6 each; please add little for carriage; large batteries to be collected by purchaser.—G2FXK, 82, Walsall Rd., Aldridge.

HARRY JAMES PRODUCTIONS, 270, Leith Walk, Edinburgh, 6.—Mail order specialists, c.o.d. or cash with order; electrolytics, new, not W.D. surplus, 8mfds 3/2, 16mfds 5/3, 16+8mfds 6/3, 8-8mfds 6/-, 4mfds 2/9, 25mfds 25v 2/-, 50mfds 50v 2/9; T.R.F. chassis, 3/6; T.R.F. coils, M. & L., 7/9 pair; condensers, 0.1, 0.01, 0.05, 500v 8d each; variable 2 gang, 0.0005, 12/-, with trimmers, 13/6; loudspeakers, 5in P.M., 19/6; 6½in energised 1,000 ohms, 29/6; 8in P.M., 25/-; volume controls, long spindle, W/S, 5/6; L/S, 3/6; mains transformers, 350-0-350 6.3v and 5v or 4v heaters, 30/-; output multi ratio, 9/-; valve holders, 5-pin, 7 and octal, 7d each; amphenol type, 9d each; voltage droppers, 0.2 amp 1,000 ohms, 3/9; 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 3-core, 9d per ft; special offer, 0-1 milliamp, metres, suitable for multi meters, etc., price 12/6; enquire for anything in radio; s.a.e. for lists. [1553

SELENIUM rectifiers, charger kits, etc., new goods, not surplus; add 7d. postage up to 15/-, 1/4 above; latest type selenium rectifiers for L.T. packs, chargers, etc., data sheet supplied with each rectifier; 15v 1amp 10/6, 15v 2amp 12/6, 15v 3amp 21/-, 15v 4amp 25/-, 24v 2.5a 35/6, 24v 5a 45/-; also trickle charger types, 6v 0.5amp 5/6, 6v 2amp 9/6, 15v 0.5amp 7/6; giant finned type rectifiers, 15v 6amp 33/-, 6v 10amp 26/-; H.T. types, 250v 60ma, small space selenium for a.c., d.c. sets, 7/-; ditto 110v 60ma for U.S.A. midgets, 7/-; 120v 20ma eliminator rects., 7/-; 350-0-350 80ma, 13/6; 250v 100ma, full wave bridge type, 13/6; de luxe, high quality charger kits, data sheet supplied, fully guaranteed standard kit, 15v 3amp S.T.C. rectifier with 50-watt interleaved and impregnated transformer and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, 45/-, or with specially manufactured, black crackled, louvred, steel case and all small hardware, 62/-; ditto but 12v 2amp rectifier, 40-watt trans. and ballast bulb, 36/6, with case and hardware 52/-; ditto 6v 2a rectifier, with trans. and ballast bulb, 35/-, or with case and hardware, 50/-; medium duty kit, 15v 4a rectifier with 75-watt transformer and ballast bulb for 6v 12v charger, 62/-, or with handsome steel case and all small parts, 80/-; heavy duty transformer, 140 watts with 15v 6amp rectifier for 6v, 12v charger, 75/-, or with slider resistance and high-grade 0-6 ammeter, £5.—Champion, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Tel. Lab. 4457. [2384

AERIAL insulators, 2 link, 4d, 3/- doz; 3 link 6d, 4/6 doz; Pyrex 1/- ea., 9/- doz; crystals, 3.780, 3.720, 3.760, 4/6 ea.; 8+16 electrolytics, 450/350 V.W., 2/6, 24/- doz; lead acid hydrometers, 1/6, 12/- doz; condensers, 0.01 tubular, 2/- doz, 18/- gross; 0.01 mica, 4d, 3/6 doz; 1mfd, 1/- doz.; 0.5mfd, 2mfd, 1/6 doz.; 0.1 350 V.W., American metal tubulars, 5 for 2/6, 5/- doz.; ditto 200 V.W., 3/6 doz.; 10mfd, 600 V.W. compact American oil filled, 5/-; 2mfd, 4,000 V.W. ditto, 7/6; 2mfd, 2,000 volt ditto, 3/9; ceramic variables, 75 p.f., long spindle, 1/9; 5 p.f., 15 p.f. split stator, 1/9; rectifiers, 12v 1½a, 6/-; transformers, 100-250 volt in, 1 to 26v out, 7 amps, 25/-; iron selenium rectifiers. 12v 6a, 15/-; bakelite enclosed M.E.S. panel lamps, 4/- doz., 36/- gross; S.P.S.T. toggle switches, 1/-; U.S.W. chokes, 3d; boxed meters. 5 m.a., 2½in, 5/-; 9 amp 3½in, 4/-; E.F.50 holders, 4d; pots 50K w. wound, 500K long spindle, 2/6 ea.; co-ax. plugs and sockets, 9d pr.; 2p 6-way miniature Yaxley types, 1/3; 524G. GTIC. 5R4G (selected 5U4), 6/- ea.; VR137. EFSD. 4/6; 2¾in vernier dials, 0-100, chromed. 2/6; multi-purpose 50 m.cy. transformers, 220v. 45v. 6.3v, 5v windings, bargain price, 4/6; 6 new assorted tag panels, approx. 30 useful components, 3/6; new ½-2 watt resistors, our assortment, 2/- doz.; ditto, good used, 1/3 doz.; condensers including 0.1mfd, etc., new assorted. 2/- doz.; condensers, good used, 1/3 doz.; Westectors, W6, WX6. 6/- doz.; 2½in voltmeters, 9-16v, scaled for 12v acc. charging, moving coil, 2/-, 18/- doz.; money refunded if not satisfied; include postage under 10/-.—The Amateurs Den. 181, Lake Rd., Portsmouth. [2264



THE METRO-VICK

Oil Filled Transformer. 4 kVA. Input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 18,000 volts. Contents approx. 56 lbs. copper, 112 lbs. laminations, 13 galls. transformer oil.

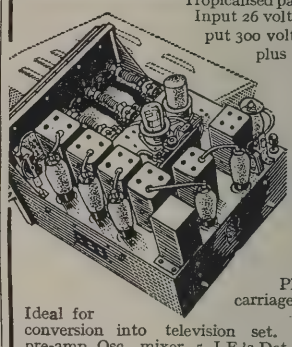
£15 each. Packed in original crates. Carriage 12/6 extra.

Brand New and Unused

ROTARY TRANSFORMER (Type 79)

Tropicalised packing. Input 26 volts, output 300 volts, 220 mills. plus 150 volts, 6 MA. **16/-**

POST FREE



10 VALVE, 1½ METRE SUPER-HET

7 Gns.

Plus 5/- for carriage and packing.

Ideal for conversion into television set. Comprises 1 pre-amp. Osc., mixer, 5 I.F.'s Det., Video amp., I.F. frequency 12 megs. Band with 4 megs. Co-axial, input and output sockets. 10 mains type valves, 6.3 volt filaments. Brand new and unused.

WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS (LEEDS) LTD., 54-56, The Headrow, Leeds, 1. Tel.: 22262.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

15/6

Postage and Packing 1/6 extra

New Goods, Fully Guaranteed, Not Surplus

Standard Replacement Types. Drop-through chassis type with top shroud. Impregnated. Primaries 200/230/250 v.

(a) 250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 3 A. C.T., 5 v. 2 A.	15	6
(b) 350-0-350 v. 60 mA. 4 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 2 A.	15	6
(c) 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	18	0
(d) 300-0-300 v. 80 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	18	0
(e) 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	18	0
(f) 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	21	0
(g) 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	22	0
(h) 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 2 A.	23	0
(i) 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 0/4/6.3 v. 6 A. C.T., 0/4/5 v. 3 A.	38	0
(j) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 5 v. 3 A.	43	6
(k) 425-0-425 v. 180 mA. 4 v. 8 A. C.T., 4 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 4 A.	43	6
(l) 425-0 425 v. 180 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A. C.T., 4 v. 2 A. C.T., 4 v. 2 A. C.T., 5 v. 3 A.	46	0

Types (i) (j) (l) are fully shrouded upright type.

WILLIAMSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

"LAB" precision type to author's specification. Upright type. Tropical finish. Super job, **£3/7/6.**

1949 RADIO FEEDER UNITS

Tuned R.F. Stage. High performance, appearance and workmanship. Completely aligned and ready for connection to audio amplifier. High "Q" coils throughout.

Model A. Wave ranges 16/50, 200/550, 800/2,000 metres. Colour printed glass dial 8in. × 8in. Switched pick-up sockets. Volume control. For use with 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 valves, **£10/8/6.**

Model B. A de-luxe feeder unit for the connoisseur. Wave ranges 45/145, 200/550, 800/2,000 metres, plus six electrical bandspread ranges covering 13, 16, 19, 25, 30 and 41 metre bands. Colour printed glass dial 10in. × 8in. with wave range indicator and provision for magic eye. Volume and tone controls. Switched pick-up sockets. For use with EF50, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 Y63 valves, **£18/7/6.**

Send 2½d. stamp for illustrated leaflet on Feeder Units, and 32 page Catalogue.

COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return of Post Mail Order Service"

ORMSKIRK, LANCS.

EX-GOVT. switchboxes, 7×4×2, with 16 on/off snap toggles, mes. holder, etc., 4/9; control panels, U.S.A., black crackle, contain 2 high-grade on/off plus 6-way switch, 5 multi-way sockets, complete with plugs, 3/9; heavy duty 3-position rotary switches, pointer knob, 7/6 dozen; miniature 12volt electric motors, a.c.-d.c., roller bearings, 7/6; lampholders, 1/6 dozen; 6.2v 0.3a bulbs, 4/6 dozen; Mk III reflector gunsights, contains 3 lenses, lamphouse with rheostat S.B.C. lampholder, 4/6; no lists.—Passingham (Dept. W.W.), North St., Keighley.

CERAMIC condensers, most sizes, 2 pf to 350 pf, silver and standard mica most sizes to 6,000 pf., all at 2/3 per doz; type 577 0.01/2,000v mica plated cases, metal case electrolytics, 50mf/25v 20mf/50v micropacks, 10mf/25v, all at 9d, 7/6 doz; U.S.A. metal tubulars 0.1/350 0.01/1,000 waxed, 0.15/450, all at 3/- doz; 0.1/1,000, 4/- doz; wafer switches, silvered double contacts, 2p 4w 4b 2/6, rotary DPST, 1/6, group boards, 21 way, 1/3, 4-way 3/6 doz; Mansbridge condensers, 2mf/400, 12/- doz, 4mf/700v, 8mf/400v, 2/6. Please add postage.—J.E.L. Postal Supplies, 133, St. James Rd., Blackburn.

WHY convert surplus gear? 30volt primary tapping with selenium bridge rectifier gives 24volts d.c.; any bridge assembly possible at 2d. per watt. Examples: 24v 1a 4/-, 10a 40/-, ¼a 600v 25/-, 1,200v 50/-. New vitreous resistors, 1 to 75k ohms: 30watts 1/3, 75w 1/6, 100w 1/9, 200w 2/-, 300w 2/3. Type 4 power buzzer and suppressors, 3/6; junction boxes, 8×3×2in, 9d.; brass side entry terminals, 1½d.; modulators, type 16, 100w, 5KT44, etc., £3; switchboard, 10 line, £3; B.S.R. P.A.10 amplifier, as new, £15; 24v 6a charger, 2 meters, etc., £6, c.f.; control panels, type 363, 7/6; Fairylite sets, 25/-; mains suppressors, 4 section cast case, dust iron cores, 16s.w.g., 4 conds., 5/- ea.; 10×8mf 750 wkg. oil conds., 3/-; 30v bias packs for AB2 modulators, 55/-; no c.o.d.—69, Allerton grange Way, Leeds, 7. Tel. 66146. [2369

RADIOELECTRON, 22, Frances St., Scunthorpe, Lincs.—New goods only, no W.D. surplus goods; Belling Winrod aerials, 19/6; condensers tub, up to .0005 7d, up to .005 8d, up to .1 11d, 1mfd 2/2, 2 mfd 2/9, 4mfd 3/4; electrolytic, 8mfd 3/9, 8-8mfd 5/9, 7-16mfd 6/3; 50X50V, 2/9; 25X25V, 2/2; tuning conds, 1 gang 4/3, 2-gang 11/-; drum drives with spring and cord, 3/-; epicyclic drives, 3/-; volume controls, 1g spdls, L/s 3/3, W/s 5/-; resistances, carbon, ½-watt 5d, 1-watt 8d; mains droppers, .2 amp, 1,000KΩ, 4/4; .3 amp, 800Ω, 4/11, all with ft and 2 sliders; loudspeakers, P.M., 5in 14/-, 8in 17/-, 10in 25/-; mains transformers, interleaved and impregnated, 200/230/250v mains, 250-0-250v of 350-0-350v, 100ma, 6.3v and 5v or 4v heaters, 29/6; output triode and pen, 5/6; universal, 7/3; valve holders, 1ng 5- and 7-pin, 6d; 4-pin, 7d. Oct 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-pin, 6d. Mazda Oct 6d, side cont 1/-; Nylon drive cord, 7d yd; Westinghouse 1ma rectifiers, 10/6; Pifco all-in-one test meters, 25/-; terms, cash with order; orders over 10/- post free, under add 4d c.o.d. extra; 2½d stamp will bring you a copy of our latest list. [2035

SELENIUM rectifiers, 600v 40ma, 3/3 ea., 30/- doz.; 500v 80ma, 5/6 ea., 52/- doz.; 250v 50ma, 3/6 ea., 33/- doz.; 90ma, 5/3 ea., 49/6 doz.; 100ma, 5/6 ea.; 6-12v ¼amp, 1/6 ea., 14/- doz.; electrolytics, 32mfd, 350v, cans 3/3 ea., 33/- doz; 8-16mfd 450v, cans 5/- ea., 47/- doz.; 8-8mfd 500v, cans 4/3 ea., 43/- doz.; 8mfd 500v tubulars 2/9 ea., 27/- doz. 12mfd 50v tubulars 12/- doz.; 25-25v micropack, 1/4 ea., 11/9 doz.; tubular condensers, .01mfd 350v, 3/- doz., 32/- gross; 1mfd 500v, 4/6 doz.; vibrators, 6 and 12v 4-pin, 4/6 ea., 42/- doz.; smoothing chokes, 60-70ma 350ohms, 4/3 ea., 43/- doz.; midget pentode output transformers, 40:1 35ma, 3/- ea., 30/- doz.; mains transformers (fully shrouded), screened primary, 200-250v, secs., 350-0-350v 100ma 6.3v, 3a, 5v 2a, 22/9 ea.; half-shrouded, 275-0-275v 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, 18/11 ea.; mains droppers, .2a 950ohms, 3/6 ea., 33/6 doz.; metway fully shrouded, .3a 750ohms, 3/11 ea.; P.M. speakers, 2-3ohms, 1.t. 5in, 10/11, 8in 15/-, 10in 18/9; all best makes; c.w.o. or c.o.d.; postage extra under £2; send 2½d stamp for bargain list; trade supplied.—Radio Supply Co., 15 Queen Sq., Leeds, 2. [2319

RODING LABORATORIES (ELECTRONICS).—Following numerous requests for coil packs, I.F.T.s, gangs, dials, etc., to be aligned and matched, we are offering the famous range of L.T.C. products either (a) wired and tested, or (b) completely aligned and gain tested (465 Kc I.F.); Model 30.3 wave s'het coil pack, 21/- or 24/-, aligned and gain tested; PB30—same with pushbuttons incl. gram. switching, 30/- or 35/- a. and g.t.; Model 40 as 30 but with r.f. stage, 2gns or 49/6 a. and g.t.; the new midget pack (1½in cube!) 2-wave with gram., 21/- or 24/- a. and g.t.; I.F.T.s, 5/- ea or 5/6 a. and g.t.; 0.0005 2 gang (matched), 8/6; 3 colour dials, 3/6; whether beginner or "old sweat" you will find something of use in the famous "Home Constructor's Handbook"—the 2/6 book we are offering for only four 2½d stamps! Contains valuable circuits, data, hints and tips, etc.. Special offer manufacturers' surplus, as new, cannot repeat! 5in Truvax P.M., 10/-; 6½in Plessey P.M. with T., 12/6; 8in M.E. (1,250 ohms), with T. 15/-; 10in Plessey M.E. (1,250 ohms) with T, 21/-; horiz. glass dials, 10/- doz; L.F. trans., 11/6 doz; etc., etc., hundreds of items; send stamp for list; pl. incl. postage under £2; mail order only.—Roding Laboratories, Dept. W, 70, Lord Ave., Ilford. [2380

2959

As from Monday, November 8th, 1948, list prices of most Erie electronic components are reduced by a minimum of 3d. in the shilling, e.g.

CARBON RESISTORS

Standard types.

		Old price	*New price*
Type 9	Insulated	6d. ea.	4d. ea.
Type 8	,,	6d. ea.	4d. ea.
Type 2	Non-insulated	1/- ea.	8d. ea.
Type 1	,,	1/6 ea.	1/- ea.
Type 0	,,	2/6 ea.	1/8 ea.

CARBON RESISTORS

Miniature types.

Type 5B	Non-insulated	1/6 ea.	9d. ea.
Type 16	Insulated	1/6 ea.	9d. ea.

RESISTOR KITS

IR.48	(48 type 8)	24/- ea.	16/- ea.
IR.96	(96 type 9)	48/- ea.	32/- ea.

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS

Type MM.

SKC.2061	Non-switch	4/6 ea.	3/- ea.
SKC.2062	Single-pole switch	6/6 ea.	5/- ea.
SKC.2063	Double-pole switch	7/6 ea.	6/- ea.

but, wholesale and retail discounts remain unaltered.

A full list of the reductions can be obtained from all leading wholesalers, or direct from the manufacturers.

ERIE RESISTOR LTD

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W.9.

Factories:—London & Gt. Yarmouth, England. Erie, Penna. U.S.A. Toronto, Canada.

TUNING scale assembly, glass scale 8×5 marked 3 wave in 3 colours, back plate to mount on chassis, drum, drive spindle and pointer, 15/6 complete; wafer switches, 3-wafer, 1p 6w each wafer, short spindle, 1/- each, 9/- doz.; 2-wafer 3p 3w each wafer, 2¼in. spindle, 2/6 each; 5-wafer 2p 3w each wafer, 7/6 each; condenser bargain, Micamold metal-cased tub., 0.1 500v 1/- each, 10/- doz.; 0.25 500v 1/3 each, 12/- doz.; 0.5 600v block type 1/9 each, 18/- doz.—Stamp for full list to Will Owen (Radio), Ltd., 538a, Mansfield Rd., Nottingham. [2106

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, offer: HRO coils, complete sets covering 50kc/s to 30 mc/s, with bandspread ham bands, £15; general coverage all coils, £12, c. pd.; U.S.A. field telephones complete with streamline mike/tel handset, 35/- plus 1/3 post; I.F. transformers dust cores, 455kc/s, 7/6 pair, plus 6d post; 4-gang tuning condensers, .0005 small size, 5/- .plus 9d post; 2-gang ditto, .0005 midget for personal sets, 12/6, plus 6d post; Thordarson chokes, 12H 175ma, weight 11lb, 21/-, plus 1/6 post; ditto, 12H 400ma, weight 28lb, 30/-, plus 4/6 carriage; R.C.A. chokes, 50H, 670ma, weight 200lb, £5, carr. for.; Universal selector switch, 16 pole, 16 ways on each pole, similar to AVO valve-tester switch, 16 independent roller switches will make any combination, 5/-, plus 9d post; 8mfd 600vw paper condensers, metal can type 4in×2in×4½in high, 5/-, plus 6d post; miniature tubular electrolytics, all one size, 2⅜in×1in, 8/450vw, 4/6; 16/450vw, 5/9; 8+8/450vw, 6/-; 16+16/350vw, 7/-; 32+32/250vw 7/6; post 3d each or dozen lots, asstd., post free; latest lists free on request; satisfaction guaranteed or cash refunded without question. FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., 69-71, Churchgate, Leicester. [2389

TELEVISION branded components exact to E.E. designers specifications, vision chassis fitted valveholders, coil formers, 22/6; sound ditto chassis, 18/6; time base ditto, 18/6; power ditto chassis, 25/-; set Gantrys, clips, control panel, 10/-; complete chassis assembly with gantrys, etc., £4/14/6; Aden deflector coil assembly, 32/6; line transformer, 32/6; focus coil, 32/6; set 8 coils, fully wound, 15/-; Hunts 0.1 mfd tubular condenser with clip, 7,000 v.w. 14,000v test, 19/6; rubber mask for 9in tube, 11/-; Magnavista screen enlarger, 6gns; co-axial cable, 1/3 per yard; Ultra midget 2-gang variable condenser for personal portables, 10/-; glass, s.m.l. dial, 6×8in 4/6, pan 4/6, escutcheon 5/6; 8in P.M., less trans., 17/6; 6½in P.M. with trans., 22/6; P.P. output heavy duty trans. for 6L6 valves, tapped output 15 and 7.5 and ditto for 6V6 valves at 21/- each; American throat microphones, boxed, 3/- each; condensers, 8 mfd 450v at 2/6, 8 mfd 350v 2/-, 8 plus 16 mfd 450v 5/6; trimmer kit in smart case, 17 tools Qualrad, 45/-; heavy duty variable resistance, 300 ohms, lamp, 15/-; rotary trans. in 6-12v, out. 200-480v 50 Ma, or as motor d.c. mains, 15/-; Collaro a.c./d.c. gram. motor and P.U. on plate, £12/17/6; 4-pin vibrators, 6v, 6/-; switches, Yaxley type 3-pole 2-way 2/-, 4-pole 3-way 3/-, 4-pole 4-way 3/6, 6-pole 4-way 4/6; 14-pole 3-way 7/6; midget switches 4-pole 3-way 3/-; 4-pole 2-way 3/-; enamelled copper wire, various gauges in ¼lb reels; tinned copper wire, 18, 20, 22 at 1/6 per ¼lb reel; full list at 2½d postage all orders.—O. Greenlick, Ltd., 265, Whitechapel Rd., London, E.1. Bis. 5079. [2377

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. Ilf. 1260. Est. 15 years.—Television components as follows: E.H.T. k/v or 5k/v, 2v fil. tested at 20k/v, 55/- ea.; scanning coils, 25/6 ea.; line transformers, 27/6 and 21/- ea.; focus coils, 30/- ea.; H.T. transformer, 350-0-350v 6.3v 6amp, 4v 8 amp, 4v 3 amp, 0-2v, 6 3v 2 amp, 250ma, with screen, 70/- ea.; 5HY choke., 250ma, 18/6 ea.; 10HY 30ma choke, 8/6 ea.; valve holders for E.F.50 valves, ceramic type, 6d ea.; retaining rings for E.F.50 valves, 8d ea.; valve holders for E.A.50 valves, bakelite, 1/- ea.; anti-Cordna caps, 8d ea.; co-axial cable or balanced twin feeder, 80Ω, with screen, 1/- yd, 11/- doz. yds. only; co-axial plug and socket, 1/- complete; these components for the E.E. television receiver; also all values of resistances, variable controls and condensers, etc., for the E.E. television receiver in stock at the keenest prices; tubular condensers, 25mfd 25v and 50mfd 12v, 1/- ea., 11/- doz.; 0.01mfd 1,000v, 0.02 750v, 0.05mfd 500v, 5/6 doz.; 0.1mfd, 500v, 6/6 doz.; 0.1mfd, 350v, 5/6 doz.; 0.001mfd and 0.0005mfd midget, mica, 5/6 doz.; Metalmite condensers, 0.002mfd 500v, 6/- doz., and 0.01mfd 350v 7/6 doz.; screw base tub. metal cond., 0.5mfd, 350v, 6/- doz.; 8mfd 350v tub. cardboard, 26/- doz.; 8mfd 350v tub. metal tag end cond., 22/- doz.; 16+8mfd, 350v can type, 46/- doz.; 16+8mfd 450v midget tubular condensers, 56/- doz.; 4mfd 550v screwbase can type tub. cond., 15/- doz.; double trimmer type cond., 140 pf., 12/6 doz., and double trimmer type cond., 50 pf, 11/- doz.; fixed mica cond., 500 pf, 325 pf, 590 pf, 4550 pf and 305 pf, all at 2/6 doz., or assorted, 2/- doz.; 21/- gross only; also 10Ω, 22Ω, 27Ω, 47Ω, 82Ω, 120Ω, 180Ω, 390Ω, 820Ω, 2.2KΩ, 11KΩ, 39KΩ, 470KΩ, 10meg, 1/9 doz., 18/6 gross only, or assorted; ½-watt resistances, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 400Ω 500Ω, 2KΩ, 2.2KΩ, 10KΩ, 16KΩ, 18KΩ, 150KΩ, 20KΩ, 500KΩ, 1.5MΩ and 5megΩ; these in doz. or assorted, 2/- doz., 21/- gross only; also most other values at 3/- doz., 30/- gross only; trade enquiries invited; terms, c.w.o., no c.o.d.; send 6d. extra for postage order under £5 2½d. s.a.e. all enquiries and list. [2382

Now Available for Voltages 100-250

WATTS	VOLTAGES	
65 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit or round pencil bit	100/110 120/130 230/250	110/120 200/220
125 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit or round pencil bit	100/110 200/220	110/120 230/250
240 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit	100/110 200/220	110/120 230/250

HENLEY SOLON
Electric Soldering Irons

Write TODAY for folder Y. 10.

W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.
Engineering Department,
51-53, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

★

AMPLIFIERS

from 150 W to 1kW

W. Bryan Savage Ltd

WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone : Colindale 7131

ASTONISHING bargains in Supacoils! 3-wave superhet permeability-tuned coil packs, only 21/-, with R.F. stage £2/2! Push-button coil packs with gram switching now only £1/10! Tuning condensers, 2-gang, 7/6; fixed condensers, 6d ea.; resistors, 4d ea.; special offer of miniature superhet coil packs with medium-wave, short-wave and gram switching, only 21/-! These packs are the last word in high efficiency miniature tuning units; comprehensive range of radio and television components in stock at lowest prices; full range of permeability tuned iron-cored coils at 2/- each; mains transformers from 25/-; complete superhet 4-valve plus rectifier, 3 wave-band a.c. radio only £9/7/4! For the television enthusiast we can now supply a full set of television tuning coils and chokes at £1; our illustrated catalogue and Home Constructor's Handbook is crammed full of useful information, circuits, colour codes, hints, etc.; send 3 2½d stamps for this booklet straight away; please add postage on all orders under £2; mail order only.—Supacoils, 98, Greenway Ave., London, E.17. [2320

SOUTHERN RADIO'S Wireless Bargains.—Bendix Command receivers: BC453 (1/fs 85kcs), 190-550kcs, BC454 (1/fs 1,415kcs), 3-6megs, and BC455 (1/fs 2,830kcs), 6-91megs; valves, 12SK7 (3), 12SR7 (1), 12A6 (1), and 12K8 (1), new, any set 35/- each, post 1/6 extra; few only BC455 (modified) 28-41 megs (1/fs 2,830 kcs), ideal for television sound or 10-metre work, valves as above 50/- each, post 1/6 extra. Command receiver control boxes for BC453, BC454 and BC455, three slow motion dials and drives, three volume controls and six rotary switches, in makers' sealed cartons, 12/6 each, post 1/-. Contactor time switches by Venners or Smiths, precision 10hr. movement giving two impulses per second, brand new in soundproof box with thermostatic control, ideal for darkroom work, 15/-, post 1/4. Throat microphones, low impedance, with 3ft lead and jack plug 3/6, post 6d. Delco hand generators, 6 volts 4amps, brand new with spare brushes, 17/6 post free. Indicator units, BC1151A, two persistant 4½in tubes type 5FP7, two 6H6 valves, 8 volume controls, brand new, black crackle finish case, 55/- each, carriage and packing 7/6 extra. VCR97 tubes, brand new 42/6, carriage and special packing 5/- extra. Fifteen foot copper aerials, in seven interlocking sections 3/6, post 4d. 24-volt motors with slow motion gearing and smoothing circuit, brand new in makers' cartons, 10/-, post 9d. Permanent crystal detectors, 2/6, post 4d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653. [2301

ASTOUNDING bargains in ex-Government radio and electrical equipment; we still have a few clearance lines at the lowest prices ever; just received: a very large consignment of metal-cased paper and oil-filled condensers, high or low voltage; all detailed in our list Con/1; send s.a.e. to-day!; remember, we pay all carriage on orders to any part of Great Britain; here are a few items picked at random from our varied selection: transmitter racks, 4ft×20½in×14in. detachable side panels, weight approx 1cwt, 32/6; air thermometers, reading 30° to +50° cent, 12/6; oil thermometers, reading 0° to 100° cent, 10/6; 230v a.c. motors, ¼hp, 79/6; 6H series radar units include 6in tube VCR97, 8-valve, etc., new, 70/-; single flex, in 12-yd coils, 1/3 per coil; co-ax cable, 6/- doz yds, £2; 100 yds coil, single headphones, 1/6 each; ex-R.A.F. carbon microphones, 2/6 each; control panel Mk. IV, containing useful accessories, including one 0-500 microammeter, one centre reading microammeter, volume controls, Yaxley type switches, transformers, etc., 21/- each; selection of 4 meters, 12/6; selection of 6 aircraft instruments, 21/-; send s.a.e. for all our latest lists. —Walton Wireless Stores, 203, Staveley Rd., Wolverhampton. Or callers only: 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [2339

NEW STC selenium rectifiers, makers' current products, not surplus; circuit and tech. details with every rectifier; from stock H4/200 EHT for W.W. Televisor, 28/- ea, p.f.; half-wave, 16v ¾a 6/8, 1a 8/-, 2a 9/6, all p. 6d; 3a 17/-, 4a 18/-, 5a 21/6, 6a 22/6, 10a 24/6, all p. 10d; 30v 2a 14/-, 5a 35/-, 8a 38/6; 45v 5a 48/-; 100v 2a 34/6, all p. 1/-; full-wave bridge-conn., 17v 1.5a 12/1, 2a 15/5, 2.5a 20/6, 3a 21/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, all p.f.; 33v ¾a 18/6, 1a 21/3, 1.5a 28/-, 2a 29/6, 3a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6; 100v 1.5a 72/-, all p. 10d; heavy duty type, 7in sq fins, 16v 10a 43/8, 20a 80/-. 17v 6a 34/1, 33v 6a 64/-, 10a 71/-; 54v 6a 90/-; 60v 10a 130/-, all p. 1/4; industrial rectifiers, funnel cooled, 17v 12a, 76/-; 15v 30a, 188/-; 33v 6a, 114/-; 90v 10a, 192/-; 100v 6a, 160/-, all p. 1/6; valve chargers, conversions to metal rect. from stock, Philips 328 and 367, Tungar 68504, 68530, U600, etc., fitted in 5 mins; charger kits, trans., rect. and rheo, 54v 6a, £11/10, incl. tapping switch; 33v 6a, £7/19/6; 16v 10a, £6/12/6; 17v 6a, £4/12/6; 16v 5a, £3/10; vent. steel case, 7/6 extra; 16v 4a, £3, case 7/6; 16v 2a, 38/6, case 7/6; transformers, 200-250 in, 16v 10a, 65/-, p. 1/4; 17v 6a, 47/6, p. 1/4; 16v 5a, 41/6, p. 1/-; 16v 4a, 35/6, p. 1/-; 16v 2a, 23/6, p. 10d; slider res., all values, from 24/6, p. 1/-; chargers in stock, the new STC portable charger as advertised in "Autocar," etc., fully automatic and guaranteed one yr. charges 6-12v batteries at 3-5a from 200-250v a.c., £10 carr. free, send for leaflet; terms c.o.d. post goods only; others c.w.o. or proforma invoice; wholesale or retail.—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1. Est. 16 yrs. [2383

LASKY'S RADIO
X-MAS SPECIALS

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. IN MAKERS' WOOD TRANSIT CASE. Ex-A.M. FREQUENCY METERS. TYPE W1191. Frequency range 100 kc/s to 20 mc/s, in 8 switched bands. Utilises 4 valves and 100 kc/s crystal. Unit contained in smart grey enamelled carrying case with hinged lid and leather handle. Size; 12in.×10in.×10in. Weight 30 lbs. Battery operated, L.T. 2 volts H.T. 60 volts. Supplied complete with calibration chart and working instructions This wavemeter is accurate to 0.1% and with crystal control .01%. **LASKY'S PRICE £5/19/6.** Carriage in crate 10/- extra.
Spare kit of matched valves 20/- extra.
IF IT'S A WAVEMETER YOUR NEEDING, THIS IS THE JOB.

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Ex-A.M. RECEIVERS TYPE 3018. Contains 8 new valves; 4 SP41, 2 CV6, 2 EA50. Dozens of resistances, condensers, switches valve holders etc. Also motor generator input 12 volts D.C., with an output of 480 volts. This generator can easily be converted to a small motor running off 230 volts mains. **LASKY'S PRICE 25/-.** Carriage 4/6 extra.

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Ex-A.M. RECEIVERS TYPE 3078. Contains 12 new valves; 2 EF50, 6 SP41, 3 EA50, 1 CV6, Dozens of various components, motor generator having a 24 volt input and 480 volts output. The motor generator in this unit can also be easily converted to a fractional horse power motor running of 230 volt mains. **LASKY'S PRICE 29/6.** Carriage 4/6 extra.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 230/250 volts 50 c.p.s. Output 350-0-350 volts, 100 m/A. 6.3 volts 3 amps, 5 volts 2 amps. **LASKY'S PRICE 18/-.** Postage 1/6 extra.

SPECIAL CONDENSER BARGAINS. 8×16 mfd., 450 v.w., electrolytic, aluminium can type. **PRICE 4/11** each, **50/-** per dozen, post extra. 25 mfd., 25 v.w., bias electrolytic, small aluminium can, **1/6** each. **15/-** per dozen. Post extra. 300 pf., (.0003 mfd.), feed through capacitors, **6d.** each, **5/-** per dozen, post extra.

We publish a complete bulletin of our Ex-Government stocks of radio and radar equipment. Send a 2½d. stamp with your name and address in block letters, we will send you a copy of this publication, by return. **We guarantee satisfaction.**

LASKY'S RADIO
370, HARROW RD., PADDINGTON
LONDON, W.9. (Opp. Paddington Hospital)
Telephone : CUNNINGHAM 1979

THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
ESTD. 1940

for

New World Ideas and Old World Ideals !

The Urge to Serve and the Knowledge How !

Home Study Specialists with the Personal Touch.

Radio, Radar, Maths., Physics.

The B.N.R.S. FOUR YEAR PLAN

covers the full syllabus of :

A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams.

Six months' trial period without obligation to continue.

Send for free booklet to :—

STUDIES DIRECTOR
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
66, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : Addiscombe 3341

THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK

"If you all stop staring at me
We'll get something done", shouted EE.
No more broadcast tonight
'Til we get some Fluxite,
There's a technical hitch, don't you see.'

●

See that FLUXITE is always by you — in the house — garage — workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

●

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

●

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.

ALL MECHANICS *WILL* HAVE

FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES *ALL* SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price **1d.** *each.*

FLUXITE LTD.

(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.1

G. A. RYALL, 65, Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12; mail order only; postage or carriage extra; c.o.d. £1 or over; full list, large s.a.e. please; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.1m.f. 500v 7/6 doz., 350v 5/6 doz; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.5m.f. 350 7/6 doz.; Mansbridge 1m.f. 500v wkg. 3-2/-; Mansbridge 4m.f. 400v wkg. 2/3 each; silver mica 10p.f., 40p.f., 200p.f., 300p.f., 400p.f., 500p.f 3/6 doz.; mica 0.01m.f., 3-1/3; all condensers guaranteed; Amphenol type British 5-pin chassis valve holders 3/6 doz.; international octal chassis valve holders, paxolin, 4/- doz.; bar type 3-gangs 5/-; bar type 4-gangs 5/-; resistors ½watt and ¼watt assorted 100 ohms to 2 meg. level assortment 40-5/-; switches, SB. 2P 6w miniature 1/6, 3B, 2P 6w, five poles total 2/3 each, SB. 9w 2/-, 2B SP 6w 1/6, SB. SP. 3w 1/-, 2B. 3P. 3w 2/-, SB. 2P. 4w 1/3; twelve-way group boards with 9-1w and ½w resistances, etc., 2/- all new; twenty other types in stock; octal plugs, cap and chassis socket, 3-3/-, with tags 3-3/6; high resistances, phones with sponge earcaps, with good class microphone, all wired into plug type 10H/10991, 10/9 pair; metal boxes, black finish with quarter inch paxolin panel, fixing lugs and corner sockets, size 8½×7½×3½ deep, 6/9 each new; 10,000 ohm bakelite cased volume controls medium spindle 1/6; metal cased minimum depth ¼meg vols., short spindle 1/6 each; special list for trade. [1613

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188.—144 mc/s receivers; 10-valve rec., R28/ARC5; this rec., 100-150 mc/s, remotely controlled to 4 selected channels, A.M. by internal 28v motor driving 6 and 4 gang midget tuning conds., the relays, etc., being readily detachable, line-up, RF71/A, mixed 717A, Xtal osc 12SH7, osc. treble 717A, 2nd osc. trebler, 717A, 2 I.F.s, 12 SH7s, 2-12 SY7s, 12A6 output; size 14in×7in×5in, operated from 28v p.u.g-in rotary, I.F. 10 Mc/s, Xtal freq. 4-6 Mc/s; these rec. offer possibilities for 144 Mc/s, modified, or by using converter fashion into another rec. on 10 Mc/s, supplied with valves less Xtals, £3/19/6, carr. paid; master oscillators, V.F.O., by Wilcox-Gay, type M1, 19467A, uses 807 electron coupled osc., well screened, very stable, employs two circuits, (a) using cath., grid and screen, tuning 1-5 Mc/s in 6 bands, (b) plate circuit, as multiplier tuning 2-10 Mc/s in 3 bands, incorporates grid choke, grid leak, and grid current meter (0-10 ma) for intermediate amplifier, supplied brand new in original cartons, complete with spare 807, installation accessories and instruction book, £5/15, carr. paid; Xtal multipliers, Wilcox-Gay, M.I. 19468; this is a Xtal oscillator using 807 frequency range 2-7 Mc/s; also incorporates 0-10 ma grid current meter, etc.; supplied brand new in original cartons, complete with spare 807, installation accessories and instruction book, 45/-, carr. paid; receivers R.U.17-19, 6-valve, straight rec. with 3 R.F. stages, using plug-in coil packs, H.R.O. type, valves 3-78s, 2-77s, 1-1642, black, crackle case, 15in×8in×8in, provision for local or remote control, dial cal 0-100, supplied new, complete with valves, and 6 coil packs covering 0-187-305; P. 281-455; Q. 524-844; E. 1285-2155; G. 2960-4620; H. 3865-6265; M. 5075-7780; K. 8750-13950 kc/s; heaters wired for 26v operation, £4/10, carr. paid. [2381

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

SOUND-SALES super (energised) or H.T. super diode.—53, Manor Drive, Ewell. [2207

WANTED, coilwinder, hand or power.—Roberts, 37, Broadmead, Chippenham.

WANTED, Goodman's infinite baffle or other good speaker.—53, Mostyn Rd., S.W.19.

TRADE supplies W.D. and surplus lines.—Hudson, 3b, Winner St., Paignton, Devon. [2158

URGENT.—Purchase or loan of service sheet for Philco 450 battery superhet.—Box 2556.

WANTED, B.C.610 for cash, or would exchange American sound projector, 16mm., with cash adjustment.—Box 2232. [2148

WANTED, coil pack CC (250 to 550 kc/s) for Eddystone 400X receiver; dig one out someone, please.—Lavin, Old House, Sonning, Reading. [2154a

WE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582. [9992

WANTED, resistance bridge to measure within 0.1%, also resistance decade boxes to similar accuracy.—Details, prices to Brecomin Laboratories, Gads Hill, Gillingham, Kent. Tel. Gillingham 59095. [2076

REDUNDANT radio components, materials and equipment of all kinds urgently required in large quantities; immediate cash available and fair prices paid.—Radio Agencies, Ltd., 157, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2640. [2208

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American, any make, moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Terminus 4355. [3308

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired; clock coils, chokes rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W. [7667

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH ST., LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13.

Telephone Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNITS 10 VALVE SHORT WAVE complete with Valves and Motor Generator, 12 volts input, 450 volts 40 m/a output, **35/-** each, with 24 volt Motor Generator, **30/-**. The latter can also be used as an A.C. Motor direct from 200/250 v. mains.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph., input, output 700/0/700 v., 70 m/a., 4 v. 2½ a., 12 v. 1 a., **30/-** each. Another 525/525 v. 150 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., **37/-** each. Another 350/0/350 v. 250 m/a. 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. tapped at 2 v., **65/-** each. Another 500/0/500 v. 300 m/a. 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 6 a. 5 v., **62/6** each. Another tapped output 6, 12, at 2 volts at 10/12 amps., **47/-**. Another 350/0/350 v. 180 m/a. 4 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., **39/-**. Another 2,350 volts at 500 m/a., **85/-** each. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 m/a., **6/-**; 150 m/a., **8/6**; 350 m/a., **25/-**; 5 Hy., 250 m/a., **17/6.**

EX-GOVERNMENT (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS. 12 volts, A.C./D.C. laminated field, complete with 5in. impellor. New, boxed, **20/-** each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts input, 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, **32/6** each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider type), new, ex-Govt., 14 ohms., carry 1 to 4 amps., graduated, useful as dimmers, etc. **17/6** each; another 0.4 ohms., carry 25 amps., **17/6** each, post 1/6. Ex-Govt. Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), **20/-** each.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp. 2½-in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, **27/6** each.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS UNITS. Type 18, R.A.F. serial No. 10a/15237. These units contain 100 kcs. xstal, 2-EF 50 valves and numerous other items all new and unused **35/-** each.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt Hour). A.C. 50 cys., 200/250 volts, 5 amp. load, **18/6**, post 2/-. 10 amp., **21/-**, post 2/-; 20 amps., **25/-**, post 2/-; also a few only Pre-Payment 1/- slot type, 20 amp. load, less coin box, complete with synchronous Motor, **35/-** each, carriage 3/6.

EX-R.A.F. INDICATOR UNITS, type 48a, as new, boxed, consisting of 2, 3½in. tubes, type 138a, also time base, **50/-** each.

MOTOR ALTERNATORS, EX-R.A.F., as new, 230 volts 50 cys. 1 phase input, 250 volts 625 cys. 1 phase at .24 amps. output, **75/-** each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output, **85/-** each. C/P.

EX-NAVAL ¼in. SPARK COILS, approx. 3,000 volts, from 6 volts supply, **8/6.** G.P.O. Galvanometers, reading 30/0/30, vertical type, **8/6** each. Ex-R.A.F. Impulse Transformer (Magnetron), output believed to be approx. 15,000 volts at 3 kw., for 1 m/a., **7/6** each. Variometers for No. 19 Mk. II Receivers, **6/4** each.

EX-NAVAL (CROMPTON PARKINSON) PRONG-TESTERS, 0 to 100, and 0 to 400 amps., new, in leather carrying case, **90/-** each. A.C. V/Meters, 0 to 300 6in. scale, calibrated 50 cys. **37/6** each.

SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new boxed. Moving Coil, first grade instruments, 0 to 20 volts, **10/-** each, or 3 for **25/-**; 0 to 40 volts, **12/6** each; 0 to 10 amps., **15/-** each, all 2in. scale. 0 to 20 volts, A.C., calibrated, 50 cycles, **25/-** each, 0 to 4 amps., thermo-coupled, **25/-** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, as new, input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 12 volts at 8½ amps., A.R.P. shelter transformers, **25/-** each, post 2/-.

CHARGING SWITCHBOARDS, size 17½in. x 16½in. x 8in., containing 5 circuits, 5 Moving Coil 0 to 15, Ammeters, 10 to 50 V/Meter, 4 1 Ohm 12 amp. Resistances, 1 14 Ohm 1-4 amp. Resistance, all variable, also Switches, Fuses, etc., Condition as new, **£4/10/-** each, carriage 10/-.

SWITCHBOARD METERS, 6in. scale, 0 to 500 volts A.C., 50 cys., **42/6**; 0 to 50 amps. A.C., 50 cys., **37/6** each.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2, complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used **5/-** each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), **5/-** each.

LARGE TYPE RECTIFIERS. Output 50 volts at 1 amp. ½ wave, input voltage 70/75 volts, **17/6.** Tannoy P.M. Speakers (Small Hailers), 7 ohm speech coil, complete with output Transformer, **15/-.**

For CONSTRUCTORS and CONNOISSEURS only, please ....

The ACOS G.P.12 Crystal Pick-up (with permanent sapphire stylus) is intended only for those who demand perfection in recorded music.
Editorial reviews in the technical radio press have been unanimous in their endorsement of the superlative reproductive qualities of this remarkable pick-up. It can be obtained from leading radio dealers for 104/- inc. P.T.

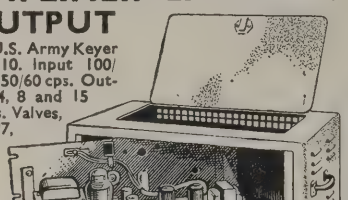
FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing the G.P.12 (and also crystal and magnetic models for the less exacting) may be obtained by returning the coupon below.

TO COSMOCORD LTD.
ENFIELD, MIDDX.
Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....W.W.

COPPER WIRE, Enamelled, Silk, D.C.C., etc., all sizes. **TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES** made to your special requirements. **SMALL MOTORS** 1/200 to 1 H.P. a speciality. **ALL COMPONENTS** for the Radio and Television constructor.
Send S.A.E. for list to :
STAN. HOLT,
349, HIGH ST., SMETHWICK, STAFFS.

AMPLIFIER 25 WATTS OUTPUT

Ex. U.S. Army Keyer TG. 10. Input 100/110v 50/60 cps. Output 4, 8 and 15 ohms. Valves, 2-6SJ7,



2-6N7, 2-6L6, 1-5U4G. Useable immediately from phase splitter. With minor modifications can be used as mike and gram amplifier and incorporate wide range tone control. (Details available.) Ideal for Youth Clubs, dance bands or as hi-fidelity amplifier for home use. Amplifier in smart black crackle finished cabinet complete with valves £7 12 6 plus 10/- carriage and packing, 5/- refund on carton. Auto transformer to work amplifier from 210/230 mains, 21/- extra.

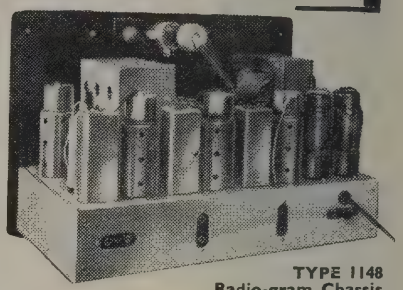
ARTHUR H. RADFORD
28, Bedminster Parade, Bristol, 3. Tel. 64314

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855.
VAC. armatures, etc., rewound, 14/6; work guaranteed; good deliveries.—Details, write Box 2057. [2099
MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Brown, 3, Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. [3460
ASSEMBLY/DEVELOPMENT audio amplifiers, any size.—Bernards, 33, Goldhawk Rd., W.12. Riv. 3519. Postal & 'phone enquiries only.
REWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390. [6283
RADIO MAINTENANCE SERVICE, radio, speaker, transformer and motor repair specialists; no delays.—139, Goldhurst Terrace, London, N.W.6. Mal. 6133. [9925
ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [6935
A REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49, Lr Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537.
"SERVICE with a Smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675. [1575
REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted. Closed Sat.
L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.
A SECOND to none rewind service, reliable, clean, neat, return of post, new transformers, standard or to specification, EHT, 2HT, choke; stamp quotations.—R.E.F., 137A, Ashton Rd., Oldham. [2379
REWINDS, mains transformers, speaker field coil, chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [3719
COIL specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, i.f., l.f. and mains transformers rewound and wound to specification; wavewinding specialists; l.s. repairs, new cones, speech coil rewinds, etc.—Rynford Industries, Ltd. (formerly Electronic Services), 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth, Cornwall. [9988
REWINDS and repairs, mains transformers, O/P trans., clock coils, field coils, pick-ups; vacuum and gram. motors; new transformers to any specification; guaranteed work; competitive prices; delivery 2/3 days.—W. Groves, Manufacturing Electrical Engineer, 154, Ickneild Port Rd., B'ham, 16. [1482
A.W.F. TRADE SERVICE offers you speedy loudspeaker repairs, loudspeaker cone assemblies, mains transformer rewinds from 15/-; new transformers at keenest trade prices; transformers built to your own specifications; lists 1d.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks. Tel. 22838. [1164
NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE & TELEVISION Co.—Trade service engineers; immediate service any district; rewinds to all types transformers, armatures, motors, loudspeaker cones, speech coils fitted, British and American components and valves; enquiries invited for contract trade service; multiple transformer winding.—63, High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8. Primrose 6725. [6752
AMPLIFIER Testing; we have all facilities for testing and adjusting high-quality amplifiers, no push-pull feed-back amplifier will operate really properly unless rigorously tested and suitably adjusted—with its speaker system. We take a keen personal interest in this work, and gladly co-operate with you in obtaining absolutely optimum performance. We also have facilities for light assembly, construction and production testing of note magnifiers and specialised electronic equipment.—Donald Dun, Ltd., 12, Hollywood Rd., S.W.10. Tel. Flaxman 5705

WORK WANTED

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for home and export; immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [8025
RADIO mfrs. can undertake development and assembly of radio or electronic equipment; winding shop with vacuum impregnation plant; ample space and labour available.—Box 685.
QUALITY enthusiasts!—Are you contemplating a new set this winter?—BCM/HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1, is the address to remember for all types of radio and electronic apparatus built to specification. [1791
EXTRA high grade receivers and amplifiers designed to any specification; we design to your own requirements; precision workmanship; write for quotation.—Dennis Bryan, 30, Windsor Drive, Timperley, Cheshire. [2180
DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards.—Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Elmbridge 7406

THE HEART OF A FIRST-CLASS RADIO-GRAM



TYPE 1148
Radio-gram Chassis

Developed from the popular type 1047, this receiver will form the basis for a Radio-gram of unsurpassed performance, and at great saving in cost. Principal features include :
12 stage superhet circuit ● 11 valves with magic eye indicator ● 4 wavebands (11-2,000 metres) ● R.F. Amplifier ● 2 I.F. stages ● 4 stages AVC ● 10 watts push-pull output ● Separate treble and bass controls ● Tropicalised components.
Other Peerless equipment of interest to the enthusiast includes: 16-valve Communications Receiver Type 1546 ● R/F Feeder Unit (comprising R/F portion of Type 1148 Receiver) ● A/F Unit and Power Pack Type 1. All details on request.

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED
374 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.14
Telephone: WEStern 1221

A.B. OAK wafer switches

The wave-change switch with silver-plated *double* contacts.
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD.,
Great South-West Road, Feltham, Middx.

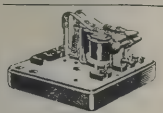
Mr. A. C. BARKER'S MODEL 148 SPEAKER

is a supreme rejuvenating elixir for most commercial radiograms, record players and consoles. It is also the ideal unit for wide band FM and television sound. The natural feed-back provided by the exclusive patented coil system corrects final pentode stages of the older type ; the clean transients and extended top bring fresh naturalness and the absence of the usual bass cone resonance removes "boom."

MOREOVER

with a Williamson or similar amplifier, one of the few really good pickups and a t.r.f. tuner 148 is the nearest approach to absolutely NATURAL reproduction of records and radio.
Write for details to
BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1

ELECTRICAL BARGAINS



RELAYS

Heavy duty Double contacts of special alloy to withstand high amperage current. Will operate on 6 volts. Brand new. Our price Post 9d. **1/6**

5-UNIT SWITCHES

Ex-R.A.F., assembled in a bakelite case. Many uses in the wireless and electrical field. An absolute bargain. Our price Post 6d. **3/9**

AMMETERS 20-0-20

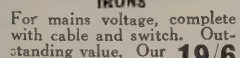
Fine quality New, ex-R.A.F. moving coil, flush fitting, 2" dial, brand new. Our price Post 9d. **4/6**

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

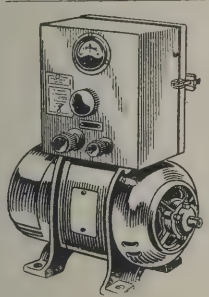
For mains voltage, complete with cable and switch. Outstanding value. Our price **19/6**

Also 12-volt Soldering Irons with cable and switch. Post 9d. Our price **12/6**

AERIAL RODS



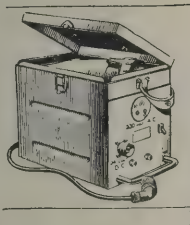
Flexible coppered steel aerials, length 7ft. 6in., tapering from 11/32in. to 1/8in. Our price **2/6** Post 9d.



CHARGING DYNAMOS

Ex-R.A.F. battery charging dynamos as shown. Output 14–32 volts, 9 amps, D.C. charging board mounted on top incorporating 20-0-20 ammeter, hand operated voltage regulator, separate cut-out, etc. Approx. 15in. high x 11in. wide at base. Our price **85/-**

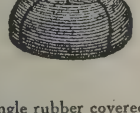
Dynamo only 45/- Carriage extra.



ROTARY CONVERTERS

Input 24 volts D.C., output 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles. Complete in metal case. Outside input and output plugs and switch. Long flexible lead and plug. Size 11½in. x 11in. x 8in. Our price **50/-** Carriage extra.

ELECTRIC WIRE



New unused electric wire of the finest quality, suitable for car or house lighting, etc. We will be pleased to send samples of any type in which you are interested.

		yd.	100 yds.
Single rubber covered, 4 amp.	...	3d.	17/6
Single rubber covered, 7 amp.	...	4d.	22/6
3-core rubber covered, 7 amp.	...	1/-	85/-
6-core, petrol resisting	... ...	1/-	80/-
3-core, petrol resisting, 4 amp.	...	9d.	57/6
Twin flat, 4 amp.	... ...	8d.	55/-
Twin flat, 7 amp.	... ...	9d.	57/6

Postage extra. Quotations for larger quantities with pleasure.

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS

LARGE STOCKS OF ELECTRICAL GENERATORS FOR ALL VOLTAGES. PRICES FROM AS LOW AS £22/10/-. SEND FOR OUR LISTS OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS.

MARBLE ARCH MOTOR SUPPLIES LTD.,
302 CAMBERWELL ROAD, S.E.5
'Phone ROD 2181

MISCELLANEOUS

RADIOGRAM cabinets, mfrs. samples; stamp details.—123, King St., Wallasey.

"W.W." 1942, 1944 (part), 1945 (part), 1946, 1947.—6, Pinfold Lane, Wolverhampton.

"WIRELESS WORLD," Jan., 1944 to Oct., 1948, less three; offers.—Box 2246. [2166

LITZ, quantity 27/38 EDRC for disposal; cheap.—Stanwell & Leatherbarrow, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool. [2155

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, manfs.' samples, few only; stamp details.—Walters, 501, Hale End Rd., E.4. [1763

80 ohm co-axial cable, 30ft lengths, with Pye connector; 10/-, post paid.—Electron Works, 92, East Ham, London, E.6. [2168

TRADE transfers, gold and black, your wording, 7 days' delivery; also decorative transfers; list free.—W. W. Axon, Jersey, C.I. [2160

BOUND volumes "Wireless World," 1936-1942 (12 vols); also Pye twintriple battery portable radio, excellent condition.—Box 2495. [2248

RADIO cabinets, mfrs.' surp., qual. timber, high gloss, 11½in×8in×6in approx., 9/6, p. free.—Hughes Radio, 194, Mill St., Liverpool.

WAVEWINDER, Labgear, new, £10/10; or with reel stand and two reels, £15/10.—Advertiser, 6, Church Lane, Amesbury, Wilts.

SMALL neon lamps and holders, ideal Christmas tree decoration or indicator lamps; 15/- doz.—Lucas, 22, Hengrove Rd., Bristol, 4.

L. MARCUS, Ltd., 75-77, East Rd., have for disposal a number of radiogram cabinets, 6-valve chassis and Garrard player units with pick-up.—Tel. Cle. 2462. [1977

TELEVISION cabinets, floor console model for 12in tube, new, manufacturers' surplus, few only; £16/10.—Clive Courtenay & Co., Ltd., 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey. [2139

RADIO cabinets, hand made, French polished, latest veneered front, undrilled, 12×7×6 internal, 32/6 each, inc. latest dial.—Burman, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, London, E.5. [2038

CHASSIS, panels, cabinets, 16g and 14g all., best quality, good delivery; keen prices; good stocks below list new components; lists 1d.; quotes free.—Hudson, 5b, Winner St., Paignton.

WE stock Tele-Gen 97 first-class blue-prints for a cheap ex-Govt. televisor; send 15/- for prints and complete easy instructions.—The Radio & Television Shop, Magdalen Green, Clacton-on-Sea. [2275

"TELE Gen 97"; send 15/- for the best yet, 6 large prints, sound and vision, 6in surplus tube, remainder surplus or standard 4-stage Vidio; post free.—Archway Radio Service, 11, Archway Rd., Highgate, N.19. [2329

SPARKS' data sheets provide complete constructional details and full-size draughtsman-prepared prints showing drilling, assembly and wiring plans of tested and guaranteed designs by L. Ormond Sparks.

LATEST release.—The Challenger portable, an ac/dc 3-valve (plus rect.) T.R.F. circuit having an exceptional performance on med. and long waves, the ideal set for radio in any room, no aerial or earth; 6in Stentorian speaker gives amazing power and quality; no complicated switching or adjustments; data sheet 2/9.

COMPONENTS can now be supplied; send a stamp for list giving full details of the 34 designs available.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS (W.), 9, Phoebeth Rd., Brockley, S.E.4. Tel. Lee Green 0220.

FLUORESCENT lighting: 80w components as Oct. issue, p. 52, 30/-; 80w 210-240v A.C. control gear, in metal box, ready for use, less 5ft tube, 47/6.—Malden Transformer Supplies, 39, Malden Rd., New Malden, Surrey. [2073

FILTERS.—Field-free, Hi-Q, toroidal windings on Permalloy cores; high, low and band-pass, whistle and scratch filters, individual inductors to spec.—Lyncar Laboratories, Camborne Rd., Morden, Surrey. Liberty 3247. [2194

RADIO supervisors and technicians should join their appropriate trade union, the Association of Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians.—Write for free pamphlet to ASSET, 110, Park St., London, W.1. Tel. Mayfair 8541-2.

SEND 15/- for Tele-Gen 97 6 blue-prints 20in×14in, giving complete instructions for an ex-Government televisor using mainly standard components. — Arr Bros., R.S.G.B., W.W.R., S.W.N.R., 30, Berkeley Rd., Clacton-on-Sea. [2274

COPPER wires, enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; BA screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [1454

ALUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size promptly made; holes punched for valveholders, etc., finished in black crackle or grey cellulose if required; we can also finish your own panels and cabinets in these materials; T.R.F. and superhet coil units from 12/6; gang condensers, I.F.T.s, etc.; lists free.—E. A. D., 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [2184

YOU can now engrave on anything, even the hardest metal, plastic, glass, wood, leather, jewellery, etc., with the electric Vibro-Tool, which plugs straight into the light socket; every user enthusiastic, pleasure to work it; profitable, too; easy instructions; no maintenance cost; fully guaranteed (money back); complete, 52/6 only, post free; remit by crossed postal order, money order or cheque, or pay the postman c.o.d. —Bulls (WW), 246, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10.

TELEVISION Valves

6D1, 6D2, 6L18, SP41, SP42, DD41, PEN44, PEN45, PEN46, P41, HL41DD, D1, T41, UU7, U22, AC6PEN, ACP4, 6F12, 6F13, 6F14, 6P28, P61, P42, D43, MSP41, KTZ41, X41C, KT41, U16, U17, GT1C, GU50, KT44, KT45, U19/23, U33, Z66, Z77, X81, EA50, HVR2, HVR2A, EF50, EF6, TSP4, EL50, TSE4, EB91, PL33, PL38, PY31, PZ30, 4TSP, 4THA, 4TPB, 4TSA, 41MPT, 41MTL, 41MTA,, 41MTS, 202VPB, 202VP, 202DDT, 203THA, 405BU, 225DU, 428PT, 42MPT, 45IU, DDL4, S130, S130P, 807, GDT4B, SU2150 and 101 more types of **Radio Valves.** Please enquire for any type not listed. Also obsolete and rare valves. Replacements for such difficult types as 47, 12A7, 25A7, 32L7, 70L7, etc. All at B.O.T. prices.

TELEVISION Construction Books: Wireless World Telev. Constr., **2/6**; Electronic Eng. Televisor, **2/6**; Telev. Constr. Manual, **3/6**; Telev. Parts: Vision Unit Chassis, **22/6**, or completely wired, **£7.15.10.** Sound Unit Chassis, **18/9** (compl. wired, **£5.5.5**). Time Base Unit Chassis, **17/6** (**£8.14.2**). E.H.T. Combined Power Transformer, 5,000 v., 2-4-6 v., **91/6.** 2,000 v. 2-4 v., **54/9.** Focus Coils for 35 mm. Tubes, **32/6.** Deflector Coils, **32/6.** Line Output Transformer, **32/6.** Varley Choke, DP52, 5.5 Henries at 250 mA., **18/9.** Rubber Masks (cream for 9in. C.R. Tubes), **11/-.** Co-axial Cable, white, brown or black, **1/3** per yard. Screen Enlargers, **£6.6.0.**

RADIO.—Burgoyne Table Model Sets, medium wave, a few left (then discontinued), reduced to **£9.17.6.** Weymouth, pair of T.R.F. coils with basic circuit, **9/6.** Aerials, ex-Govt., 7 extensions, 14ft., collapsible (suitable as fishing rods), **7/6.** "Radiocraft." American Library of Ten Books (last import quota), **35/-.** Fabric for speakers, etc., modern weave, sq. ft., **3/6.** 2in. Radio Extensions (also suitable for MCRI), **7/6.** Radio Extensions in modern plastic cabinet, **15/-.** Service Sheets, Amer. and Brit., our best selection, **10/6** per doz. Amplion Pocket Volt and Milliamp Meter, 0-25 v., 0-250 v., 0-25 mA, **21/-.** Trimmer Tool Kits (re-designed), **30/-.** Avo-minor Universal, **£8.10.0.** Taylor Meters on **EASY TERMS.** Midget Soldering Iron, "Pencil" type, works off 6 v. car battery, **10/6.** Gram-motor with Rim drive Turntable, **£4.19.3.**

ELECTRICAL.—Vibro Engraving Tool, plugs straight into light socket, engraves metal, plastic, glass, wood, leather, jewellery, etc., **52/6.** Electr. Mixer and Whisk, with 3 different attachments, **30/10.** Pressure Cookers for rapid cooking, takes minutes instead of hours, **77/6.** Soldering Irons, heavy duty, on/off switch, 230/50 v., ex-Govt., **18/9.** Vidor Portable Elec. Cooker, with oven (no tax), **42/6.** Mouse Traps, Elec., Hygienic (no wattage), **12/6.**

MISCELLANEOUS: Photo-Magic Camera for brilliant pictures (films available), **57/5.** Compass (liquid, ex-Govt., 4in. dial, precise instrument, **15/9.** Hellerman Tool Kits, complete with Tool Lubricant, 250 Assorted Sleeve and Cable Markers, **25/6.**

STOP PRESS: 4 mfd. 500 v. Condensers, 1/9. Pifco All-in-One Radiometer, AC/DC, 25/-. Test prods, red and black, plastic insulated, pair **3/6. 25 mfd. 25 v. Condensers, 1/9. 0.5 mfd. 350 v. Condensers, 1/6. Wonder Crystal Set** with pair of headphones, **25/-. Rotax Ammeter,** 30-0-30 amps, **19/-. Crypton 0-6 Ammeter, 15/-. 5in. Speakers,** Goodman, etc., **15/-. "Door Light,"** new Varley product, with automatic switch, **11/10. "Tiny Tim"** one-valve Battery Receiver Kit, **25/-. T.M.C. Headphones,** rubber cushioned, ex-Govt., pair **2/6. Vibro-Arc Metal Engraving Tool** for mains and/or accumulator, **15/-.**

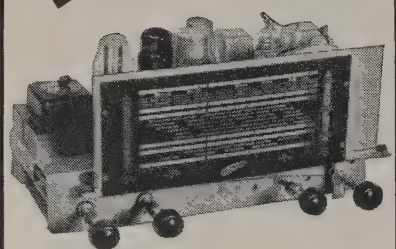
BOOKS: Radio Receiver Maintenance and Servicing. 8/6. Radio Upkeep and Repairs, 7/6. Wireless World Valve Data, 2/-. Chassis Cutters, 1¼, 1½, 1¾in., each **12/6. Unifiex Wax Polish** for cabinets, etc., **1/3. O-Cedar Polish,** bottle, **1/-. Elco Soldering Irons,** (state voltage), **10/-. Varley V40 Accumulators, 16/6. Flat Irons,** new and boxed (a few to clear), **10/-. B.P.L. Universal Meters** (a few to clear), **£5 5s. Servisol,** switch cleaner, per tin, **5/-. Cement,** per tin, **5/-. Mains Resistance,** 1,000 ohms .2 amp., **4/-. 8 mfd. 500 v. Electrolytic Can Condensers, 6/-. Line Cord,** .3 amps (60 ohms per foot) per yard, **2/6. Holders:** Mazda octal, 5-pin British, 5-pin UX, 4-pin, per dozen **9/-. "Radio Craft,"** new improved American Radio Reference Library of ten illustrated books, clearing at **35/-. "Goldring"** Pick-up Head, gives old gramophone,radiogram quality reproduction, **31/6.** Record player "Merrigram" in veneered and polished cabinet, fitted collaro auto-stop and magnetic pick-up **£8.17.8.** "Television Technical Terms and Definitions" by Lewis **5/-. "£15 Television"** construction manual, full diagrams, **7/6.**

Please write immediately to Bulls (W.W.)

RADIO **BULLS** VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN, N.W.10

TELERADIO

Radiogram Equipment



MODEL A70. 6 valve all wave modern superhet chassis with tuning indicator, tone control and radiogram switch. The ideal replacement chassis. **£14 14 0d.** plus **£3 3 3d.** Purchase Tax.

MODEL 70 TU. As above but as 3 valve tuning unit feeding model 77 amplifier **£8 0 0d** plus **34/10d.** Purchase Tax.

MODEL 77. 4 valve push pull amplifier with 2 6V6 fed by phase invertor. Approx. 8 watts output **£9 5 0d.**

Send for leaflet to;

THE TELERADIO CO.,
157, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18
also at 224, Chingford Mount Rd., E.4 and 668, High Road Tottenham, N.17

EDDYSTONE

'640' .... £27 10s. 9d.
H.P. Terms available.
Full range of components.
All C.O.D. orders promptly executed.
Send for Catalogue, 1/- post free.

SPECIAL OFFER
P.M. Speakers
Goodman's, Truvox, Rola (as available).
5 inch **13/-**; 6 inch **14/-**; 8 inch **16/-**
including packing and postage.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.
63, London Road, Brighton 1, Sussex.
'Phone : Brighton 1555

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

This unique handbook shows the easiest way to secure A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc.

WE GUARANTEE— "NO PASS—NO FEE."

Details are given of over 150 Diploma courses in all branches of **Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero., Radio, Television and Production Engineering, Tracing, Building, Govt. Employment, R.A.F Maths., Matriculation,** etc.

Safeguard your future; send for your copy at once—**FREE.**

B.I.E.T., 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, 17, STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.1.

TIME switches, partly used, 14-day, 5-amp, 0 to 250 volts a.c., clockwork time switches, excellent condition, £2; mercury sealed tube 10-amp type, £2/10; cash with order.—J. Donohoe, 2, Upper Norfolk St., North Shields. [1172

"PROCEEDINGS I.R.E." (N.Y.), 1941-47, £14; "Electronics" (N.Y.), March, 1943, to December, 1947, £9/10. Of interest as a record of tel. development: "Television," later "Electronics and Television," 1934-40, £7; "Practical Television," 1934-35 (only 15 numbers), 15/-; "Journal Television Society," 1939, Vol. 3 to Vol. 5, No. 3 (current), £4/10, unbound.—31, Wilmington Way, Brighton, 6, Sussex. [2089

TELEVISION hams make a neat job of that VCR97 receiver; we offer VCR97/1 chassis size 16×12×2½ fitted 6 EF50 valveholders with space for tube and strip type vision and sound panels, price 17/6; VCR97/2, as above, but for use with separate receiver size, 16×12×2½, 15/-; send for our lists of television and radio components.—Television and Radio Developments, 3, Saracens Head, Newark, Notts. [2372

TECHNICAL information and advice.—Enquiries are invited from those requiring information or advice on technical matters relating to radio and light electrical engineering; bibliographies, abstracts and reports prepared on all technical subjects; recommendations made to those wishing to obtain standard or non-standard equipment and components; overseas enquiries are particularly invited.—Michael C. Johnson, Assoc. Brit. I.R.E., 110, Norbiton Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. [2254

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagements Order, 1947.

RADIO and television service engineer required; good salary and permanency to capable man.—Killbourn, Abingdon, Berks.

RADIO and television service engineer, age 20 to 25 yrs., able to drive, required for London S.W. area; state qualifications and salary.—Box 2320. [2204

REQUIRED for S.W. England, engineer for design and production of electronic apparatus; wide knowledge of C.R.T. practice essential.—Box 2498. [2262

ENGINEERS required, with experience in all branches of television transmission and reception; specialisation in some of the following subjects is essential:—
(1) Wide-bandwith, medium and low power transmission.
(2) Vidco amplifier design.
(3) Syne and scanning generators.
APPLICANTS should have had some years' laboratory experience in the subjects outlined, and preference will be given to those holding recognised academic qualifications; London area.—Apply in confidence, giving age, details of education and experience, and salary required, to Box 1375. [1738

A SALES engineer required with experience of modern air radio technical and operational practice and a sound knowledge of I.C.A.O. reqs.—Write, quoting Ref. 148, to Box 2388.

RADIO service engineer required for N.W. London, television experience, able to drive, must have considerable experience of servicing domestic receivers.—Give full details in reply to Box 2239. [2164

A SENIOR electronic engineer required for circuit work on industrial equipment in the Midlands; salary range £600-£1,000.—Send details of age, qualifications and experience, quoting ref. 144, to Box 2234. [2151

ELECTRICAL engineer, with a good degree or equivalent and experience in design and development of electronic equipment, required by N.E. London firm; salary according to ability and experience.—Box 2557. [2282

BATTERY charger designer/engineer required on development work for production and special types, both valve and metal.—Apply Personnel Manager, Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Ponders End, Enfield, Middx. [2336

SENIOR design draughtsman required for radio and television, previous experience on advanced development and design work essential.—Apply Personnel Manager, Dynatron Radio, Ltd., Ray Lea Rd., Maidenhead, Berks. [2176

BUSH RADIO, Ltd., require engineers for development work in their test gear dept.; applications in writing only, stating experience, qualifications, salary, etc., to Labour Manager, Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4.

RADIO draughtsmen required by large light engineering company, North London; applicants with knowledge of electronics equipment design preferred, but practical shop and drawing office experience essential.—Write Box 2229.

SENIOR mechanical designer with experience of electro-mechanisms for work on industrial electronic equipment in the Midlands; salary range £600-£1,000.—Details of age, qualifications and exp. quoting ref. D.O.23, to Box 2233.

TESTERS required, experienced in receiver, transmitter or electronic instrument testing, for work in S.W. London area; commencing salary according to experience and ability.—Apply to Box WW823, L.P.E., 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. [2152

A LARGE engineering group requires draughtsmen of senior and junior grades in several parts of the country.—Men with sound electrical or mechanical drawing office experience should apply to Box 1933 All replies are acknowledged. [1960

GOLDRING
Light Weight
PICK-UP
WITH JEWEL POINT SAPPHIRE NEEDLE

The Latest GOLDRING Pick-up No. 121 has many great advantages, including :—

- Full Frequency Reproduction in combination with a standard Wireless Set.
- Will abolish constant needle changing.
- Will safeguard records through reduced wear.

Write for full descriptive leaflet

ERWIN SCHARF
49-51a, De Beauvior Road, London, N.1
Telephone : CLissold 3434

COVENTRY RADIO
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

1949
Combined Radio Component Catalogue, Service Valve Equivalent Chart, Resistor Chart and Colour Code
Price 9d. Post Paid

FOR ALL COMPONENTS, PROMPT SERVICE, COMPLETE SATISFACTION, TRY

COVENTRY RADIO
DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.
Phone : LUTON 2677

MORSE CODE TRAINING

There are Candler Morse Code Courses for
BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS
Send for this Free
"BOOK OF FACTS"
It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

-towards perfection-

LOWTHER TUNERS

D.T./4 famous ' dual.'
D.T./5 details shortly.
L.E.I./2 T.R.F. unit.
L.E.S. Superhet unit.
F.M. ! Experimental.

LOWTHER AMPLIFIERS

B.5.F. 5 watts, f.35—30 Kc.
A.10.F. 8 watts, f.35—40 Kc.
A.15.F. 15 watts, f.35—35 Kc.
A.50. 45 watts, f.35—30 Kc.

LOWTHER P.M.1 UNIT

High flux, 18,500 — 19,500 gauss (average) drive unit fitted with Voigt light coil diaphragm.

'LOWTHER—VOIGT'

Corner reflector type speaker P.W.1, white wood or veneered.

LOWTHER PICK-UP

Moving Coil (licensed under Voigt's Patent) fitted with Tungsten - Carbide or Diamond Styli.

VOIGT CORNER REFLECTOR

type horn in white wood, veneered or de luxe finish.

MORDAUNT

Duplex Reproducer.

LOWTHER

Bass and Treble Corrector, Pre-Amplifiers, Het-Whistle Filters, etc.

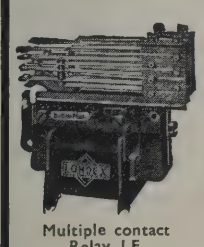
EXHIBITION

daily at

LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
BROMLEY

continuing until December 31.

RAV 5225 KENT



Multiple contact Relay LF.

RELAYS

for A.C. and D.C.

2 VA Coil consumption from 2 to 600 volts and tested to 2,000 volts, Aerial Change-over Relays, Mercury Relays, Measuring Relays and Time Delay Relays.

Ask for leaflets RE/WW

LONDEX LTD.

Manufacturers of Relays
207 Anerley Road, London, S.E.20. SYDenham 6258

SENIOR design draughtsman required for work in connection with commercial radio receivers and electronic equipment.—Write, giving full particulars of experience, salary, etc., to the Labour Manager, Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4. [2005

ELECTRONIC engineer.—A vacancy exists in the West Country for an engineer having good technical knowledge and considerable experience in the television and general electronic development fields; salary according to experience.—Box 2244. [2189

DRAUGHTSMEN required for work on electrical and radio test instruments; excellent opportunities and good rates of pay.—Write, giving full particulars of experience, to Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 419-424, Montrose Ave., Slough, Bucks. [2263

MALE technical assistant required for examination and analysis of reject cathode ray tubes, previous experience essential, London area.—Applicants should include details of qualifications, experience and salary required, and be addressed to Box 2241. [2173

TECHNICAL sales assistant required by London marine radio manufacturers, work includes preparation of installation schedules, estimates, contract specifications, correspondence; young ex-operator with some office experience suitable.—Write Box 2558. [2287

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., Ltd., Battersea, S.W.11, require a technical assistant aged approximately 25, with B.Sc.(Eng.); should have some experience of electronic development work.—Write, giving details of age, quals., exp. and salary req., to the Staff Manager.

LARGE manufacturers in North London require radio engineer for service department. —Details of education (not below School Certificate standard), technical training and experience, age and salary required, to Box 321, c/o Era Publicity, Ltd., 7, Fitzroy Sq., London, W.1.

QUALIFIED engineer required for leading firm in London area; must have had several years' electro-mechanical design experience in electronics; salary minimum £650, or more, depending on experience.—Write Box S.5273, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

SENIOR and junior experienced development, research engineers and draughtsmen required for radio, television, electronics, speakers, preference those with B.Sc. (EL.); radio/television testers, inspectors, repairers service required. —Technical Employment Agency. 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9. (Brixton 3487.) [2272

ELECTRONIC circuit development engineer, 25 to 30 years, B.Sc. standard; previous laboratory experience essential; knowledge of servo systems desirable; must be practical and capable of bringing projects right up to the production stage.—Write or Tel. Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. Elstree 1137. [2297

TWO senior development engineers required by well-known company in Essex; considerable experience on theory and design of V.H.F. transmitters up to powers of 200 watts or on V.H.F. receivers is an essential requirement.—Applications, giving age, qualifications, experience and salary required, quoting Ref. No. 133, to Box 1392. [1782

ELECTRICAL inspector, fully qualified, urgently required for progressive light electrical engineering company in South Wales, must have experience in inspection and testing of small fractional horse-power motors, transformers, etc., excellent conditions.—Please reply, stating fully previous experience, age, salary required, to Box 2236. [2154

RADIO engineer required for test gear development and maintenance. Vacancies also exist for technical investigation on radio and radar production. Sound theoretical knowledge required and practical experience essential.—Apply in first instance by letter only, to Personnel Department, C/S., E.M.I., Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex. [2227

ELECTRONIC engineer required as head of department engaged on the design and manufacture of special purpose electronic test gear; a suitable applicant must have an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics and wide experience of electronic engineering.—State age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box 2494. [2246

RADAR engineers required to operate from London headquarters for installation and maintenance of marine installations home and overseas; the essential qualifications are: practical knowledge of electronic circuits and equipment, ability to work without supervision after training, and resourcefulness; initial salary according to experience.—Box 1377. [1751

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for work on experimental types of cathode ray tubes; applicants should possess a physics degree and have had practical experience in the design, development and manufacture of cathode ray tubes; London area.—Applications should include details of qualifications, experience and salary required, and should be addressed to Box 2242.

A LARGE corporation requires an electronics engineer to take charge of new project; applicant should have a good degree in physics with laboratory or Government establishment research experience in television or, preferably, radar; must be good organiser, capable of controlling staff and, in particular, must have practical experience of making circuits work; should not be over 35 years of age; substantial salary according to ability, age and exp.—Box 2555.

You're SURE to get it at

STERN'S

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

Resistances—Special Offer. Parcel containing 100 popular assorted values ½-watt type **8/6** per 100, ½-watt type **11/6** per 100 (Trade enquiries invited).
M/Coil Speakers. Well-known mftrs' surplus: 10in. P.M. with Tfr., **27/6**; 8in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **17/6**; 6½in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **16/6**; 5in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **10/11**. 3in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **13/9**.
Collaro A.C. Gram Motors. 100-130 v., 200-250 v., with 12in. T/Table, **£5/18/4**.
Rectified M.Coil A.C. Meter. 0-300 v., 2½in. **11/9**.
Tuning Cond. (Twin gang). .0005 mfd. ceramic, **7/6** (with Trim., **8/6**). .0003 mfd. with Trim., **8/6**. Midget .0001 mfd., **5'-**. Midget .0005 mfd. with Trim., **14/6**. Midget .00035 mfd. 1½in. × 1½in. × 2in., **12/9**. 4 gang .0005 mfd., **5/9**.
Coils, T.R.F. Matched pair, M. & L., **6'9**. Weymouth ditto, **9'6** pair. S/Het. matched, S.M. & L., **8'9**, **10'6** and **11'6** pair. All Wearite "P" Coils, **3'-** each. Denco Iron core Maxi "Q" Coils, complete range available from **3/9** each.
Vibrator Transf. 6V in, 250-0-250 v., 100 m/a out (also available in 12 v.), **8/6**.
Potentiometers. Centralab. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, ½, ¼, 1 and 2 Meg., less Switch, **4/3**. With Switch, **6/-**. Midget with Switch ¼ and 1 Meg., **6/-**. Special .75 Meg., with Switch, **4/9**.
Electrolytics. B.E.C., Midget, 8-8 mfd. 450 v. 1⅛in × 1¼in., **5/6**, and 32 mfd. 350 v., 1⅛in. × 1in., **5/-**. T.C.C. 16 mfd. 150 v., 2½in., × ¾in., **3/3**. Dubilier 8 mfd. 500 v. 2½in. × ¾in., **4/-**. And all makes and types. T.M.C. 8-16 mfd. 450 v. with clip, **7/6**.
Meter Rectifiers. Westinghouse. 0-5 m/a., **3/11**; 0-10 m/a, **7/6**; 0-1 m/a., **10/6**.
Selenium Rectifiers. H.T., h/wave; 250 v. 50 m/a., **5/9**; 200 v. 100 m/a., **5/9**; 250 v. 100 m/a., **7/6**; 250 v. 300 m/a., **12/9**; Bridge Rect.; 6 v. 1½ amp. **6/3**; 12 v. 1½ amp., **12/6**; 12 v. 3 amp., **24/-**; 12 v. 6 a., **37/6**; 36 v. 1½ a., **23/6**; 70 v. 1½ a., **37/6**. Also L.T. 2/4 v. 1 a., h/wave, **3/6**.
Television Transf. E.H.T. 4,000 v. 3 m/a., 2 v. 1½ amp., **45/-**; 3 00-0-500 v., 250 m/a., 4 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 8 a. **75/-**; 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a. 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. (tapped 2 v.), 2 a., **72/6**.
Charger Transf. Input 220.230-250 v., outputs 4 v., 8 v., 15 v., and 24 v., at 3 amp., **27/6**.
Filament Transf. Input 200-250 v., output 6.3 v., 1½ amps., **8/6** and 4 v. 1½ amp., **8/6**.
Ex-Govt. T.M.C. Reed-type Headphones. 70 ohms. **1/9** each (3/6 pair with leads). Single earphones, 75 ohms, with adjustable Headband, **1'6**. Midget O'put Trans., 32-1, and Parafeed Tfr., 4-1, both 1in. × 1in. × ¾in., **3'-** each. P'Pull Intervalve 2.5-1 each half, and O'put Tfr. 60-1, both 1⅛in. × 1⅛in. × 1⅛in., **3'-** each. Tannoy Transverse Carbon Mike inset, **3'-**. L.F. Choke 15 Hny. 300 ohms, 175 m/a., **12/6**. M/Coil Mike, **2/6**. L.F. Transf. 6.8 m'c., **6/6** pr. Midget Intervalve Transf. 3-1, 5-1 or 10-1, **3/9** each. Multi-ratio Matching Transf., 4 windings (2 C.T.) over 10 ratios between 10 and 100-1, 2in. × 1⅛in. × 1¼in., **3/9**. 12 volt D.C. motor suitable for models, **19/6**.
Television. In stock complete range of components as specified for "Wireless World" and "Electronics" television constructors' kits.
★ Send 2½d. stamp for very full Stock Lists. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.
Telephone : CENtral 5814 and 2280

CRYSTALS

FOR

AIRCRAFT
MARINE
AND
AMATEUR
TRANSMITTERS

ALL LOW TEMP. CO-EFF. CUTS.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.

10, STOCKWELL ST., GREENWICH,
GRE. 1828. **LONDON, S.E.10.**

ELECTRONICS
DUPLEY
LTD.
CRANMER AV. EALING.W 13.

PHONE EALING 5688

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER £4 7 6
TO DESIGNERS' SPECIFICATION

MAINS TRANSFORMER £4 2 6

CHOKE, 15 HEN. 150 MA. **£1 7 6**

CHOKE, 30 HEN. 30 MA. **9 6**

Send for details of above and full range of standard transformers and chokes.

Manufacturers' enquiries invited

LOOK !

Mains Transformers, Screened, Fully Interleaved and Impregnated.

H.S.63. Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250,60 m/A, 6.3 v.at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp. **15/6** Half Shrouded

H.S.40. Windings as above, 4 v. at 4 amp., 4 v. at 2 amp.

F.S.2. Input 200/250, Output 250/0/250, 80 m/A. **19/6** Fully Shrouded

F.S.3. Input 200/250, Output 350/0/350, 6.3-4-0 v. at 4 amp., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amp.

H.S.2. Windings as F.S.2, 80 m/A. **17/6** Half Shrouded

H.S.3. Windings as F.S.3, 80 m/A.

C.W.O. (add 1/3 in the £ for Carriage. Over £2 Carriage Paid).

H. ASHWORTH, 676 Great Horton Rd., Bradford, Yorks.

A.C.S. RADIO

SPECIALISTS IN SHORT WAVE

receiving and transmitting equipment, high quality broadcast receivers and Gramophone amplifiers.

Our Stock includes :—

Aerial Equipment : Enamelled, Stranded and Insulated Wire, Twin Feeder 80 ohms and 300 ohms impedance, Coaxial Feeder, Insulators, Television Aerials, etc. **Coils and Coil Formers :** Wearite and Eddystone Coils, Ceramic and Polystyrene Coil Formers, Iron Cored Formers, V.H.F. Coils, I.F. Transformers and B.F.O. Coils, Transmitting Inductors.

Capacitors : Fixed, Electrolytic, Paper and Mica types, Variable Receiving and Transmitting, Neutralising, Pre-set and Trimmer types.

Valves : Receiving and Transmitting types including V.H.F. and Voltage Regulator Tubes.

Books : A full range of books on all radio subjects.

Television Components, Deflector and Focus Coils, Transformers, etc.

Loudspeakers, Pick-ups, Headphones—a large selection available.

Communications Receivers : The Eddystone 640 at **£27/10/-** is to-days best value in new Ham receivers. We can usually offer a good selection of second-hand Communications receivers.

Transmitting Keys : we recommend the new Eddystone "Bug" pattern Key at **£3/17/6.** Standard pattern Morse Keys also in stock at **5/6** each.

Radiocraft Transmitters, Exciters, Converters, Frequency Meters, etc.

Our new Catalogue gives full details of our entire stock and a copy will be gladly sent on request A.C.S. RADIO

44 WIDMORE Rd BROMLEY, KENT
Phone RAVensbourne 0156

ELECTRONIC engineer or physicist for development or microwave radio required by large company in the East London area; suitable applicant should have technical education to degree standard and experience in development of electronics.—Full details, including age and salary required, to Box 2395. [2225

ELECTRONIC draughtsman required by large manufacturer of radio and allied equipment situated in the East London area; suitable applicants should have previous experience of this work and technical qualifications to National Certificate or equivalent.—State age, experience and salary required, to Box 2497. [2259

ELECTRONIC engineers are required by works situated on the Treforest Trading Estate, near Cardiff, preferably with factory experience; men with service training will be considered, but knowledge of the basic principles of design is essential.—Applicants should give full details of training and experience to Box 2228. [2134

QUALIFIED electrical engineer or physicist required for leading radio firm in the London area; must have had several years in responsible position on design of radar equipment; salary minimum £800 per annum, or more according to experience.—Write Box S5266, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. [2211

LECTURER in telecommunications and mathematics to City and Guilds Final standard for radio engineering school; qualifications: degree in telecommunications or similar; preference to recent graduate with teaching ability; salary according to qualifications and experience, on scale from £450 per annum.—Applications to Commandant, Air Service Training, Hamble, Southampton. [2165

SENIOR development engineers required, must have good technical training, preferably with Hons Degree in Physics or Engineering and radio laboratory experience; able to carry through development, with assistants, to production stage; salary up to £800 according to qualifications.—Apply in writing to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [2105

GRADUATE in electrical engineering or physics with radio required by company in S.E. London to take charge of a small section designing and building electronic equipment for specialised high-frequency measurements; experience with circuit techniques for frequencies above 100 mc/s essential; salary £500-700, according to age and experience.—Full particulars to Box 2391. [2220

DESIGN draughtsmen are required by the English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford, for research and development work on electronic equipment; applicants must have higher national certificate or equivalent, and shop experience; salary according to experience.—Send full details to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., Queens House, Kingsway, W.C.2, quoting Ref. DOC 25. [2192

DEVELOPMENT engineer with experience in design of audio frequency equipment, transformers and kindred apparatus; experience in telecommunication equipment an advantage, engineering degree an advantage.—Apply in writing, stating full details of experience, age and salary required, to Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd. (Ref. FC/4), Hirwaun Trading Estate, Aberdare, Glamorganshire, South Wales [2278

GRADUATE in electrical engineering required by company in S.E. London to take charge of work, mainly on cable accessories; no previous experience in this field necessary, but a knowledge of high-frequency phenomena and workshop methods desirable; salary £500-700, according to age and experience; candidates with experience in an industrial electrical laboratory will have preference.—Particulars to Box 2390.

DRAUGHTSMEN, electrical (experienced and also trained junior) for layout of radio installations, previous drawing office work essential, experience of installation planning, switchgear, power distribution and wiring required; radio knowledge not vital; applicants of Nat. Cert. grade preferred.—Apply to the Secretary, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., New St., Chelmsford, stating age, education, experience and salary required. [2163

TWO electronic engineers, technical qualifications equal to City and Guild Final (Radio Communication), preferably with manufacturing experience of audio and/or recording apparatus, required for large organisation with overseas branches; position calls for executive ability and involves control of specialist staff; operational bases in England and Canada; substantial salary in accordance with qualifications and experience.—Reply to Box 2389. [2218

VALVE engineer, well-known London firm has a vacancy for an engineer in the transmitting valve department; successful applicant must have had practical experience in all branches of the manufacture of valves up to 20kw of anode dissipation, and must be capable of conducting and supervising development of new types; some experience of circuitry an asset.—Write, with full details of qualifications and experience, to Box 2635. [2335

REQUIRED immediately by a company in the East London area, an engineer experienced in the design of inductances for radio communication work; only applicants having considerable experience of the design of R.F. tuned circuits, I.F. transformers, wave filters and similar devices will be considered; this vacancy is in connection with a long-term project for the development of high-grade communication equipment.—State full details to Box 2394. [2224

SETS and COMPONENTS for

WEST COUNTRY AMATEURS

THE RECEIVER FOR THE ENTHUSIAST.

EDDYSTONE 640
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Cash **£27 10 0**

or Terms to Approved Purchasers.

We have the full range of Eddystone Components. **144 Mc/s Tuning Assembly, 17/6**

Eddystone. Denco. Woden. Atkins. Wearite. Belling Lee. Clix.—We have them all.

SEE OUR LIST.

G. N. PILL & PARTNERS
49, COBOURG STREET, PLYMOUTH
Telephone: 2239

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.
22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel. : GER 4447 & 8582.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET

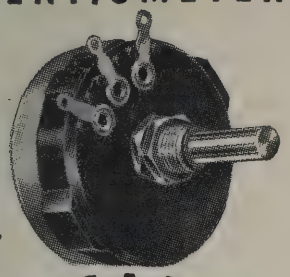
Available from stock

"Radio Engineers' Handbook," Terman **42/-**
"Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook," A. Ghirardi **37/6**
"Radio Physics Course," A. Ghirardi ... **37/6**
"Frequency Analysis Modulation and Noise," Stanford Goldman **36/-**
"Principles of Radar," M.I.T. **30/-**
"Inside The Vacuum Tube," J. F. Rider **30/-**
"Elements Of Radio Servicing," Marcus & Levy **27/-**

Postage Extra.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

POTENTIOMETERS



by

RELIANCE

Type T.W. Wire Wound	
Rating	RANGES
5 Watt Max. (linear)	5-100,000 Ω Max. (linear)
3 Watt Max. (graded)	50-50,000 Ω Max. (graded) 100-10,000 Ω Non-inductive
Type S.G. Composition	
1 Watt Max.	2,000 ohms to 5 megohms

CHARACTERISTICS : *(both types) linear log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.*

FULL DATA FROM :

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd.
Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

HENRY'S

METERS. 0-1 m/a. Moving Coil, 2½in. Panel-mounting, **15/-**. 0-300 volts A.C. rectified, moving coil, 2½in panel-mounting, **25/-**. Multi-range, 0-5,000 ohms, 0-60 m/a., 0-1.5 volts, 0-3 volts, moving coil, 2½in. panel mounting. These ranges may be extended with suitable resistances. **17/6.** 0-5,000 v. Electrostatic. 3½in. panel mounting, **65/-**. All of these meters are guaranteed brand new and individually boxed.

CATHODE RAY TUBE. VCR97. A limited number of these very popular tubes, can be supplied to callers only, at **35/-** each. Brand new.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. By SCANCO. Fully guaranteed. 4 kV. 10 m/a., 2-0-2 v., 2 a., **59/6.** 5 KV. 10 m/a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a., **65/-** only.

TELEVISION. Complete set of 9 R.F. Chokes, and 8 Coils for sound and vision panels, wound exactly to "Electronic Engineering" Specification. **18/6** the set only.

THE NEW WEYMOUTH MIDGET COIL PACKS. Superhet, Type B6, 16-50, 200-550, 800-2,000 m., also Type B8, 12.5-37, 33-100, 200-550 m. Iron-cored, for .0005 mfd. tuning, 465 K/cs. These Coil Packs are completely screened, size 3¼ × 2¼ × 1¾in. Complete with basic circuit, price **35/6**, plus 7/10 P. Tax. In addition to the above, we are able to supply from stock, Coil Packs and Turrets, by Denco, Wearite, Osmor, Atkins, E.T.A., etc., etc.

EXTRA SPECIAL ELECTROLYTICS. Midget Can Size, 1⅛ × 1in. only. 8×8 mfd. 450 v., **4/6** ; 16×8 mfd. 450 v., **5/6** ; 32 mfd. 350 v., **4/6.** Also 32/32 mfd. 250 v. midget can, **7/6** ; 30×50 mfd. 250 v. small can at **9/-.** Many others for all purposes, at equally competitive prices.

COLLARO AUTO CHANGERS. A.C. 200/250 volts, latest type, complete with pick-up, few left only at **£18/18/-**, including Purchase Tax.

MIDGET TWO GANGS. .00036 Ceramic insulation, size only 2in. × 1¼in. × 1¼in., **9/-** only. .000375 mfd. with trimmers, vanes covered perspex, size 2in. × 1¼in. × 1¼in., **10/6** only. Both above are standard length ¼in. spindle.

TRADE SUPPLIED

Send stamp for current Comprehensive List.

HENRY'S
5, HARROW ROAD, W.2
PADdington 1008/9

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., Ltd., Battersea, S.W.11, require maintenance engineers, aged approximately 21; successful applicants should have higher national certificate or equivalent and some experience in service and maintenance of electrical control equipment, with particular reference to programme controllers and general electrical furnace control equipment. Write, giving details of age, quals., exp. and salary req. to the Staff Manager.

ELECTRONIC engineers with honours degree or equivalent are required for research and advanced development work by the Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford; preference will be given to men with sound electrical engineering experience; salary according to qualifications.—Apply by letter to Chief, Administration, Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford, stating age, experience and academic qualifications.

REQUIRED as technical assistant to chartered patent agent in patent department of the General Electric Co., Ltd., at Research Laboratories, Wembley, Middx., a young man with an Honours degree or similar qualifications and preferably with some experience or knowledge of radio engineering and electronics; the assistant would receive training for qualification as a chartered patent agent.—Apply by letter to the Director, stating age, academic qualifications and experience. [2172

LARGE electrical organisation requires an assistant engineer, capable of writing specifications, dealing with tenders and contracts for sound installations; design work on special amplifier and electronic circuits; successful applicant would be required to assist in special surveys of factories, etc.; some general experience of office routine; B.Sc. and/or A.M.I.E.E. qualifications preferred, but not essential.—Write, giving full details as to age, previous experience and salary required, to Box 2231. [2142

ELECTRONIC engineering.—The S.W. Division of leading radio company invites applications for post in development laboratories engaged on radar and allied equipment; candidates should have at least 3 years' industrial experience in this type of work and show educational qualifications equivalent to A.M.I.E.E. examination standard; the post offers considerable opportunity for advancement; commencing salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience; forms of application may be obtained on request.—Box 2238. [2162

MECHANICAL designer with production engineering experience required as deputy chief of a development department in a well-established company employing 2,000 people; applicant must have experience of the design of small semi-precision mechanical assemblies and have had adequate technical training; an engineer with outstanding drive, experience and initiative will obtain a permanent and progressive position; our own staff have knowledge of this vacancy.—Write, stating age, details of experience and qualifications, to Box 2245. [2190

DRAUGHTSMEN required in design department for laying out small electro-mechanical equipment, capable of preparing detail drawings in development stage and final manufacturing drawings for production, experience in telecommunications or small electrical equipment an advantage; vacancies exist for mechanical and electrical draughtsmen with design experience, also juniors.—Apply in writing, stating full details of experience, age and salary required, to Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd. (Ref. FC/3), Hirwaun Trading Estate, Aberdare, Glamorganshire, South Wales. [2279

B.B.C. invites applications for an engineering post in the Acoustics Section of the Research Department based initially at Balham, S.W.12, and later at Kingswood, Surrey. Candidates must possess a University degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, or equivalent qualifications, such as graduate membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The duties consist of research on acoustic design of studios and involve investigation into acoustical properties of materials and structures. A knowledge of physics and of electronics is necessary. A good knowledge of music and some workshops' experience would be an advantage. The salary is in a grade with annual increments of £25 rising to a maximum of £580 per annum.—Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, should reach the Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, within 7 days of the appearance of this advertisement. [2247

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following post: Wireless technicians (aeradio) required by Hong Kong Government for 3 years; salary $600 a month, rising to $800 a month, plus expatriation pay $166.67 a month, cost of living allowance between $216 and $360 a month, according to dependants ($1—1s. 3d.), free passages; candidates, under 35, must hold P.M.G. 1st or 2nd class certificate of competency or air operator's certificate with appropriate ground operating experience; they must be competent to maintain modern ground communications, transmitters and receivers; radar experience essential; merchant service operating experience an advantage; R.A.F. type maintenance experience desirable.—Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/25617(3B) on both letter and envelope. [2175

ALEC DAVIS
SUPPLIES LTD.

Shop hours : Monday-Friday 9—5.30. Saturday 9—1.

SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS

We are now able to offer a wide range of Raymart high quality short-wave components of which the following is a representative selection :—

Coils. Plug-in type wound on RD4 low loss dielectric formers. Both 4- and 6-pin types being interchangeable with competitive makes.

Coverage with .00016 Mfd. Variable Condenser			s.	d.
Type CA	4 pin	11-25 metres ..	4	0
Type CB	4 pin	20-45 metres ..	4	0
Type CC	4 pin	44-100 metres ..	4	6
Type CD	4 pin	80-180 metres ..	4	9
Type CA6	6 pin	11-25 metres ..	4	3
Type CB6	6 pin	20-45 metres ..	4	3
Type CC6	6 pin	44-100 metres ..	4	9
Type CD6	6 pin	80-180 metres ..	4	9
Type CE6	6 pin	110-250 metres ..	5	6

Condensers. All Microvariables are of the all-brass construction type, using ball-bearing spindle and ceramic insulation. Single hole fixing and double ended for ganging purposes.

Type VC 15X	.023 in. gap.	2.5/15 pF	3	9
Type VC 40X	.023 in. gap	2.75/40 pF	4	0
Type VC 100X	.023 in. gap	3.8/100 pF	5	6
Type VC 160X	.023 in. gap	6/160 pF ..	6	6
Type VC 250X	.023 in. gap	7.3/250 pF	7	9

Insulators. Aerial insulators type AG. 3½in. ribbed pyrex glass 1 1

Stand-off insulators type SX	3½ in. high (ex-terminals)	2 0
Stand-off insulators type SM	1½in. high (ex-terminals)	0 9
Stand-off insulators type SS	1in. high (ex-terminals)	0 7
Stand-off insulators type ST	½-in. high (ex-terminals)	0 6

Knobs and Dials. Large skirted bakelite knob, with 4in. graduated metal dial, 0/100 deg. Type TXD 6 6

As above, but with 2½in. dial. Type TXJ ..	3 11
Pointer Knobs, 2½in. long. Type LPK ..	1 3

Miscellaneous

Two-piece Ceramic Feed-through bush. hole	4BA ..	0 3½
Two-piece Ceramic Feed-through bush. hole	2BA ..	0 5
Feeder spreader. Ceramic, 6in. wide ..	..	0 7
Transposition Block in raymex ceramic	..	0 6
Aerial " T " piece insulator ceramic ..	..	1 3

ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.
18 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1.
Tel. MUS. 4539 and MUS. 2453

INDIVIDUAL TRANSFORMER REWINDS

SEND YOUR "BURNT OUT" TRANSFORMER TO BE REWOUND.
NO TECHNICAL DATA REQUIRED.
OUR TRANSFORMER WINDINGS ARE DOUBLE WOUND AND BACKED BY A
SPECIALISED SERVICE
LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS,
FIELD COILS.

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD.,
297/299, HIGH STREET,
Telephone : CROYDON 4870.

L·R·S IN STOCK

CASH or EASY TERMS

Goodmans "Axiom Twelve" Speaker Unit One of the finest quality speakers available to-day. Cash price **£8 8 0**

Avo Model 7 ... ... Cash price **£19 10 0**

Valve Tester, complete **£16 10 0**

And practically the whole AVO range.

Electrix A.C. or D.C. Spray Unit for spraying Paint, Distemper, Creosote, Insecticides, etc. Most efficient. Complete outfit **£8 10 0**

Specifications of the above on request.

We can supply on convenient terms

much of the Radio and Electrical Equipment at present available, all transactions being strictly between customers and ourselves.

Please let us know your requirements and whether for cash or on easy terms

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.
Est. 1925
BALCOMBE, SUSSEX

After years of experimenting Mr. Voigt has designed a P.M. unit of the open, low leakage type, up to the standard of his excited fields.

It is demountable for assembly with pole tips and/or magnet blocks of varying dimensions and materials. This provides for future metallurgical and other developments. More expensive than an inflexible design but justified.

THE WISE MAN BUYS VOIGT

Anticipated prices with—

2mm. gap and twin d.aph. **£36**

1½mm. gap light coil twin and B.B.C. corrector **£40**

Re Horns see Nov. advt.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD.
LONDON, S.E.26

P.S. Mr. Voigt is not yet fit.

RANSOM
FOR RADIO VALVES

10,000 VALVES IN STOCK
AT B.O.T. PRICES
We probably have that valve you are finding it difficult to obtain.

SPEAKERS.—8in. P.M. with multi-ratio trans., **12/-**; Without trans. 6½in. P.M. **12/6**; 5in. P.M. **10/6**. All speakers are of well known makes brand new and guaranteed.

VOLUME CONTROLS.—(Less switch) 25K **6d.**; 3K, 50K and 75K **1/6**; 1 meg. **2/6**; 2 meg. **2/-**; (D.P. switch), 5K, **2/-**; 125K **1/9.**

VALVE HOLDERS.—(Pax) B.V.A. 4-pin, **2d.**; 5-pin, **4d.**; Inter. Octal, **5d.**; (Amphenol), Mazda Octal, **5d.**; Inter. Octal, **6d.**

YAXLEY TYPE SWITCHES. 4-pin 2-way **2/-**; 6-pin 2-way **2/6**; 2-pin 2-way 2-bank **1/6**; 2-pin 6-way **3/-**; 3-pin, 4-way **3/-**; 3-pin 3-way 2-bank **2/-**; 3-pin 3-way 3-ank **2/6.**

CONDENSERS.—Govt. surplus in Brand New condition. .01 1,000 v. **7d.**; .02 750 v. **7d.**; .05 500 v. **4d.**; .25 500 v. **1/-**; .5 350 v. **1/2**; .1 800 v. **8d.**; 1 mfd. 450 v. **1/5**; 2 mfd. 150 v. **1/8**; Midget 8 mfd. 450 v. **2/11**; Midget 32 mfd. 350 v. **5/9**; 2 mfd. 350 v. oil filled **1/6**; 4 mfd. 600 v. oil filled **4/-**; 75 pf. mica **6d.**; 100 pf. ceramic **6d.**

KNOBS.—Pointer red and black **3d.**; Good quality black 1¼in. and 2in. ¼in. spindle **6d.**

TOGGLE SWITCH.—S.P.D.T. 2 amp. **1/-** each.

MAINS DROPPER.—3 amp. 800 ohms. **3/6.**

TUNING CONDENSERS.—.0005 with transformer twin gang **9/-** each. **SLEEVING.**—1 mm. 12 yds. **1/-.**

TERMS: C.O.D. or C.W.O. plus 6d. postage.

34, BOND STREET, BRIGHTON. 'Phone: 5603.

RADIO and electronic senior engineer required by leading firm of manufacturers; applicants must have extensive practical experience in technical development of electronic equipment, with special knowledge of circuit techniques; post is within 20 miles' radius of London and is progressive; recognised qualifications are desirable, but practical ability is the essential factor, age preferably not over 35 years; fares paid for interview; salary approx. £450 p.a., according to qualifications and experience. —Written applications, giving date of birth, full details of qualifications and experience, etc., and quoting reference 439M, should be addressed to Regional Appointments Office, Ministry of Labour & Nat. Service, 23, Valpy St., Reading.

MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION—Applications are invited for appointment as radio operator, Grade II; candidates must be prepared to serve at any civil aviation radio station in the United Kingdom, and also accept a liability for tours of duty overseas; candidates must be at least 21 and under 40 years of age at the time of application, and must possess the Postmaster-General's Certificate of proficiency in radio-telegraphy, or the Air Operator's Licence, with practical experience as a wireless operator in H.M. Forces, the Merchant Navy, civil aviation, etc. Ex-Service candidates not possessing these qualifications will be considered if they possess the service "trade" qualifications combined with suitable practical experience. Opportunity exists for suitably qualified officers to be promoted to Grade I. London rates of pay (subject to abatement for service in the provinces) for Grade II posts range from 114/- per week (men) and 108/- (women) to 143/- per week and 114/- per week respectively. When final complements are settled, establishment will be offered within those complements to suitable officers. Candidates should apply by postcard for application form and further particulars to Ministry of Civil Aviation, Establishment Division (B), 10, Fleet St., London, E.C.4, quoting ref. Est/351.

HIS MAJESTY'S Colonial Service. The Colonial Engineering Service.—Vacancies exist in the Department of Telecommunications, Federation of Malaya and Singapore, for (a) Assistant Controllers (Engineering) (Reference No. 27323/8A), and (b) Assistant Controllers (Radio) (Reference No. 27323/8). Candidates for (a) must possess Associate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or degrees and diplomas recognised by that Institution as granting exemption from Parts A and B of its examination. In addition they should have not less than two years' practical experience with the General Post Office or with a firm manufacturing telephone and telegraph apparatus. Candidates for (b) must possess Associate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or degree or diploma recognised by that Institution as granting exemption from Parts A and B of the examination and should have at least two years' experience of the installation and operation of radio equipment for civil aviation. In addition they must be thoroughly conversant with all ground and air radio requirements for civil aviation, including beacons, direction finding equipment, radar navigation aids and communication equipment. They must also be acquainted with and capable of inspecting aircraft installations and the issue of air worthiness certificates under the Air Ministry requirements. Candidates must be British subjects, physically fit and between the ages of 25 and 35 years. Appointments will be on probation for three years for permanent and pensionable employment within the incremental salary scale, $430 to $900 per mensem, point of entry depending on age, civil experience, and approved war service. Expatriation pay and a cost of living allowance are also admissable. For purposes of exchange one dollar equals two shilling and fourpence. Government quarters are provided, if available, at a nominal rent. Free first-class passages for the officer, and if married, for his wife and children under ten years of age are provided on appointment and once each way during each tour of service. Intending candidates should write at once to the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 2, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1, stating age, professional qualifications, brief details of their experience, and the reference number of the appointment for which they are applying. Only fully qualified candidates need apply. Established members of the General Post Office who wish to compete for the appointment of Assistant Controller (Engineering), should apply through their Department or enclose a certificate from their Department granting them permission to apply. [2228

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO engineer (25), C. & G. Inter., Radio II & III and Telecomm. III or Final, seeks post in London area.—Box 2230. [2141

YOUNG man, 24, Spanish. Knowledge of radio to City and Guilds (3) standard; practical experience, requires post in London.—Box 2648. [2378

SITUATION, working partnership or representation in radio/electrical business (however small, country area pref'd.) required by radio technician (35), sales experience, principles, sound, conscientious workmanship with attention to detail, honest dealing, 40-hr. week uncalled for, willing work 100 plus in right position; fluent French; car and capital available; at present living in E. Anglia.—BM/JWGA, W.C.1.

100 kcs QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT *Type* Q5/100

for Secondary Frequency Standards

★ Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE **45/-** *Post Free*

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd
63-71 Kingston Road,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone : MALden 0334

TELEVISION SCANNING COILS

HR

Technical Publication No. 29. Post FREE
HAYNES RADIO Ltd., Queensway, Enfield

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.
9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY DEVON
'Phone: Torquay 2162

THESE ARE IN STOCK

Introduction to Television. By A. Folwell. **9s. 6d.** Postage 4d.

Television Explained. By W. E. Miller. **3s. 6d.** Postage 2d.

Testing Radio Sets. By J. H. Reyner. **15s.** Postage 5d.

Amateur Radio Valve Technique. By D. N. Corfield and P. V. Cundy. **3s. 6d.** Postage 2d.

Radio Laboratory Handbook. By M. G Scroggie. **12s. 6d.** Postage 4d.

Newnes Television Manual. By F. J. Camm. **7s. 6d.** Postage 4d.

The Amplification and Distribution of Sound. By A. E. Greenlees. **16s.** Post. age 6d.

Radio Engineering. By F. E. Terman. **42s.** Postage 9d.

Radio Tube Vade-Mecum, 1946 edition. By P. H. Brans. **5s.** Postage 6d.

Ultra—and Extreme—Short Wave Reception. By M. J. Strutt. **42s.** Postage 8d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

The Modern Book Co.
(Dept. W.11)
19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks.

(Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp)

Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

W.W.78.

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11, UPPER SAINT MARTINS LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 0545

BEST BUY AT BRITAIN'S

AMERICAN RECEIVER UNIT BC966. Range 150 to 180 mc/s. This outfit is complete in Black metal case size 12in. x 12in. x 8in. and contains 10 octal base valves including 6, 6SH7, 2, 6H6, 2, 7193. Super quality rotary generator (easily converted to a motor working from A.C. or D.C. mains). Contains in addition, relays, I.F. transformers, condensers, etc. Price **19/6** *plus* 5/- *carr. and packing.*

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. Contains VCR517 tube which has a slight persistance but a very pleasant colour trace, can be used for both television and scope work, complete with 3, EF50, 1, 5U4G, 4, SP61, 13, volume controls etc. a most amazing bargain at **39/6** *plus* 15/- *carriage.*

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62. Size 9in. x 12in. x 18in. Contains VCR97 tube. (Non persistant) 16 SP61, 2, EB34, 2, EA50, 16 pot-meters, Muirhead Dial, 75 Kc/s Crystal, various switches, knobs, transformers, etc. Price **£2/19/6**, or **£3/7/6** with Brand New VCR97 tube. *Callers Only*
Note: The tubes in the above items will be demonstrated.

AMERICAN INDICATOR UNIT APN4. Contains 26 valves types 3, SL7, 14, 6SN7, 8, 6H6, 1, 6J7, 1 5in. C.R.T. Type 5CP1 and 100 K/c. crystal. Price **£3/19/6.** *Callers Only.*

R1124. Range 30-40 Mc/s Contains 6 new valves, 3, 9D2, 1, 8D2, 1, 15D2, (freq. changer). 1, 4D1, 24 Ceramic trimmers, 6, Ceramic v/holders, with screening cans, numerous resistors, pot-meters, mica and tubular condensers, ceramic coil formers, 5-way 4 bank switch with long spindle, etc. Price only **17/6** *plus* 2/6 *carr.*

METERS. 0 to 1 Milliamp FSD 2½in. dial. Internal resistance of moving coil movement 75 ohms. Scale is marked 0 to 100. These are brand new in makers boxes Price **15/-** each. post free.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. SPECIAL OFFERS. 32 Mfd. 350 v. wkg. small All can **2/3** each. 8 + 8 Mfd. 500 v. wkg. **4/9** each. 8 + 16 mfd. 450 v. wkg. can **5/-** each. 8 Mfd. 350 v. wkg. Midget **2/6** each. 32 Mfd. 500 v. wkg. Block **3/6** each. All Bias types **1/6** each.

MAINSBRIDGE CONDENSERS. 4 Mfd. 350 v. wkg. **1/-** each, **10/6** doz. 1 mfd. 600 v. wkg. **8d.** each, **6/-** doz.

Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

CHARTERED Accountant (28) desires position as accountant with radio firm, preferably Midlands; salary, £675 p.a.—Box 2632. [2326

RADIO service engineer, 33, 14 yrs.' experience trade and retail, seeks progressive post, London area, Sec. School educ., School Certificate, interested in good sales position.—Box 2423.

TECHNICAL sales representative, 33, resident West London area, seeks progressive post covering London and Home Counties, 7 years with well-known manufacturer, C. & G. final, good commercial acumen, experience installation surveying, fully conversant industrial electronics, R.F. measurements, and medical equipment, used to handling sales and technical correspondence; own car.—Box 2243. [2185

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

TO let, premises suitable for the production of small electrical or radio parts; district: W.1; rent £250 p.a. excl.—Apply Box 2317. [2193

BELFAST.—To radio retailers; shop to let (occupation within 9 months), very busy arcade centre of Belfast, moderate rent, no premium.—Please write owner, Box 2319. [2201

RADIO, electrical, and cycles, main shopping centre of busy mining town in Derbys, rapidly expanding business, good living accom., turnover £6,000, audited accounts, 7-yearly lease, renewable, 1946 van; £1,000; s.a.v., about £1,800; owner emigrating.—Box 2227. [2133

RADIO and electrical goods, established concern in central trading position, South Coast, fine shop, workshops, sitting-room, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, kitchen, etc., long lease, rent £165 p.a., accountant's figures, fittings include Morris car, public address equipment, etc.; price, lease, goodwill, only £650, plus fixtures, fittings, and stock at valuation.—I. W. L. Evelyn, F.A.L.P.A., 34, Guildhall St., Folkestone. (Tel. 3632.) [2195

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIP

£750.—Working partner required, established radio business, technical, capable complete control; S. London.—Box 2501.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page handbook free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [6270

"TRAINING for Electronics."—Write for this free booklet, which gives full details of correspondence and attendance courses in radio, television, maths, industrial electronics, and special courses for I.E.E., Brit.I.R.E. and City & Guilds Examinations, E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd.—the college backed by the Electronic Organisation, which includes H.M.V., Columbia, Marconiphone, etc.—E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., Dept. W.W., 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. Chiswick 4417-8. [2104

UNRIVALLED opportunities for training in electronics; a few vacancies remain in 2- and 3-year telecommunications engineering courses commencing early in 1949; in addition to considerable practical work at the Institutes the 3-year course includes 1 year's training in the extensive E.M.I. factories and laboratories at Hayes (H.M.V., Columbia, Marconiphone, etc.).—Full details, including information concerning postal courses from Dept. W.W., E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. Tel. Chiswick 4417-8. [2312

TUITION

THE British National Radio School OFFERS you a career.
WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio, Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics; correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examinations; we specialise in turning "operator" into "engineers," and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit.I.R.E., with 9 C. & G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed; our "guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., 66, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. [6811

ENGINEERING careers and qualifications. BOTH Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance to rise to the highest positions within their capacity, in post-war engineering and allied industry; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses free—which shows you how you can become A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., etc., and covers all branches in radio, automobile, mechanical, electrical, production, aeronautical, etc.
THE Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. [1776

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical College, Hull. [0611

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes; for details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 108-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B) 17, Stratford Place, London W.1.

ELECTRICAL and eng. common prelim. exams., matric and special entrance; invest in knowledge to fit you for a real career; free advice without obligation; tuition by specialists; write to—Comprehensive Correspondence Schools, Ltd., 411, Oxford St., W.1.

PITMAN BOOKS
for Radio Engineers

Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers

By G. W. Stubbings, B.Sc.(Lond.), F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E. A useful guide to the fundamental principles of vector theory, for those who do not take kindly to the mathematics of electrical technology. With graphs and diagrams. Third Edition. 7/6 net.
"Useful, original, stimulating and well-written."—ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Radio Mains Supply Equipment

By E. M. Squire. An excellent survey of the principles of design and operation of the mains supply equipment. Practical radio engineers, mechanics and operators, as well as radio students, will find this book invaluable in dealing with faults in the supply equipment. Illustrated. 12/6 net.

PITMAN
Parker Street, Kingsway, W.C.2

3 AMPLIFIERS
that meet all needs

3 WATT . . . . 11 Gns.

P.14.—A highly portable amplifier—it weighs only 10 lbs. and is suitable for outdoor use. Works from a low power supply of 2 amps. at 6 volts. Built into case 13in. x 6½in. x 4in. with controls and sockets at one end.

15 WATT . . . . 66 Gns.

P.10.—A quality amplifier in which the HT supply is carefully filtered and all components conservatively rated. No electrolytic condensers are used in any part of the circuit. Switch correction is provided for Decca and HMV recordings. Mounted on polished chromium plated chassis.

20 WATT . . . . 26 Gns.

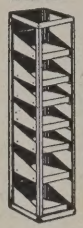
P.16.—Designed for universal mains supply, its output of 20 watts is exceptionally high. Total harmonic distortion at full output is only 4 per cent. and hum level is unusually low. Weight, 17 lbs. Overall size 15½in. x 7½in. x 8½in.

Write for leaflets giving full details.

McMURDO
INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey

CALLING AMATEURS with BUCCLEUCH
Precision Built Equipment

STEEL CHASSIS SMOOTH BLACK
17½"×10½"×2½", 9 9.
17"× 10"×2", 8/9.



PANELS-CRACKLE
19"×3½" 4 -. 19"× 7" 6 9. 19"×8½" 7 9. 19"×10½" 8/9.

ANGLE BRACKETS 12½" long, pr. 7/6 (Bright Aluminium, same cost)
RACK ASSEMBLY (Rigid 4-Pillar) 31½", £2 5 -. 63", £3 5 -.
CHASSIS TO ORDER. Charges are as example, depth less than 3". Example: 7"×5"×2" totals 14" at 6d. per inch = 7/-. Drilling Charges. Holes up to ¼", 3d.; 1", 1½" or 1¼", 9d. each. Large, 2 3. Small square, 2 3. Large Square, 3 6.

BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS
1 & 2 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, 9

For correct pitch and tempo, your Turntable must be running at the correct speed.

The new " UNLIMITEX " Universal STROBOSCOPE

indicates both 78 and 33⅓ r.p.m. when viewed by 25-, 50-, or 60-cycle light. A most useful accessory for recording and transcription.

Price 1/9 each, post paid.

(*Trade enquiries for quantities invited.*)

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
(Props. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)
264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

40-20000 CPS

A new wide range reproducer just developed will soon be available for discriminating music lovers.
This features smooth resonant free response with high electro acoustic efficiency. Its ability to reproduce transients is considerably in advance of any other system available. Bass reproduction is characterised by complete freedom from production of overtones. Response is virtually level over the range given above.
We invite enthusiasts to demonstrations of this reproducer in conjunction with the Decca pick-up, and our new all Push Pull amplifier.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.
106, HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3.
HAMpstead: 6901

TUNERS FOR E.R.5!

E.R.T./L : A pre-set T.R.F. tuner giving two medium and one long wave stations, uses two damped R.F. stages and diode detector, non-delayed A.V.C. and high-gain triode for records only ; response is level to 10 kc.
Valves : EF50 (2) EB34 and 6J5G.
Price complete, £8/15/-.
E.R.T./M : Exactly similar but pre-set for 3 M.W. stations only.
Price complete, £8/5/-.
E.R.T./G : Exactly similar but with gang and dial for M. & L. Waves.
Price complete, £9/15/-.
Television sound can be included.

Low impedance 9 kc. Whistle Filters now available at 21/-.

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO.,
1102 LONDON RD., LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Leigh-on-Sea 75168

POSTAL courses of instruction for amateur radio transmitting licence, P.M.G. Certificates in wireless telegraphy, Ministry of Civil Aviation Certificate, radio engineering and television; also instruction at school.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (Estd. 40 years.)

RADIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Air Service Training, Hamble, Southampton, provides the best full-time training for responsible positions in industry or aviation; students coached for C. & G. Inter. and Final Certs. in radio- or tele-communications; Graduateship of Brit. I.R.E., M.C.A., radio engineer licence, and for air and marine radio officers' licences; full details from the Commandant. [2260

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses in every phase of radio and television engineering, specialising in the practical training of apprentices in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.——The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20, Fairfield Road, Crouch End, London, N.8. [1614

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multi-colour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information, on heavy art paper, 4/6, post 6d; on linen on rollers, 11/6, post 9d.—Webb's Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2089.

YOURS for the asking, grand 16 page detailed catalogue of over 100, "Damp from the Press" publications, dealing with every aspect of, radio, television and electrical engineering; up-to-the-minute, service and data sheets, etc., also exceptional bargain lines in radio, gram., and amplifier equipment, and the pick of Govt. surplus lines; your address and 1d stamp please to—Radio Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, London, E.10. [1723

For viewers **40 MILES** or more from **A.P.** a

SPENCER-WEST TELEVISION PRE-AMPLIFIER

will make a big difference.

Particulars from **SPENCER-WEST, North Quay Works, Gt. Yarmouth.**

AUDIO FILTERS

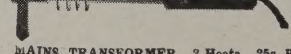
Field-free, Hi-Q, Toroidal Windings. Permalloy Cores — Permanent Accuracy. Low, High, Band-pass or Cross-over. ADJUSTABLE Whistle and Scratch Extractors.

LYNCAR LABORATORIES
29, Camborne Road, Morden, Surrey. LIB. 3247

THIS — Does these

ACCURATELY and QUICKLY Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condenser and Transformer clips — **TREPANNING** Steel or Aluminium
Five sizes—12" to 36"
Full particulars from
A. A. TOOLS, (W)
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE
Soldering and Brazing Tool
Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer



15s. Post free

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free.

HOLBOROW & CO.,
71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS
for
Talking Picture Apparatus.
Catalogue now available
RADIO-ELECTRONICS LTD.,
St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E. 25.

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications.

We also manufacture :—
Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD
LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK
Telephone : Haverhill 253 & 4

HIGH "Q" IRON CORED COILS
of Unsurpassed Quality for Discerning Amateurs

AERIAL, H.F. OR OSCILLATOR, short, medium or long wave, size of former 1in. × ⅝in., 3/9 each.
INPUT FILTER, 465 Kc/s., parallel or series tuned, 3/9 each.
I.F. TRANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Kc/s., permeability tuned, size 1⅛in. square × 3⅛in. high 8/6 each.
All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram.
TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1,

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MONOCHORD RADIO
(Established 1929)
17 Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2
Phone : Tulse Hill 1051.

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES

And now to follow the famous Test Set 73 :—

INDICATOR UNIT 73

Brand new, in original cases. Price complete with Modification Plans

£3/5/- (plus carriage)

These units incorporate the V.C.R. 138a Tube, which is probably the finest 3½in. 'scope tube now available. Also included are :—4 VR65 valves, 1 VR54 valve, 1 VR92 valve and many useful components.
The addition of a Power Supply and Time-Base Unit (as described), renders this a first class oscilloscope. We can supply all the necessary additional components.
Still available : Modification Data for T.S.73
Modification Data for T.S.74

Each £1/-/-

Send 2½d. stamp for our latest Television and Radio Components List.

L. P. DISMORE,
52c, Oldchurch Road, Chingford, E.4.

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

TCC

'VISCONOL'

CATHODRAY CONDENSERS *for*

TELEVISION & OTHER HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

IN THE BEST SETS YOU'LL SEE TCC

This well-known range of high voltage condensers is now processed with a new impregnant—"Visconol," a highly viscous mineral oil which affords the following advantages :—adequate voltage rating, low power factor, stability of dielectric, and power to withstand sharp-front short-time surges. The mechanical construction and unique sealing technique renders them normally impervious to breakdown or flashover. Temperature ranges extend from −30° to +71°C. At 71°C. voltages must be derated to approximately $\frac{2}{3}$ of those shown in the table below. Capacitance tolerance is ±20% for all values.

A selection from the range available is given in the table below. Send for details of the complete range of this and other T.C.C. Condensers.

CAPACITANCE in Mfds.	MAX. WORKING VOLTS (at 50°C)	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		TYPE NUMBER	LIST PRICE *each*
		Overall Length	Overall Diameter		
.0005	25000	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	CP57HOO	13/6
.001	12500	3	$1\frac{7}{32}$	CP56VO	7/6
.002	18000	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	CP57XO	13/6
.0025	3000	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	CP55HO	4/6
.005	6000	3	$1\frac{7}{32}$	CP56QO	7/6
.01	6000	3	$1\frac{7}{32}$	CP56QO	7/6
.05	6000	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	CP57QO	13/6
.1	6000	$6\frac{1}{8}$	2	CP58QO	23/-
.25	1000	3	$1\frac{7}{32}$	CP56V	7/6
.5	3000	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	CP59HO	23/-
1.0	750	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	CP57T	13/6

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.

RADIO DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3 Telephone, ACORN 0061

ALL OVER THE WORLD THEY SAY IT

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER IS THE

Finest Cored Solder in the World

ARGENTINE	LA MEJOR SOLDADURA CON ALMA DE RESINA, DEL MUNDO
BELGIUM	LA MEILLEURE SOUDURE À RÉSINE DU MONDE
DENMARK	DET FINEST KOREDE LODDETIN I VERDEN
FRANCE	LA MEILLEURE QUALITE DE SOUDURE A AME
GREECE	ΤΟ ΤΕΛΕΙΟΤΕΡΟ ΣΥΡΜΑ ΚΟΛΛΗΣΕΩΣ ΤΟΥ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ
HOLLAND	HET BESTE HARSKERN-SOLDEER TER WERELD
ITALY	LA MIGLIORE SALDATURA ANIMATA DEL MONDO
NORWAY	VERDENS BESTE HARPIKSFYLTE LODDETINN
PORTUGAL	A MELHOR SOLDA DO MUNDO, COM NÚCLEO DE RESINA
SWEDEN	VÄRLDENS FÖRNÄMSTA LÖDTENN MED FLUSSKÄRNA

ERSIN Multicore 3 Core Solder, made at Multicore Works at Slough, Bucks, is now exported regularly to 43 countries, and less frequently to 4 other countries. In ten months, exports to U.S.A. alone have amounted to more than 2,000 miles of 3 Core Solder Wire.

Radio manufacturers and service engineers in these countries prefer Ersin Multicore because it alone has 3 cores of extra-active non-corrosive Ersin Flux. They find that it effects great savings in material and labour costs, giving high speed precision soldering without waste.

Since buyers overseas find it advantageous to import British Made Ersin Multicore Solder, paying freight and, in many cases, import duties, it must pay you to use only Ersin Multicore, for the difference in initial cost between The Finest Cored Solder in the World and single core solder is greater overseas than here.

Avoid dry and "H.R." joints and save money by using only Ersin Multicore Solder.

Ersin Multicore Solder is supplied in a wide range of alloys and gauges on nominal 7 lb. reels for use by manufacturers. Technical information, samples and bulk prices gladly sent on application.

Specifications of Size 1 cartons available from most factors and retailers are as detailed below:

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton	List price per carton (subject.
				s. d.
C 16014	60/40	14	34 feet	6 0
C 16018	60/40	18	88 feet	6 9
C 14013	40/60	13	21 feet	4 10
C 14016	40/60	16	46 feet	5 3

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON, W.1. TEL.: REGent 1411